



# Glosa Inter-reti Diktionaria

Glosa Internet Dictionary  
Glosa–English and English–Glosa

---

Persons who have - more or less directly - worked on this book:

Wendy Ashby (Glosa author), Paul Bartlett,  
Ronald Clark (Glosa author), Charles Ganson, Robin Gaskell,  
Nick Hempshall, Gary Miller, William Patterson (former editor),  
Kevin Smith, Marcel Springer (maintainer of this list).

[www.glosa.org](http://www.glosa.org), Hamburg, Germany,  
2021–02–27.

---

## Index

Glosa, an international auxiliary language	p.	2
Glosa Mechanics	p.	3
Pronunciation	p.	3
About this dictionary	p.	4
Glosa–English, Centra (only most useful words)	p.	5
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z		
Glosa–English, Mega (all words)	p.	19
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z		
English–Glosa, Mega	p.	71
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z		

## **Glosa, an International Auxiliary Language**

Glosa is an international auxiliary language.

There are many drafts of international auxiliary languages, but Glosa is the most advanced one with no grammatical endings on the words (linguists call that an “isolating” structure). It is designed by Ronald Clark and Wendy Ashby and goes back to Lancelot Hogben’s Interglossa (1943).

From The Glosa Basic Reference (by Ron Clark and Wendy Ashby, 1994):

Glosa is an artificial language intended for use among people with different native, cultural, or national languages. It is an auxiliary language and has no purpose of supplanting or replacing any other languages. Its purpose is only to be a common means of communication for people of different languages. Glosa has several distinguishing characteristics:

- Its structure is very simple and based on semantics. It is an analytical language with no inflexions, genders, or diacritical marks. Glosa does have ways of forming plurals, tenses, questions, etc., similar to Chinese and Malay, which use a word for each idea, but no inflections. A small number of words handle grammatical relationships not otherwise provided for. Many Glosa words can serve as more than one part of speech as meaning and common sense allow.
- Glosa words are based on Latin and Greek roots common to the chief Euro-languages; via science, technology, and medicine, these words are penetrating all languages. Although a larger vocabulary is available, a base vocabulary of between 1000 and 2000 words handles most situations.
- Its pronunciation is simple and regular, and its spelling is phonetic.
- Above all, Glosa is neutral. Because it is no one’s own language, it is available to everyone without jealousy or resentment over the dominance of any one or a few national languages. Its use of Latin and Greek roots, many of which are already in widespread use, gives it internationality.

## Glosa Mechanics

Below are listed the words and particles essential for expressing:  
Number, Tense, Passive Voice, Questions, Comparison, Relative Pronoun.

<b>u(n)</b>	a, the, any	<b>u bibli, un avi</b>	a book, a bird
<b>plu</b>	more than one	<b>plu avi</b>	the birds
<b>nu</b>	now	<b>Fe (nu) vora.</b>	She is eating (now).
<b>pa</b>	(past:) did	<b>Fe pa dice ...</b>	She said ...
<b>fu</b>	(future:) shall	<b>Fe fu dice.</b>	She will speak.
<b>du</b>	-ing (du-ration)	<b>Fe pa du dice</b>	She was talking.
<b>nu pa</b>	have just	<b>Mi nu pa vide fe.</b>	I've just seen her.
<b>nu fu</b>	just going to	<b>nu fu ki ex</b>	just going out
<b>pa fu</b>	was going to	<b>pa fu dice</b>	was going to say
<b>fu pa</b>	shall have	<b>fu pa akti id</b>	shall have done it
<b>si</b>	if	<b>si fe vide an</b>	if she sees him
<b>sio</b>	would (if)	<b>Mi ne sio ki</b>	I wouldn't go.
<b>ne</b>	not	<b>Fe ne pote vide id.</b>	She cannot see it.
<b>qe ... ?</b>	...? (question start)	<b>Qe, tu pa vide id?</b>	Did you see it?
<b>qo-ka ... ?</b>	why (CAuse)	<b>Qo-ka tu ... ?</b>	What made you ...?
<b>qo-te ... ?</b>	why (InTention)	<b>Qo-te tu ki?</b>	Why go? (aim)
<b>qe?</b>	... doesn't it?	<b>Termo qe?</b>	Hot isn't it?
<b>gene</b>	get (passively)	<b>pa gene u grama</b>	got a letter
<b>pa gene</b>	got	<b>pa gene frigo</b>	got cold
<b>ge-</b>	got- (past participle)	<b>ge-frakti</b>	broken
<b>se</b>	self	<b>lava se</b>	wash oneself
<b>mi auto</b>	I myself ...	<b>Mi auto pa vide id.</b>	I myself saw it.
<b>iso ... de</b>	as ... as	<b>iso mega de ...</b>	as big as
<b>ma ... de</b>	more ... than	<b>ma termo de</b>	warmer than
<b>maxi</b>	most, -est	<b>maxi termo</b>	hottest
<b>mei de</b>	less than	<b>mei termo de</b>	less warm than
<b>mini</b>	least	<b>mini rubi</b>	least red
<b>u gina, qi ..</b>	the woman, who		
<b>no-</b>	opposites	<b>alti, non-alti</b>	tall, low

## Pronunciation

Every letter must be pronounced including the final vowel.

5 vowels as in Spanish, and as pronounced in English: fAther, cafE, machIne, mOre, IUnar.

Try to pronounce O like English AW.

Diphthongs: Pronounce vowels separately.

Consonants as in English with following exceptions:

**C** always pronounced like CH in English CHurCH.

**J** as Y in Yes.

**R** must always be pronounced, preferably trilled.

**G** must always be hard as in Get.

**H** should always be pronounced as in English Help.

**Q** pronounced as English QU or KW.

**SC** always pronounced like English SH (- but is very rare. A regular pronunciation like S-CH should be possible, too).

Accent gently on vowel before last consonant.

## About this dictionary

Sources for the words have been several publications by Ronald Clark and Wendy Ashby, © Glosa Education Organization (GEO, P. O. Box 18, Richmond Surrey TW9 1WD, UK), namely “Glosa Basic Reference”, “English - Glosa 1000”, “English - Glosa 1000 classified”, “Glosa 6000”, “18 Steps to Fluency in Euro-Glosa” (Glosa-English list), “Central Glosa” (lists “5000 English to Glosa 1000” and “Useful Prefixes”), “Français - Glosa 1000”, “Español - Glosa 1000” and others and the friendly correspondence with Glosa author Wendy Ashby.

The Glosa Internet Dictionary has three levels.

- “Mega”/“Literary”-dictionary (large) = all words.
- “Basi”/“Basic”-dictionary (middle): its words are marked with “+” (or “++”).
- “Centra”/“Core”-dictionary (small, = only most useful “Basi”-words): words are marked with “++”.

Suggestion: prefer ++, then +.

Further abbreviations:

“G” marks Glosa words with Greek origin.

“1” marks Glosa 1000 words (words, that appear in one of the several Glosa-1000-lists).

“\*” marks a word not original GEO (Clark/Ashby).

“1\*” means only a slight modification from a Glosa-1000-word.

“X”-words should be avoided. The preferred synonym is in brackets (=...).

and: adj adjective, n noun, v verb.

See also history-file [www.glosa.org/gid/gidhist.htm](http://www.glosa.org/gid/gidhist.htm).

Comments and criticism about this dictionary are welcome.

Please write to Marcel Springer, [marcel@glosa.org](mailto:marcel@glosa.org).

# Glosa–English

## Centra

### A

<b>a</b> (before consonants without h, else prefer ad)	at (location); till; to; towards; up to
<b>a fini</b>	at last; eventually; finally
<b>a latu</b>	aside
<b>a-kron</b>	punctual; till (until); until
<b>a-nu</b>	hitherto; yet
<b>ab</b>	away; absent; from; missing (not there); off
<b>abili</b>	able; ability
<b>acide</b>	happen; event; circumstance; incident; occur; pass (happen)
<b>ad</b> (before vowels and h, else prefer a)	at (location); till; to; towards; up to
<b>ad-in</b>	into; inward
<b>adamanta</b>	diamond; very hard
<b>adi</b>	add
<b>adora</b>	adore; worship
<b>aero</b>	air; atmosphere
<b>aeroplana</b>	aeroplane; airplane
<b>agenti</b>	agent
<b>agri</b>	field; countryside; meadow-land
<b>agri-lo</b>	farm
<b>agri-pe</b>	farmer; agricultural labourer
<b>plu agri-zoa</b>	cattle
<b>agrikultura</b>	agriculture
<b>agrijo</b>	wild; savage
<b>akidi</b>	acid; sour; acute
<b>akorda</b>	according to; agree; accord; acknowledge; consent; harmonize; league; match (v); treaty; unanimous; undertake; uphold
<b>akro</b>	top (highest point); climax; end; peak; point (sharp); summit; tip (top)
<b>akti</b>	act; do; behave; accomplish; action; active; commit; deed; does (form of to do); doing (participle of to do); perform; performance; take action; transact
<b>akti ma boni de</b>	excel
<b>akti mali</b>	insult; offence; offend; offense
<b>aktivi</b>	active; busy; brisk
<b>aku</b>	nail; needle; pin; prick (v); splinter; tack
<b>akuto</b>	sharp; sharpen; shrill; acid ("sharp" taste); sour ("sharp" taste)
<b>alegro</b>	cheerful; jolly; merry
<b>alelo</b>	each other; mutual
<b>alexi</b>	defence; defend; defense; guard; look after; protect; protective; safeguard; watch over
<b>algo</b>	pain; ache; -algia; grief; hurt; painful; sore; suffering
<b>ali</b>	any (whatever); whatever (any)
<b>ali kron</b>	ever (at any time); any time

<b>ali-kron</b>	whenever
<b>ali-lo</b>	anywhere; wherever (adverb)
<b>ali-mode</b>	anyhow (anyway); anyway (anyhow); however (adverb, =in whatever way)
<b>ali-pe</b>	anyone (whoever); whoever (anyone)
<b>ali-ra</b>	anything (of every item you care to choose); whatever; whichever
<b>alkoholi</b>	alcohol; spirit (alcohol)
<b>alo</b>	or; alternative; either
<b>alo ... alo</b>	either ... or
<b>alterna</b>	alternate; although; else
<b>alti</b>	altitude; high; aloft; height; lofty; tall
<b>ambasadora</b>	ambassador
<b>ambula</b>	amble; stroll; walk; walking
<b>ami</b>	friend; amiable; comrade; friendly; kind (friendly); lovable; warm (friendly)
<b>amo</b>	love; like (love); affection; approve; approval; kindness; mercy; warm (friendly)
<b>amorfo</b>	clod; lump; shapeless
<b>amusa</b>	amuse; amusement; entertain; funny
<b>amusa-ra</b>	entertainment
<b>an</b>	he; him; his; male; masculine
<b>an-</b>	(prefix:) male; male (prefix)
<b>an-fili</b>	son
<b>an-galina</b>	cockereel; rooster
<b>an-regi</b>	king
<b>an-sibi</b>	brother
<b>an-sponsa</b>	husband
<b>ana</b>	upwards; rise (go up); up
<b>anas</b>	duck (animal)
<b>andro</b>	man; gentleman; husband
<b>angeli</b>	angel; messenger
<b>ankora</b>	still (yet); yet
<b>ante</b>	ahead; before (place); fore; front; in front
<b>anti</b>	against; although; despite; hinder; hostile; in spite of; oppose; though; versus
<b>anti-co</b>	although; but; however (=although it was so); nevertheless; though
<b>anti-ergo</b>	lazy
<b>anti-krati</b>	rebel; revolt; treason
<b>anti-lega</b>	illegal; crime; criminal (adj)
<b>anti-pe</b>	enemy; foe; opponent
<b>anua</b>	year; annual; yearly
<b>anxio</b>	anxiety; anxious; fret; fuss; haggard; uneasiness; uneasy
<b>aperi</b>	open (adj); open (v)
<b>apis</b>	bee
<b>apo</b>	apart; away; remove; delete (computer); erase; pull out; skim; snatch away; subtract; take away; tear out; un-; whisk
<b>aqo</b>	water (n); irrigate; liquid; soak; water (v); wet
<b>arca</b>	arch (archway); archway
<b>area</b>	area; domain; pitch; plot (ground); region
<b>arena</b>	sand; arena
<b>argenti</b>	silver
<b>arki</b>	chief; official (adj); authority; govern; rule (authority)
<b>arma</b>	arm (v); weapon; armor; armour; arms
<b>arme</b>	army
<b>aroga</b>	arrogant; arrogance; haughty;

<b>arti</b>	haughtiness; vain
<b>artikla</b>	art; ability; capable; skill
<b>artri</b>	article
<b>asilu</b>	joint; juncture
<b>asocia</b>	asylum; harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour); refuge; safe place; shelter
<b>astore</b>	associate; ally (v); ally (state); ally (person); association; partner
<b>astro</b>	star
<b>atende</b>	wait; await; delay; expect; hope; waiting
<b>atri</b>	court; hall; courtyard; classroom; entrance (hall); hallway; lecture room; yard
<b>audaci</b>	dare; daring; venture
<b>audi</b>	hear; listen; hark
<b>auto</b>	own (self); self; herself; himself; itself; myself; ourselves; themselves; yourself
<b>auto-kritici</b>	conscience
<b>auto-lauda</b>	haughty; pride; proud; vanity
<b>automati</b>	automatic; self-acting
<b>auxi</b>	help; advantage; aid; assist; grow (something); helpful
<b>avanti</b>	forward; advance; ahead; forth; move forward; forwards; onwards; pro
<b>avi</b>	bird

### B

<b>babi</b>	baby
<b>baci</b>	bar; baton; rod; staff (rod); stick (baton)
<b>baia</b>	bay; creek
<b>bali</b>	throw; accelerate; cast (throw); dash (throw); fling; hurl; launch; post (send); send; toss
<b>bali ab</b>	dismiss; dispose
<b>bali ex</b>	banish; expel
<b>bali ex landa</b>	exile
<b>baluna</b>	balloon
<b>banana</b>	banana
<b>banda</b>	band; band (strip); bandage; ribbon; strip (band); tape
<b>banka</b>	bank (money)
<b>bapti</b>	baptize; dip
<b>barage</b> (French)	barrage; dam (barrier)
<b>barba</b>	beard; whisker
<b>basi</b>	grounds; reason (n); base; basis; found (v); proof
<b>bate</b>	bat; batter; beat; beating; hit; knock; smite; strike (hit); thrash (beat)
<b>bato</b>	deep (distance); depth (distance); batho-
<b>beka</b>	beak; peck; spout
<b>ben ge-ski</b>	familiar
<b>benca</b>	bench; bank (long seat); long seat
<b>bene-veni</b>	welcome
<b>benzina</b>	benzine; gasoline; petrol
<b>betona</b>	concrete
<b>bi</b>	two; both; double
<b>bi</b> (after noun)	second (ordinal)
<b>u bi</b>	pair
<b>bi kron</b>	twice

<b>bi-ci bibli</b>	these two books; both books
<b>bi-ciklo</b>	bicycle
<b>bi-la bibli</b>	those two books
<b>bibe</b>	drink (v)
<b>bibli</b>	book
<b>bibli-do</b>	library
<b>bileta</b>	ticket
<b>bio</b>	life; living; vital
<b>bira</b>	ale; beer
<b>bitumino</b>	tar
<b>blada</b>	blade; knife; dagger
<b>blasto-tem</b>	spring (season); springtime
<b>bloka</b>	block; obstruct; writing pad
<b>blonda</b>	blond; fair
<b>bola</b>	ball; sphere; throw (n); stroke (n)
<b>bomba</b>	bomb; shell (bomb)
<b>bombasti</b>	boast
<b>boni</b>	good; bonny; fine (good); respectable; well (good)
<b>boni fortuna</b>	luck
<b>boni-fortuna</b>	fortunate; fortunately; lucky
<b>boteka</b>	boutique; shop
<b>botilia</b>	bottle; flask
<b>bovi</b>	beef; cow; bovine; ox
<b>braki</b>	arm
<b>brevi</b>	short; abbreviate; abbreviation; brief
<b>brevi digi</b>	thumb
<b>brevi tem</b>	temporary
<b>brika</b>	brick
<b>bronto</b>	thunder; explode
<b>brosa</b>	brush; broom; scrub; sweep
<b>bruno</b>	brown; scorch; tan
<b>buka</b>	cheek; cheeks; mouth
<b>bulbo</b>	bulb
<b>buleta</b>	bullet
<b>buli</b>	boil; bubble
<b>buli-va</b>	cooking-pot; kettle; saucepan
<b>buno</b>	hill; mound; mountain
<b>buro</b>	bureau; office; desk
<b>buro-pe</b>	clerk; office worker
<b>bursa</b>	purse; exchange (stock); wallet (for money)
<b>bus</b>	bus; omnibus
<b>buta</b>	aim; purpose; butt; goal; intention; object (purpose); score; target; task
<b>butiri</b>	butter
<b>butona</b>	button; knob (button); pimple

## C

<b>campiona</b>	champion
<b>carma</b>	charm; charming
<b>carta</b>	chart; map; diagram; graph
<b>casa</b>	chase (hunt); hunt; hunting; pursue
<b>cede</b>	cede; yield (give way); yield (cease opposition); abandon (give up); cease opposition; give up; give way; go (cede); retire; surrender; withdraw; do without
<b>cefa</b>	chief; employer; main; major; master; patron; principal
<b>cefa vora</b>	dinner
<b>ceka</b>	cheque

<b>celebra</b>	celebrate; acclaim; party (celebrate)
<b>celu</b>	cell (living); cell (prison)
<b>cementa</b>	cement
<b>centi</b>	cent; hundredth; hundred (prefer heкто, take centi for hundredth!)
<b>centra</b>	center; central; centre; centric; central; hub
<b>Cepa</b>	onion
<b>cepti</b>	receive; accept; adopt; pick up; take in; take up
<b>cerka</b>	search; grope; quest; look for; seek
<b>certa</b>	certain; a certain; sure
<b>ceru</b>	wax; beeswax
<b>ci</b>	here
<b>ciano</b>	blue; cyanic (blue); sky blue; celestial; heavenly
<b>cide</b>	kill; murder; slay
<b>cigareta</b>	cigarette
<b>ciklo</b>	cycle; wheel; circle; circular
<b>cinera</b>	ash; ashes; cinder; gray; grey
<b>cirka</b>	circa; about; about (location); around
<b>cirkulati</b>	traffic
<b>ciru</b>	curl; ringlet
<b>cisori</b>	scissors; shear
<b>civi</b>	citizen
<b>civili</b>	civil; polite; courteous; courtesy; meek; mercy
<b>civiliza</b>	civilization; civilization
<b>civita</b>	city; town
<b>-co</b> (Italian. Only in compounds!)	the just said
<b>cokolata</b>	chocolate

## D

<b>daga</b>	dagger; stab
<b>dama</b>	subdue; tame
<b>datu</b>	date (day)
<b>de</b>	about; belong; concerning; from; in relation to; of; of (concerning); with regard to; relating to; 's (genitive marker); than
<b>debi</b>	ought to; should; debt; duty; obligation; ought; owe
<b>debili</b>	feeble; weak
<b>decide</b>	decide; decision; determine; determination; judge (v); resolve; settle
<b>decimali</b>	decimal
<b>defekti</b>	defect; fault; deficiency; flaw; lack; be lacking; be missing
<b>defi</b>	challenge; defy
<b>deino</b>	terrible; frightful; shock; terror
<b>deka</b>	ten
<b>deklara</b>	declare; announce; declaration; deem
<b>deko</b>	decent; seemly; adequate; appropriate; apt; fitting (adj); proper
<b>delekta</b>	delight
<b>delikate</b>	delicate; dainty
<b>demanda</b>	demand; ask for; charge; order (demand)
<b>demo</b>	people; folk; population

<b>dendro</b>	tree
<b>densi</b>	condense; dense; thick (dense)
<b>densi-lo</b>	bush (thicket); thicket
<b>denti</b>	tooth; grin
<b>derma</b>	skin; hide (skin); leather; peel
<b>designa</b>	design
<b>desira</b>	desire; wish
<b>deskribe</b>	describe; description
<b>destru</b>	destroy; destruction
<b>detekti</b>	detect; find; discover; discovery; expose; scout
<b>dextro</b>	right (hand); right hand; right-hand
<b>di</b>	day; daily
<b>di kli</b>	couch
<b>dia</b>	through; thru; across; via
<b>diaboli</b>	devil; diabolical
<b>dice</b>	say; speak; tell; assert; declare; narrate; remark; speech; speech; talk; utter (speak)
<b>dice de</b>	describe; discuss; mention
<b>dice mali</b>	insult
<b>dice penite</b>	apologize
<b>dice-ra</b>	speech; statement
<b>difere</b>	differ; difference; different
<b>difusi</b>	broadcast; diffuse; scatter; spread
<b>digi</b>	finger; toe; digital
<b>digni</b>	dignity; worthy
<b>dina</b>	force; compel; might (power); oblige; power; power (engine or computer); powerful; strength; vigor; vigour
<b>diplo</b>	double
<b>dipso</b>	thirst
<b>diptera</b>	fly (insect)
<b>direkti</b>	direct; direction; guide
<b>disci</b>	learn; study
<b>disci-pe</b>	pupil (learner)
<b>disipa</b>	waste (use without good purpose); squander
<b>disko</b>	disc; dish (plate); disk; plate; record (disc)
<b>diskusi</b>	conference; discussion; discuss; talk
<b>disputa</b>	dispute; quarrel; argue; conflict; quarrelsome; row (dispute); squabble; strife
<b>distribu</b>	distribute; deal (cards); distribution
<b>divi</b>	bet; wager
<b>divide</b>	divide; division; fissure; schism; separate (v); share (v); split
<b>divina</b>	guess; prophesy
<b>doci</b>	teach; instruct; profess (teach); train (v)
<b>doci-pe</b>	teacher; tutor
<b>domi</b>	house; building; domestic; home
<b>dona</b>	give; award; deliver (give); extra; furnish; grant; render (give); spare; supply
<b>dona sito a</b>	feed
<b>doro</b>	gift; present; present (gift)
<b>dorsa</b>	back (n); dorsal; ass (buttocks); bottom; buttock; buttocks; hind (back); rump; rear (n)
<b>doxo</b>	opinion; be of the opinion
<b>drama-an</b>	actor (male)
<b>drama-fe</b>	actress
<b>drama-pe</b>	actor
<b>dromo</b>	run; race (competition); gal-

<b>du</b>	lop; scamper continue (-ing); -ing (continuous tense)
<b>dubi</b>	doubt; hesitate
<b>duce</b>	lead; priority; conduct; drive; guidance; guide
<b>duce-pe</b>	leader; director; manager; pilot
<b>dulo</b>	slave; servant
<b>dura</b>	continue; still (continue); abiding; constant; continuous; durable; endure; hard (lasting); last (v); lasting; lasting (hard); permanent; persist; tough
<b>dura feru</b>	steel
<b>dura vive</b>	survive
<b>dusca</b> (French)	shower (bath)

## E

<b>e</b>	and
<b>editora</b>	editor
<b>eduka</b>	educate; education; educational; learning
<b>efekti</b>	effect (n); effect (v)
<b>egotisti</b>	selfish
<b>eko</b>	dwelt; live (dwell); address; dwelling; household; inhabit; reside
<b>eko-lo</b>	home; address; lodging; lodgings; tenement
<b>eko-prec</b>	rent (n)
<b>ekonomi</b>	economy; economic; thrift
<b>elasti</b>	coil (spring); elastic; spring (coil)
<b>elefa</b>	elephant
<b>elekti</b>	elect; choose; appoint; ballot; choice; election; pick (chose); select; selection
<b>elektro</b>	electric; electricity
<b>elementa</b>	element; elementary; primary; simple
<b>emotio</b>	emotion; expression
<b>energi</b>	energy
<b>enigma</b>	enigma; puzzle; riddle; problem
<b>epi</b>	on; onto; upon
<b>eqa</b>	equal; equality; be (equal); is (equals)
<b>Equs</b>	horse
<b>ergo</b>	work (n); work (v); business; job; labor; labour; occupation; on watch (ship)
<b>ergo-ma</b>	fuel
<b>ergo-mensa</b>	desk
<b>plu ergo-pe</b>	staff (workers)
<b>ero</b>	error; mistake; blunder; err; mis-; wrongdoing
<b>es</b>	be; am; are; is; there is/are; 's (short for is); 're (short for are); 'm (short for am); being (participle of to be); find oneself (in a place)
<b>es la</b>	attend; be present; presence; exist
<b>espio</b>	spy
<b>est</b>	east
<b>establi</b>	establish

<b>este</b>	feel; conscious; consciousness; esthetic; perceive; sense afraid
<b>este fobo</b>	
<b>etio</b>	blame; accusation; cause; guilt; guilty
<b>eva</b>	age; lifetime; period
<b>evita</b>	avoid; dodge; shirk; shun
<b>evolve</b>	evolve; develop; development
<b>ex</b>	out from; by (marker of doer by passive voice); from; out; since
<b>exakti</b>	accurate; exact; exactly; precise
<b>examina</b>	examine; consider; examination; inspect; interview; investigate; probe; survey; test
<b>excele</b>	excel; excellent
<b>excesi</b>	excess; excessive; too (in a too high degree); very ((almost) too much)
<b>excite</b>	excite; exciting; thrill
<b>excite viagia</b>	adventure
<b>exempla</b>	example; instance; pattern; sample; specimen
<b>exercise</b>	exercise; drill (training); practice; train (practice)
<b>existe</b>	available; exist; existence; extant
<b>exklude</b>	exclude; exclusive; except
<b>expande</b>	expand; expansion
<b>expande-lo</b>	expanse
<b>expekta</b>	expect
<b>experi</b>	experience (n); experience (v)
<b>experimenta</b>	experiment
<b>explika</b>	explain; explanation; explicate
<b>explode</b>	explode; burst; explosion
<b>exporta</b>	export
<b>expresi</b>	express; expression; utter (speak)
<b>extende</b>	extend; spread
<b>extra</b>	external; beside; out of; outdoor; outdoors; outer; outside; outward; outwardly; outwards abroad
<b>extra landa</b>	abroad
<b>extra-ve</b>	coat

## F

<b>(-)fa</b>	set (n); bundle; group; bunch; cluster; sheaf
<b>faba</b>	bean
<b>face</b>	make; build; commit; construct; execute; forge (v); making; manufacture; produce (make)
<b>face-do</b>	factory
<b>facia</b>	face; features; surface
<b>facili</b>	easy
<b>faktu</b>	fact; factual
<b>fali</b>	fail; failure
<b>fals akti</b>	fraud
<b>falsi</b>	false; wrong; cheat; deceit; deceive; dummy; fraud; lie (untruth); mistake; sham; treacherous; untruth
<b>fami</b>	hunger; hungry
<b>famili</b>	family; familiar
<b>famina</b>	famine; hunger; starve

<b>famo</b>	fame; famous; noted; prominent (famous); renown; reputation; well-known
<b>farina</b>	dust; flour; powder
<b>fata</b>	fate; destiny; lot (destiny)
<b>fatiga</b>	bore (tire); fatigue; haggard; tire (v); tired; weary
<b>fatuo</b>	absurd; dull (stupid); foolish; silly
<b>favo</b>	favor; favour; favorable; favourable; on behalf of; for (in favour of); partial (favoring); privilege
<b>fe</b>	she; her; hers; female; woman
<b>fe-bovi</b>	cow
<b>fe-fili</b>	daughter
<b>fe-galina</b>	hen
<b>fe-regi</b>	queen
<b>fe-sibi</b>	sister
<b>fe-sponsa</b>	wife
<b>febri</b>	fever
<b>feli</b>	cat; feline
<b>femina</b>	female; woman
<b>fenestra</b>	window; window (computer)
<b>feno</b>	seem; apparent; appear; appearance; look like (seem)
<b>feri</b>	fair
<b>feria</b>	fair (bazaar); holiday; vacation
<b>fero</b>	carry; bear (carry); convey; transfer; transport
<b>fero ci</b>	bring
<b>fero-pe</b>	carrier; porter
<b>fertili</b>	fertile; dung (v); fertilize; manure (v); productive
<b>feru</b>	ferrous; iron
<b>feru-via</b>	railway
<b>fešta</b>	feast; festival; festive; festivity; fete; holiday; party
<b>(-)fi</b>	thread; wire; filament; fiber; fibre; strand; string; strip (of something); yarn
<b>fibri</b>	fibre
<b>fide</b>	confide; confidence; confident; entrust; faith; fidelity; loyal; loyalty; trust (confide)
<b>figura</b>	figure
<b>fikti</b>	fiction; fictional; form (v); pretend; shape (v)
<b>fili</b>	offspring; daughter (or son); son (or daughter); child (son or daughter)
<b>filtra</b>	filter
<b>fini</b>	finish; end; abort; aim; complete; conclude; deadline; final; finally; goal; terminate
<b>fisika</b>	nature; physics
<b>fiska</b>	fiscal; tax
<b>fisu</b>	crack (split); fissure; schism; split
<b>fixa</b>	fix; firm; clasp; record (v); solidify; splint; tight
<b>fla</b>	blow (air); draught; inflate; puff
<b>flaci</b>	flaccid; floppy; weak; droop; lax; limp; slack
<b>flagela</b>	whip; lash
<b>flama</b>	flame; flare
<b>flasc</b>	flash; lightning
<b>flavoro</b>	flavor; flavour
<b>flexi</b>	bend; bend (v); curve (v); flex
<b>flori</b>	flower; bloom; flourish
<b>flu</b>	flow; current; flood; fluent; fluid; flux; running; stream (v)
<b>fluvi</b>	river

**fo(-)**(short form of forti) intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid

**fo tekno** brilliant (intelligent)

**fo-amo** adoration; enjoy; fond

**fo-klina** steep

**fo-mega** huge; immense; monster; vast

**fo-soni** bang (sound); blare; loud

**fo-tenta** effort; exert

**fo-valu** precious

**fo-voci** scream

**fo-volu** desire; ambition; appetite; long (v) for; yearn

**fobo** fear; phobia; alarm; dismay; dread; fright; horror

**fobo-pe** coward

**folia** foliage; leaf

**fonda** background

**fono** -phone; sound (acoustic); aloud; voice

**fonta** fountain; source; spring (source); well (water)

**fora** hole; bore (hole); drill (v, make holes); leak; perforate; pierce; puncture

**fora-ru** borer; drill (tool)

**forma** form; shape; forge; mold; mould; sculpture

**formali** formal

**formika** ant

**formula** formula; prescription; recipe

**forti** (or short form fo) intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid

**fortuna** chance; casual; destiny; fate; fortune; likelihood; luck; probability; random

**fosi** dig; cavity; ditch; hole; moat; pit

**foto** light (n); light (v); bright; illuminate; photo- (light)

**fotografi** photograph

**fragma** barrier; hedge; enclosure (fences); fence; partition

**frakti** break; fracture; interrupt

**frase** sentence; phrase; speak

**freqe** frequent; often; frequency

**fresko** fresh; freshen; ventilation

**fria** crumble; smash

**frigi** cold; chill

**frigi-tem** winter

**frika** friction; rub (friction); wipe; graze; scrape

**fronta** brow (forehead); forehead; front

**frukti** fruit

**frustra** frustrate; disappoint; disappointment; disillusion; frustration

**fu** will (future tense); adjourn; future; postpone; shall (future tense); 'll (future tense); be going to (future tense)

**fu-di** tomorrow

**fugi** flee; escape; run away

**fumi** fume; smoke

**fumi-tubi** chimney; smokestack

**funda** bottom; found (v); base; depth; foot (lowest part); foundation; ground

**funktio** function; useful; operate; operation; work (have the desired function)

**furka** fork; branch off; pitchfork

**furna** oven; bake; furnace; heater; stove

**fusi** pour; fuse; melt; shed (liquid); smelt (melt); spill

**fusili** gun; shoot; discharge (fire); fire (shoot); rifle

**G**

**galina** chicken; fowl

**game** marry; marriage; wed

**game-ritu** wedding

**gasi** gas; air

**gastro** stomach

**ge-face** artificial; made (participle of to make)

**u ge-face** produce (n)

**ge-face ex** consist

**ge-favo** favorite; favourite

**ge-fixa tem** term

**ge-flexi** bent; curved

**ge-frakti** broken

**ge-grafo akorda** contract

**ge-klavi** closed (locked); shut (closed); locked

**ge-mixa** mixed

**ge-nati** born

**ge-place** content

**ge-publika-ra** publication

**gele** jelly

**geli** freeze; ice (v)

**gema** bud; gem; jewel

**gene** become; get (obtain); receive; get (become); get (passive); gets (tense); getting; access (get); accomplish; acquire; come to be; gain; obtain; procure; turn into

**gene ma-boni** reform

**generali** general; generalize; universal

**geneti** genetic; inherit; hereditary

**gentili** gentle; kind; kindly; mild

**genu** knee; knee-joint

**geo** earth

**gina** woman; female; gyna-; lady; wife

**gipso** chalk; plaster

**gira** gyrate; rotate; whirl; revolve; spin; turn; swirl

**glabro** glabrous; smooth

**glacia** glacial; ice; icy

**gladia** sword

**glisa** glide; slip; slide; lapse; skate (on ice); skid; skim

**globula** bead

**glori** glory

**glosa** tongue; lick; language

**glu** glue; lime; stick (glue); size (glue)

**gluko** sweet; nice; comfortable; gentle; gentleness; lovely; pleasant; soft; softness; sweetness; tender; tenderness

**gluto** gulp; swallow; greedy

**gono** angle; corner; vertex

**gra** grass; fodder; lawn; turf

**gradu** degree; step; at the same time as; grade; pace; stride

**grafo** write; draw (sketch); design; script; sketch (draw); writing

**grafo-ru** pen; pencil

**grama** letter (mail); missive

**grama-ve** envelope

**gramatika** grammar

**grana** grain; corn; seed

**grandi** grand; magnificent; noble; stately

**grati** grateful

**gratia** grace; thank; thanks

**gratula** congratulate

**gravi** grave (serious); heavy; serious; especially; important; considerable; impressive; massive; solid

**gravi pro** concern

**grega** group; herd; party (team); party (political); crew; flock; gang; swarm; team

**gresi** walk

**gru** fit; adapt; agree; convenient; fitting; fitting (adj); install; mount; proper; property; relevant; set up; suit (v); suitable

**guarda** guard

**gumi** rubber; caoutchouc; gum; resin

**gusta** taste; taste (test)

## H

**habe** have (own); have the quality of; has (form of to have, own); has the quality of; 've (short for have, own); own (possess); possess; property (possessions)

**habe epi se** wear

**habe sati tem** afford

**habe sati valuta** afford

**habe-pe** proprietor; owner

**habitu** habit; custom

**harmoni** harmony; agreement; have an agreement; harmonize

**hedo** fun (feeling); pleasure; gay (happy); glad; glee; good-humoured; happiness; happy; joy; like to; merry; pleasant; pleased; rejoice

**heli** sun; solar

**helika** helix; coil; propeller; spiral

**helikopter** helicopter

**heliku** helix; screw

**hema** blood

**herba** herb; grass; plant (n)

**hero** hero

**hesi** adhesive; stick (join); sticky; adhere; cling; glue (v)

**hetero** different; other; another; differ; difference; else; otherwise

**histori** history; story; historical; narrative; report

**holo** whole; complete; absolute; completely; entire; quite; total; utter (whole); wholly

**holo tem** ever (at all times); forever

**homi** human; human race; man; mortal; mankind; person

**homo** same; like (similar); alike; equal (nearly); likeness; rather



	like; resemble; similar; similarity; very like
<b>honesti</b>	honest; honesty; sincere; upright (honest)
<b>honora</b>	honor; honour; honesty; respect
<b>honora-abili</b>	honorable; honourable
<b>horibili</b>	horrible
<b>horizo</b>	horizon; horizontal; across; boundary; lie (down); limit (n); lying down
<b>horo</b>	hour; o'clock; time ((clock) time)
<b>horo-me</b>	clock; watch
<b>horo-tabla</b>	timetable
<b>horti</b>	garden; park (n)
<b>hospi</b>	guest
<b>hospita</b>	entertain; hospitable; hospitality; lodge (v)
<b>hoteli</b>	hotel
<b>humidi</b>	humid; humidity; damp; dampness; moist; moisture; wet (v)
<b>humoro</b>	humor; humour; disposition

## I

<b>id</b>	it; its
<b>idea</b>	idea; thought; mental image; notion
<b>idio</b>	unique; private; especial; identity; individual; own (adj); of his/her/its own (particular); particular; peculiar; separate (adj); special
<b>idio-stori</b>	version
<b>ikno</b>	track; footprint; Ichno-; track (v); trail
<b>imagi</b>	image; picture (v)
<b>imagina</b>	imagine; fancy; grasp (can imagine); imaginary; imagination; picture; image
<b>imedia</b>	immediate; as soon as; at once (immediately); immediately; instantly; straight away; right away
<b>impakti</b>	impact; blow (n); push; shock; stroke
<b>imperi</b>	command; imperial; rule (authority); empire
<b>importa</b>	important; considerable; great; importance; be important
<b>impude</b>	cheeky; disgusting
<b>imuni</b>	immune; safe; protected; protect; safety
<b>in</b>	in; in (local); indoors; inside of; into
<b>in-ra</b>	contents
<b>in-valuta</b>	income
<b>indika</b>	indicate; point to; hint; clue; designate; point (indicate); signal; trace
<b>industri</b>	industry; industrial
<b>infanti</b>	child; infant; kid (child)
<b>infanti-tem</b>	childhood
<b>influ</b>	influence; affect
<b>info</b>	inform; information; announce; data; message; reveal
<b>info-bileta</b>	label

<b>infra</b>	below; beneath; inferior; under
<b>infra toga</b>	skirt
<b>inklude</b>	include; enclose; lock up; shut in
<b>insekti</b>	insect
<b>insigni</b>	flag; badge; emblem; ensign; banner
<b>instrumenta</b> (long form of ru)	instrument; implement; tool; utensil; apparatus; tackle (n)
<b>insura</b>	insurance; insure
<b>intelige</b>	intelligent; cunning; shrewd
<b>inter</b>	between; among
<b>inter-reti</b>	internet
<b>interese</b>	interest; interesting
<b>internatio</b>	international
<b>intestina</b>	intestine; bowels; gut
<b>intra</b>	inside; below; in (indoors); indoor; indoors; inland; interior; internal; intimate; inward; inwards; under; within
<b>intra-duce</b>	introduce; introduction
<b>intra-ve</b>	shirt; underwear; vest
<b>inveni</b>	invent
<b>investi</b>	invest
<b>invidio</b>	envious; envy; jealous; jealous
<b>involve</b>	involve; wrap; wrap in; wrap up
<b>iso</b>	identical; exactly like; as (equal); equal
<b>iso ... de</b>	as ... as
<b>iso-tem</b>	contemporary (event); simultaneous
<b>itera</b>	again; insist; iterate; new (again); re; repeat; repetition; return
<b>iti</b>	go

## J

<b>ja</b>	yes; agreed!; yeah
<b>janu</b>	door; doorway; entrance
<b>joko</b>	jest; joke; play a joke; play (joke)
<b>ju-</b> (short prefix form of juve)	young
<b>ju-an</b>	boy; lad; youngster (male)
<b>ju-fe</b>	girl; lass; miss (young woman); youngster (female)
<b>judika</b>	judge (v); criticize; decide; umpire; verdict
<b>judika-pe</b>	judge (person); magistrate; referee
<b>judika-ra</b>	justice
<b>jungla</b>	jungle
<b>jura</b>	oath; swear oath; swear (oath); take an oath; curse
<b>jurnali</b>	journal; magazine; newspaper
<b>justi</b>	equitable; fair (equitable); fair (just); impartial; just; just (equitable); just (fair); justice; right (just)
<b>juve</b>	young; youth; youthful

## K

<b>ka</b>	because; as (because); for (because)
<b>-ka</b> (short affix form of kamera)	room; -room
<b>ka-co</b>	hence (therefore); so (therefore); therefore
<b>kade</b>	fall; cascade; drop (fall); lie down; topple; trip (fall); tumble
<b>kafa</b>	coffee
<b>kafe</b>	café
<b>kako</b>	bad; evil; nasty; undesirable; very bad; vicious; vile; wicked
<b>kako-fono</b>	cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult
<b>kako-zelo</b>	jealous; jealousy; envy; zeal
<b>kali</b>	beautiful; decorate; handsome; pretty
<b>kalki</b>	heel
<b>kalma</b>	calm; soothe
<b>kambio</b>	exchange
<b>Kamelus</b>	camel
<b>kamera</b>	room; accommodate; apartment; camera (apparatus); camera (room); chamber; hall
<b>kamera-fa</b>	apartment; flat (apartment)
<b>kampu</b>	camp; field
<b>kanali</b>	canal; channel; ditch; drain; groove; gutter; furrow
<b>kanava</b>	canvas (cloth)
<b>kancela</b>	cancel; grating (n); grill; grille; lattice
<b>kancera</b>	cancer; crab; lattice
<b>kandela</b>	candle; candle (sparkling plug); sparkling plug (candle)
<b>kandi</b>	glow
<b>kani</b>	canine; dog
<b>kanona</b>	cannon
<b>kanta</b>	cantata; sing; song
<b>kapila</b>	hair
<b>kapitala</b>	capital (city)
<b>kapitali</b>	capital (money)
<b>kapitana</b>	captain; skipper
<b>kapitula</b>	chapter; capitulate
<b>kapo</b>	cape (land)
<b>kapri</b>	goat
<b>kapsu</b>	capsule; parcel; box
<b>kapti</b>	catch; capture; grasp; seize; seizure; snare
<b>kapti piski</b>	angle (v)
<b>karakter</b>	character; temperament; trait
<b>karbo</b>	coal
<b>karcera</b>	prison; cage; imprison; incarcerate; jail
<b>kardia</b>	heart; core; hearty; warm (emotional)
<b>kardina</b>	hinge
<b>karesa</b>	caress; massage; stroke (caress); rub (caress); pet (caress)
<b>kareta</b>	cart
<b>kargo</b>	load; burden; cargo; charge; charge (load); duty; job; load (charge); pack (charge); task
<b>kargo-vagona</b>	lorry; truck
<b>karni</b>	flesh; meat
<b>karo</b>	dear
<b>karpe</b>	harvest; crop; pluck (harvest); reap
<b>u karpe</b>	crop
<b>karpu</b>	wrist; carpus
<b>karta</b>	card
<b>kartona</b>	cardboard; carton

<b>kasea</b>	cheese
<b>kasoo</b>	case (example, at court, condition, event); in the case of
<b>kastela</b>	castle; fort
<b>kata</b>	down (adverb); downwards; sink; swoop
<b>katena</b>	chain
<b>kauda</b>	queue; tail (n)
<b>kauli</b>	stalk; stem
<b>kausa</b>	because; because of; as (because); cause; owing (v); since (because)
<b>kaverno</b>	cave; cavern
<b>kaavita</b>	cavity; abyss; empty; hollow; hollowness; pit; vacant
<b>kefa</b>	head
<b>kefa-ve</b>	cap (hat); hat; hat (cap); hood
<b>kerami</b>	ceramic; clay; earthenware; pottery
<b>kerati</b>	horn
<b>ki</b>	go; move; goes (form of to go); going (participle of to go)
<b>ki ab</b>	leave; abandon (go away); depart; desert (v); go away; quit; retire; retreat
<b>ki ex</b>	emerge; go out; issue; leave
<b>ki in</b>	enter; get in; invade; penetrate
<b>ki kata</b>	descend; sink
<b>kilo</b>	kilo; thousand
<b>kine</b>	move; motion; move oneself; movement; whisk
<b>kinema</b>	cinema; motion picture theater; movie theater
<b>kla</b>	call (telephone)
<b>klari</b>	clear (distinct); clear (easy to see through); clear (evident); clear (bright); clear up; distinct; evident; explain; light (pale); obvious; pale
<b>klasc</b>	clash
<b>klasi</b>	class; classify; arrange; order (arrangement); rank
<b>klaudi</b>	cripple; lame; limp
<b>klavi</b>	key (lock); lock (v); close (with key); key (keyboard); plug (electric)
<b>klavi-me</b>	lock (n)
<b>klepto</b>	steal; plunder; rob; thief
<b>klepto-pe</b>	bandit; burglar; thief
<b>kli</b>	bed; lie down; pass the night; sleep
<b>kli-te</b>	blanket
<b>klina</b>	incline; bend over; bow (bend over); inclined; lean (rest against); list (of ship); pending; slant; slope; tilt
<b>kloro</b>	green; chloro-; verdant; verdure
<b>klu</b>	even; even (including); even (still); including; inclusive; still (even)
<b>kluba</b>	club (society)
<b>klude</b>	close (v); fasten (v); shut (v)
<b>ko</b> (before consonants without h, else prefer kon)	with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)
<b>kognato</b>	cognate; related
<b>koku</b>	berry
<b>kola</b>	neck; gorge; gullet; isthmus; throat
<b>kola-ve</b>	collar
<b>kolekti</b>	collect; gather; pick (collect)
<b>koleri</b>	anger; angry; annoyance; cho-

<b>kolumni</b>	leric; furious; indignant; irritable; rage; temper
<b>koma</b>	column; pole; post (pole)
<b>komanda</b>	clause; comma; piece (literary)
<b>kombina</b>	command; order (command)
<b>komerci</b>	combination; combine
<b>komika</b>	commercial; commerce; trade comic; comical; funny; humorous; humorous
<b>komiti</b>	committee; council
<b>kompani</b>	company
<b>kompara</b>	compare; comparison
<b>kompeti</b>	compete; competition; contest; race (competition)
<b>komplexi</b>	complex; complicated; elaborate
<b>komposi</b>	compose; arrange
<b>kompositi</b>	composite; composition; compound
<b>kompromise</b>	compromise
<b>komuni</b>	common; in common; together; sharing
<b>komunika</b>	communicate; communication
<b>kon</b> (before vowels and h, else prefer ko)	with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)
<b>koncerto</b>	concert
<b>konfesi</b>	confess; admit; profess (declare belief)
<b>konfusi</b>	confuse; mix; muddle
<b>konsili</b>	advice; advise; counsel; recommend
<b>konski</b>	conscious
<b>konsola</b>	console (comfort); comfort (console)
<b>kontento</b>	content; constituent
<b>kontinenta</b>	continent
<b>konto</b>	account; bank account
<b>kontra</b>	contrary; opposite; against; backside backwards
<b>konversa</b>	conversation; converse; talk
<b>kope</b>	oar; row (a boat)
<b>kopi</b>	copy; imitate
<b>kopula</b>	couple; connect; join; link (connect(ion)); mate (v, animals)
<b>koragi</b>	brave; courage; courageous
<b>korbi</b>	basket
<b>korda</b>	cord; rope; string; twine
<b>kore</b>	dance
<b>korekti</b>	correct; proper; right (correct)
<b>korina</b>	club (stick); bat (n); cudgel; mace; truncheon
<b>koriza</b>	coryza; cold (illness)
<b>korona</b>	crown; corona; garland; wreath; wreath
<b>korta</b>	court; courtyard; yard
<b>kosta</b>	coast (shore); rib; shore; side (shore)
<b>kotona</b>	cotton
<b>krak</b>	crack; crack (noise)
<b>krasc</b>	crash
<b>kratera</b>	basin; bowl; wash bowl; vessel
<b>krati</b>	be in force; govern; government; manage; regime; rule (authority); steer
<b>krati-fi</b>	rein
<b>krati-grega</b>	government
<b>krati-pe</b>	minister
<b>plu krati-pe</b>	cabinet (ministers)
<b>krea</b>	create; make; produce (make)
<b>kredi</b>	belief; believe; confide; creed; entrust; rely; suspect; trust

<b>kredito</b>	credit; lend
<b>krema</b>	cream
<b>kremno</b>	cliff
<b>kresce</b>	crescent; grow; growth; increase; rise (grow)
<b>kriket</b>	cricket (sport)
<b>krimi</b>	crime
<b>kripti</b>	hide; conceal; cryptic; hidden; mask (v); mystery; secret; stealthy
<b>krisi</b>	crisis; critical (crisis)
<b>kriso</b>	gold; golden
<b>kritici</b>	criticize; critical (criticizing); rebuke; review; scold
<b>kroma</b>	color; colour; dye; hue (colour); paint; tinge
<b>kron</b>	time (instant); chron-; instant; moment; occasion; when
<b>kruci</b>	cross (n); cross (v); breed; crossing; crossroads; interbreed; intersect; traverse
<b>krudi</b>	raw; blunt (rude); rough; rude; tasteless; uncouth; uncultured; vulgar
<b>kubi</b>	cube; cubic
<b>kubita</b>	elbow; nudge
<b>kuko</b>	cook; bake; stew
<b>kuko-ka</b>	kitchen
<b>kuko-me</b>	stove
<b>kulti</b>	cultivate; care for; raise (agriculture); tend (care for); till (cultivate)
<b>kumbe</b>	lie down; lie (down)
<b>kumu</b>	heap; accumulate; amass; crowd (n); hoard; lump; mass; pile
<b>kune</b>	wedge
<b>kuni</b>	cuniculus; rabbit
<b>kupa</b>	barrel; tub
<b>kupra-zinka</b>	brass
<b>kura</b>	care; concern; accurate; administer; attend; attendance; attention; care for; careful; caution; mind (take care); regard (care); take care; tend (care for); tender; therapy; thorough; treat (therapy); ward (care); wary
<b>kura puta de</b>	consider
<b>kura-pe</b>	nurse (male or female); warden; warder; watchman
<b>kurva</b>	curve (n); curve (v); bend (n); bend (v)

## L

<b>la</b>	there; over there
<b>labia</b>	lip
<b>laboratori</b>	laboratory
<b>laevo</b>	left (hand); left-hand
<b>lakrima</b>	tear (eye); cry (weep); weep (cry)
<b>lakti</b>	milk
<b>laku</b>	lake; loch; pool
<b>lakuna</b>	lacuna; gap; abyss
<b>lamina</b>	slice; plate; film; layer; laminate; pane; sheet
<b>lampa</b>	lamp; glow; light (n); shine
<b>lana</b>	wool

**landa** land; country (land)  
**larva-fi** silk  
**lase** let; allow; permit  
**lati** wide; ample; breadth; broad; extensive; spacious; width  
**latu** side; lateral; flank; swerve  
**lauda** praise; esteem; applaud; approval; approve; compliment (admiration); pay tribute to  
**lava** wash; bath; take a bath; bathe  
**laxa** lax; loose; release; slack; unfasten  
**lega** law; legal  
**plu lega** constitution  
**lega cide** execute  
**lekto** read; reading  
**lenti** lens  
**plu lenti** glasses; spectacles  
**lento** slow; delay; slowly; tardy  
**lepido** scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)  
**leuko** white; bleach; whiten  
**leva** lift; raise; hoist; shrug  
**leva-ru** lever  
**levia** light (not heavy); fickle; light weight  
**liabili** responsible  
**libe** free; set free; freedom; absolve; independent; liberal; liberate; liberty; release; rid  
**libe se** escape  
**libe-tem** holiday; leisure; spare time; vacation  
**libela** even (level); level  
**liberali** liberal; generous; broad-minded; kind (friendly); tolerant  
**libra** balance; scales (weighing)  
**lice** be allowed; admissible; lawful; legal; legitimate; licence; license  
**liga** ligature; tie; bind; attach; connect; join; knot together; tether; union; unite  
**ligni** wood (substance); timber  
**ligni-bloka** beam (wooden); log  
**limita** limit (n); limit (v); bound; rather (somewhat); boundary; confine; frontier; modify; qualify; restrict  
**limo** mud; slime  
**lingua** language; tongue  
**linqi** leave behind; abandon (go away); abjure; forsake  
**linqi ergo** resign  
**lipo** fat (fatty); fat (substance); fatty; fried; fry; grease; greasy  
**liqi** liquid; fuse; juice; liquefy; liquify; melt; thaw  
**lisi** loosen; separate (v); analysis; isolate  
**lista** list; catalogue; register (n); register (v); schedule  
**literatura** literature  
**lito** stone  
**litora** littoral; shore; beach; coast  
**litra** liter; litre  
**livra** deliver  
**logi** understand; understanding; grasp (understand); know; see (understand)  
**logika** logic; logical; reason (n); reason (v); reasonable  
**loka** place (extended); location (ex-

tended); area; deposit; local; position; region; site; situation; territory; put; install; lay; place (v)  
**lokali** local  
**longi** long (adj); along; length  
**longi kavita** trench  
**loqi** speak; speech; talk  
**lose** lose; squander; waste (use without good purpose)  
**lose este** faint (v)  
**lose hemo** bleed  
**luci** clear (easy to see through); translucent; transparent  
**ludi** play (game); gamble; game; fun (play); sport  
**lukta** fight; struggle; make an effort; exert oneself; strive; wrestle  
**lumi** light (n); illuminate; light (v); light up; luminous; shine  
**luna** moon; lunar  
**lustra** lustre; polish (n); polish (v)

## M

**ma** more; -er (comparative marker)  
**-ma** (short affix form of materia) material; stuff; matter; substance  
**ma-amo** prefer  
**ma-boni** adjust; better (n, something better); better (v); improve; improvement; revise  
**ma-mali** aggravate; make worse; worsen  
**ma-mega** enlarge; extend; grow; increase  
**ma ... de** more ... than  
**magika** magic; charm; enchant; magic spell  
**magika-pe** magician; wizard  
**magneti** magnet; magnetic; magnetism  
**major** bigger; greater; main; more  
**makina** machine; engine; machinery; motor  
**makula** mark; spot (mark, stain); stain; blot; blotch; smear  
**mal-acide** accident; mishap; disaster; fail  
**mal-fusi** spill  
**malea** mallet; hammer (n)  
**mali** bad; amiss; coarse; horrid; ill; illness; infirm; infirmity; malady; nasty; naughty; offend; shabby; sick; vicious  
**mali fortuna** bad luck; misfortune; unfortunate; unfortunately  
**mali gresi** limp (v); reel (v)  
**mali-dice** curse; slander; swear (curse)  
**mali-kredi** superstition  
**mama** breast (female); nipple (breast)  
**mandibula** jaw; mandible  
**manu** hand; hand over; handle (v); manage; pass (hand over); smack  
**manu-pe** administrator; manager  
**manu-va** bucket; pail  
**manu-ve** glove  
**margari** pearl

**margina** margin; border; brim; curb; edge; fringe (border); hem (border); kerb; rim; verge (border)  
**mari** sea; marine  
**marka** brand; mark; scratch; trace  
**marketa** market  
**marsu** pocket  
**materia** material; stuff; matter; substance  
**matina** morning  
**matri** mother; dam (mother); mum (mother)  
**matura** mature; ripe; ripen  
**matura-pe** adult  
**maxi** -est (superlative); most (superlative); maxi-; maximum; supreme; utmost  
**maxi boni** best  
**maxi dista** extreme  
**maxi tele** extreme  
**-me** (short affix form of mekani) mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine  
**medika** medical; medicate; treat (therapy)  
**medika-ma** medicine; drug; lotion  
**medika-pe** doctor (medical)  
**mega** big; abundant; great; hearty; huge; large; lot (n); lot (many); a lot of; lump; magnify; many; mass (many); mega-; much; pile; plenty  
**mega valu** valuable  
**mega vora** feast  
**mega-prec** expensive; costly; precious; valuable  
**mei** less; lessen; decrease; diminish; dwindle; minor; reduce; wane  
**mekani** mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine; hardware (computer); mechanic; mechanical  
**melano** black; dark  
**melodi** melody; melodious; sing; song; tune  
**membra** member  
**memo** remember; memory; recollect; retrospect  
**menace** menace; threat; threaten  
**meno** month; monthly  
**mensa** counter (table); table (furniture)  
**menta** mind (n); mental  
**merge** dive; immerse; plunge; sink (plunge); submerge  
**merito** deserve; earn; merit; worthy  
**merka** buy; bribe; buy (v); purchase; ransom (v)  
**merka-pe** buyer; customer  
**plu merka-ra** goods  
**mero** part; bit; piece; abstract; department; district; quarter (district); ward (division); division (part); fragment; instalment; morsel; part (rôle); rôle; partial (partly); partly; portion; section; share; slice (n)  
**meso** middle; amid; average; between; centre; centric; central; mean (middle); medial; medium (middle); mid; moderate; normal

<b>meso frigi</b>	cool
<b>meso termo</b>	warm (temperature)
<b>meso-soma</b>	waist
<b>metali</b>	metal; metallic
<b>meteo</b>	weather; climate
<b>metra</b>	meter (metre); metre; metric
<b>metri</b>	measure; dimension; gauge; mete (v); meter (v); size (measurements)
<b>mi</b>	I; me; my
<b>mi auto</b>	myself
<b>mikro</b>	little; tiny; minute (tiny); small; petty; trickle
<b>mikroskope</b>	microscope
<b>miliona</b>	million
<b>milita</b>	war; fight; battle; military; riot; strife
<b>milita-pe</b>	soldier; warrior
<b>mini</b>	least; minimum; smallest
<b>mini-ra</b>	detail
<b>minus</b>	without; lack; -less; minus; missing (not there); subtract
<b>minuta</b>	minute (n)
<b>mira</b>	wonder; admiration; admire; amaze; amazement; astonish; astound; marvel; surprise
<b>mira-ra</b>	miracle
<b>miso</b>	hate; hostile; aversion; detest; distaste; loathe; spite; venomous
<b>misteri</b>	mystery; mystic; mysterious; problem; unexplained; weird
<b>mite</b>	send; envoy (v); ship (v); transmit
<b>mixa</b>	mix; blend; mess; mingle; muddle; whisk
<b>mo</b>	one; single
<b>mo (after noun)</b>	first
<b>mo kron</b>	once
<b>mo-bi</b>	dozen; twelve
<b>mo-mo</b>	eleven
<b>mobili</b>	furnish; furniture; piece of furniture
<b>mode</b>	mode; way (manner); way (method); fashion; approach; attitude; manner; method; style
<b>modela</b>	model; pattern
<b>moli</b>	soft; bland; mushy
<b>moneta</b>	coin; coined money
<b>monito</b>	advice; advise; admonish; warn; prevent (by advising)
<b>monstra</b>	show (v); display; exhibit; expose; produce (show); reveal; show (n)
<b>monti</b>	mountain
<b>monti-line</b>	range
<b>morali</b>	moral; chaste; ethical; ethics; morale
<b>morda</b>	bite; nibble; snap (bite)
<b>more</b>	custom; customs (ethical); habit; usual
<b>morta</b>	dead; death; die
<b>morta-lo</b>	cemetery; churchyard; grave (tomb); tomb
<b>moti</b>	move; put; go; lay; move something; place (v); shift; transfer
<b>motori</b>	motor; engine
<b>mu</b>	they; their; theirs; them; they (female); they (male)
<b>multi</b>	many; abundant; much; multiply; numerous; plenty
<b>munda</b>	world

<b>mura</b>	wall
<b>Mus</b>	mouse (animal); mouse (computer)
<b>musika</b>	music
<b>muskula</b>	muscle
<b>muta</b>	change; affect; alter; inflect; transform; vary

## N

<b>na</b>	we; our; ours; us
<b>nara</b>	narrate; tell; narrative; report
<b>narko</b>	narcotized; drunk; drunken
<b>nasa</b>	nose; flair; nasal; smell (v); sniff
<b>nasa-te</b>	handkerchief; hankie; hanky
<b>nati</b>	birth
<b>nati-di</b>	birthday
<b>natio</b>	nation; national; nationality
<b>natura</b>	nature; natural
<b>navi</b>	ship (n); boat; barge; vessel (ship)
<b>navi frakti</b>	wreck
<b>u navi-fa</b>	navy
<b>ne</b>	not; omit
<b>ne akti</b>	refrain
<b>ne foto</b>	dull (not clear/bright)
<b>ne importa</b>	never mind
<b>ne-ski</b>	ignorant
<b>nebu</b>	fog; haze; mist (fog)
<b>nece</b>	necessary; have to; must; duty; essential; necessity; need; urgent
<b>nece-fa</b>	equipment
<b>nefo</b>	cloud; nepho-
<b>nega</b>	deny; abstain; answer negatively; behave negatively; decline; negative (v); refuse; turn down
<b>negoti</b>	business; negotiate; deal (business); do business; negotiation; negotiations
<b>neka</b>	drown
<b>neкто</b>	swim (active); swimming
<b>neo</b>	new; fresh; novel (new)
<b>nervo</b>	nerve
<b>nervoso</b>	nervous; anxious; eager; jittery; timid
<b>nesia</b>	island
<b>neutra</b>	neutral; neuter
<b>nexu</b>	connect; attach; connection; connexion; interconnection; join (connection); junction; linkage; mating; merge; network; nexus; tie; union; unite
<b>ni</b>	neither; nor
<b>ni ... ni</b>	neither ... nor; neither ...nor
<b>nidi</b>	nest
<b>niloni</b>	nylon
<b>nivi</b>	snow; snowy
<b>no</b>	no
<b>no-cede</b>	resolute
<b>no-dina</b>	feeble; frail
<b>no-face</b>	demolish; destroy; havoc; undo
<b>no-facili</b>	difficult; obstacle; rude
<b>no-feno</b>	disappear
<b>no-forti</b>	faint
<b>no-funktio</b>	out of order; useless; vain

<b>no-gravi</b>	light (not heavy); petty; trifling; trivial; unimportant; whatever (no matter what)
<b>no-kali</b>	ugly; unsightly
<b>no-kargo</b>	discharge
<b>no-kine</b>	motionless; not moving; stationary; still (not moving)
<b>no-kompara</b>	contrast
<b>no-memo</b>	forget
<b>no-poli</b>	few
<b>no-profito</b>	disadvantage; vain
<b>no-profunda</b>	shallow
<b>no-puri</b>	dirt; dirty; filthy; foul; shabby
<b>no-resista</b>	weak
<b>no-sati</b>	scanty
<b>no-semani</b>	nonsense; senseless
<b>no-soni</b>	quiet; noiseless; silence; silent; soundless
<b>no-stimula</b>	dull (boring); boring (adj)
<b>no-sura</b>	uncertain; waver
<b>no-tekno</b>	awkward; clumsy
<b>no-vide</b>	blind
<b>nodi</b>	knot; node
<b>noktu</b>	night; nocturnal
<b>noku</b>	damage; harm; harmful; hurt; inflict; injure; mischief; noxious; spoil (damage); torment; wear out
<b>nomi</b>	law; -nomy (suffix law); right (n); rule (standard); theory
<b>nomina</b>	name; nominate
<b>non-akuto</b>	blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp)
<b>non-ami</b>	enemy; foe; hostile; ill-feeling
<b>non-amo</b>	disgust; mean (not nice)
<b>non-audi</b>	deaf
<b>non-hedo</b>	unhappy; grief; sad; sorrow
<b>nona</b>	nine
<b>nord</b>	north
<b>norma</b>	normal; standard; conventional
<b>nota</b>	note; notice; bill; observe; record; remark
<b>nova</b>	news; news-item; piece of news
<b>nova-papira</b>	newspaper
<b>nu</b>	now; present (now); present (time); present time; up-to-date
<b>nu-di</b>	today; modern; nowadays
<b>nu-fu</b>	just going to; just (time); presently (soon); soon
<b>nu-noktu</b>	tonight
<b>nudi</b>	nude; bare; naked
<b>nuki</b>	nut; kernel; nuclear; nucleus
<b>nuli</b>	null; nullify; nothing; abolish; abort; cancel; eliminate; naught; nil; no; repeal; zero
<b>nuli-kron</b>	never
<b>nuli-lo</b>	nowhere
<b>numera</b>	number; count; digit
<b>numera panto-pe</b>	altogether
<b>numera panto-ra</b>	altogether

## O

<b>obe</b>	obey; execute; obedience; obedient
<b>obstina</b>	obstinate; stubborn
<b>oceani</b>	ocean

<b>ocide</b>	west; western; occidental
<b>odio</b>	odious; hate; detest; disgust; distaste; hatred; loathe
<b>odoro</b>	odor; odour; smell; aroma; scent
<b>ofere</b>	offer
<b>ofere se</b>	be a candidate; run (for office)
<b>ofice</b>	office; official (adj); clearance (customs)
<b>ofice-pe</b>	officer; official (n)
<b>okasio</b>	occasion; chance; opportunity
<b>okto</b>	eight
<b>oku</b>	eye; notice (with eyes); optical; peep; perceive (with eyes); see (look)
<b>oku-tegu</b>	eyelid
<b>olea</b>	oil; lubricant; lubrication; anoint
<b>oligo</b>	few; several
<b>opresi</b>	oppress
<b>orange</b> (French)	orange (fruit)
<b>ordina</b>	order (arrangement); order (series); ordain (priest); grade (v); rank
<b>organi</b>	organ
<b>organismo</b>	organism; being (n); organisation
<b>origi</b>	origin; source
<b>Oriza</b>	rice
<b>orkestra</b>	orchestra
<b>orna</b>	ornament; decorate; decoration; adorn; fancy
<b>orna-zo</b>	bangle
<b>orto</b>	upright; erect; straight; upright (direction); vertical
<b>oscila</b>	oscillate; swing; see-saw; shake; sway; vibrate; wag (oscillate)
<b>oskula</b>	kiss
<b>osteo</b>	bone
<b>oti</b>	ear; bug (v); spy
<b>ova</b>	egg
<b>oxidi</b>	oxidize; corrode; rust
<b>oxigena</b>	oxygen

## P

<b>pa</b>	-ed (past tense marker); did (past tense marker); had (tense marker); have (past tense marker); 've (past tense marker); has (tense marker); last (previous); past
<b>pa(-)</b>	past
<b>pa pote</b>	could
<b>pa-di</b>	yesterday
<b>paci</b>	peace; pacify; peaceful
<b>paga</b>	pay; payment; wage
<b>pagina</b>	page
<b>paketa</b>	package; packet; parcel
<b>paki</b>	thick (stout); fat (thick); coarse; stout (adj)
<b>palati</b>	palace
<b>paleo</b>	old; aged; ancient; palaeo
<b>pali</b>	palisade; pillar; pole; post (pole); stake (n)
<b>palidi</b>	pale (in colour); pallid; wan
<b>palpa</b>	examine (by touch); touch
<b>pani</b>	bread; loaf

<b>panto</b> (or short form pan)	all; every; both (if two)
<b>panto-lo</b>	everyplace; everywhere; widespread
<b>panto-pe</b>	everybody; everyone
<b>panto-ra</b>	everything
<b>panto-tem</b>	eternal; always
<b>papira</b>	paper; roll of paper; strip (paper); strap (paper)
<b>para</b>	beside; at side; by (beside); close to; next to
<b>u para</b>	neighborhood; neighbour-hood; vicinity
<b>parada</b>	parade
<b>paraleli</b>	parallel
<b>pardo</b>	pardon; forgive; excuse; absolve (from sin or guilt); condone
<b>parenta</b>	parent; mother (or father); father (or mother)
<b>parenta-fratri</b>	uncle
<b>parenta-sorori</b>	aunt
<b>parka</b>	park (n); park (v)
<b>parlamenta</b>	parliament
<b>participa</b>	participate
<b>partikula</b>	particle
<b>pasaporta</b>	passport
<b>pasta</b>	dough; paste; pastry
<b>patela</b>	knee-cap; pan
<b>pato</b>	sick; ill; suffer; disease; illness; infirmity; invalid; malady; plague; septic; sickness; sufferance; suffering
<b>pato-do</b>	hospital
<b>u pato-pe</b>	patient (n)
<b>patri</b>	father
<b>pausa</b>	pause; rest; stop
<b>pe</b> (short form of persona)	one (person); one's; person
<b>-pe</b> (short affix form of persona)	person
<b>pe-klepti</b>	kidnap
<b>pedi</b>	foot (end of leg); kick; paw; tread
<b>pedi-artri</b>	ankle
<b>pedi-bola</b>	football
<b>pedi-digi</b>	toe
<b>pedi-lo</b>	floor; ground; storey
<b>pedi-te</b>	sock
<b>pedi-ve</b>	shoe; footwear
<b>pedi-via</b>	footpath; pavement
<b>pektina</b>	comb
<b>pele</b>	fur; fell (skin); skin
<b>pencila</b>	pencil
<b>pende</b>	hang; hang up; dangle; sag; suspend
<b>pende ex</b>	depend
<b>pende-te</b>	curtain; sling
<b>penite</b>	sorry; condolences; regret; repent
<b>penta</b>	five
<b>penta</b> (after noun)	fifth
<b>pepsi</b>	digest (digestion); digestion
<b>per</b>	by means of; per; with (=by means of)
<b>perfekti</b>	perfect; outstanding
<b>peri</b>	around; ambient; siege; surround
<b>peri-lo</b>	environment; neighbourhood; surroundings
<b>permito</b>	permit; admission; admit; admittance; allow; let; permission
<b>persona</b>	person; personal; somebody
<b>pesti</b>	pest

<b>peti</b>	fly (v); haste; hurry; rush; fall
<b>petitio</b>	petition; appeal; ask; beg; implore; invitation; invite; request; requisition; try to get
<b>petro</b>	rock; stone
<b>piano</b>	piano
<b>pikro</b>	bitter
<b>pikto</b>	picture; illustrate; image; paint; painting
<b>pina</b>	pen; feather; plume
<b>pipa</b>	chirp; pipe; tube
<b>piperi</b>	pepper
<b>pirata</b>	pirate
<b>piro</b>	fire; ablaze; alight; burn (v); combust; ignite; kindle; pyre
<b>piski</b>	fish (n); fish (v)
<b>pla</b>	ledge; shelf
<b>place</b>	please; pleasure; give pleasure
<b>plaka</b>	cake; block; flat-iron; pad (n); slab; tablet (slab)
<b>planeta</b>	planet
<b>plankto</b>	float; swim (float)
<b>planta</b>	plant (n); plant (v); vegetable
<b>plastika</b>	plastic
<b>plataforma</b>	platform
<b>plati</b>	flat (plane); wide; ample; broad; even (level); extensive; plane (flat)
<b>ple</b>	fill; full; fully; hearty
<b>pleio</b>	more (number)
<b>pleisto</b>	most (number)
<b>plika</b>	fold; dart (pleat); pleat; tuck (fold)
<b>plu</b>	-s (plural sign); more than one; plural; some
<b>plu kron</b>	sometimes
<b>plu-ci</b>	these
<b>plu-la</b>	those
<b>plu-tu</b>	yours (single)
<b>plu-vi</b>	yours (plural)
<b>plumpa</b>	plump
<b>plus</b>	plus; additional; also; and; another; as well as; extra; spare; too (also); with
<b>plus-co</b>	also; besides; furthermore; moreover
<b>pluto</b>	rich; resources; wealth
<b>pluvi</b>	rain; shower (rain)
<b>pluvi skuta</b>	umbrella
<b>po</b>	after; since
<b>po meso-di</b>	after noon; afternoon; P.M.; pm; post meridiem
<b>po-co</b>	afterwards; then
<b>po-kron</b>	late; delay; lateness; retard; retardation; tardy
<b>poda</b>	leg; limb (leg); paw
<b>poda-te</b>	stocking
<b>poda-ve</b>	trousers
<b>poesi</b>	poem; poetry; verse
<b>poeta</b>	poet
<b>poli</b>	many; abundant; lot (many); lump; mass (many); numerous; pile; poly-
<b>poli-pe</b>	crowd (n); multitude; troop (crowd); throng
<b>polica</b>	police
<b>polica-an</b>	policeman; constable (male)
<b>polio</b>	grey; gray
<b>polisi</b>	policy
<b>politika</b>	political; politics
<b>pomi</b>	apple
<b>ponde</b>	ponder; weigh; weight; consider
<b>ponti</b>	bridge

**popula** people; popular; popularity; population  
**porta** door; gate; port (opening in ship)  
**posi** perhaps; may; maybe; might (possibility); might (possibly); possible; possibly; probable; probably  
**posi-ra** possibility  
**posta** mail; post (mail); post (send)  
**poste** behind; astern; back (n); posterior; rear  
**postula** postulate; assume; suppose; if  
**potato** potato  
**pote** able; can (be able); ability; capable; may; power  
**pove** poor; miserable; pauper  
**pragma** affair; deal  
**praxi** practice; practise; able; act; acting; actuate; busy; do; doing; effect (v); effective; experience (v, resulting from practice); make; shrewd (resulting from practice); sensible (resulting from practice)  
**pre** before (time); ago; a little while ago; earlier; former; formerly; previous; prior  
**pre meso-di** a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon  
**pre-kron** early  
**pre-nu** already; former; formerly; once  
**preci** price; cost; fare; ransom  
**prefere** prefer; rather (more willingly)  
**preka** pray; plea; prayer  
**preka-pe** priest  
**premi** premium; prize; profit; reward  
**prende** take; gather; occupy; pick (take); pick up; pluck (pick); seize  
**prepara** prepare; alert; preparation; prepared; provide; ready  
**presa** press (v); crowd (v); crush; lean on; press (periodicals); pressure; print; squeeze; throng  
**presidenti** president  
**pretende** pretend; claim; make claim; lay claim to  
**primitive** primitive  
**privilegi** privilege; right (n)  
**pro** for; behalf; on behalf of; for the sake of; in favor of; in favour of; forward; forward towards  
**proba** test; demonstrate; prove; rehearse; trial (try)  
**probabili** likely; probable; probably  
**problema** problem  
**profesio** profession; profess (work)  
**profito** profit; advantage; benefit; dividend; fruitful; prosper; succeed; success  
**profunda** profound; deep (profound); depth (profound)  
**prognosi** forecast; weather forecast  
**programa** program; program (computer); programme; application (computer); software (computer)  
**progresi** progress  
**projekti** project (n); project (v); jut; stand out  
**promise** promise; commit oneself;

**proposi** guarantee; pledge; undertake propose; proposal; nominate; suggest  
**proprie** property (possessions); possess; one's own (possession); own (possess)  
**protesta** protest; complain; complaint; grumble  
**proto** begin; beginning; commence; first; at first; found; go (begin); initial; institute (v); premier; primary; start  
**proxi** near; about; adjoin; almost; alongside; approach; approximate; approximately; beside; by (near); close (near); close to; nearly  
**proxi kade** stumble  
**proxi ne** hardly  
**psiko** psyche; mind (n); psychic; psychical; psycho; soul  
**ptero** wing  
**publika** publish; advertise; advertisement; announce; public; publication; publicize  
**pude** shame; loss of honour; disgrace; disgust; displeasure  
**pugna** fist; punch; fight  
**pulmona** lung  
**pulsa** pulse; push; jab; poke; pulsate; shove; throb; thrust  
**pulve** powder; crush; dust; dusty; flour; grind; powder (v); powder; shatter  
**pulvina** pillow; cushion  
**pumpa** pump  
**punge** sting; itch; prick (v); puncture  
**puni** punish; castigate; chasten; chastise; hurt; penalize; penalty; punishment; revenge; vengeance  
**punkta** dot; full stop; period (dot); point (dot); punctual  
**puri** pure; clean (adj); clean (v); purify; refine; sheer; spotless  
**pusi** small; little; insignificant; petty; slight; tiny; trickle; trifling  
**pusi dendro** bush; laurel  
**pusi preci** cheap  
**pusi-do** hut (small house); cabin (small house); shed (n)  
**pusi-fluvi** brook; creek (small river); rivulet; stream (n)  
**pusi-valu** scorn  
**puta** compute; think; calculate; idea; reckon; thought; trim (v)  
**puta-me** computer

## Q

**qadra** frame; square; square (frame)  
**qalita** quality; property (quality)  
**qantita** quantity; amount; dose  
**qanto?** how many?; how much?  
**qarto** quarter  
**qe ...?** ...? (question start)  
**questio** question; ask; curious; enquire; inquire; inquiry; inquis-

**qi** itive; query  
 which (relative pronoun); who (relative pronoun)  
**qo-lo?** where?; whereabouts?  
**qo-mode?** how ...?  
**qo-pe?** what person?; which?; who?; whom?  
**qo-tem?** when?  
**qo?** what?; which?

## R

**(-)ra** thing; affair; object (thing)  
**rabi** rabid; crazy; mad; crazed; foolish; furious; raging  
**rabi multi-pe** mob  
**radar** radar  
**radi** root; source  
**radia** radiate; beam; bright; brilliant (light); radiating; radiation; radius; shine; splendid  
**radio** radio; radio station; ray (spoke); spoke (ray)  
**raila** rail (horizontal or sloping bar); rail (for trains)  
**raketa** rocket  
**rami** branch; bough; perch; ramify; stick (branch)  
**rapi** seize; arrest; catch; grab; grapple; grasp; grip; snatch  
**rapidi** rapid; fast; hurry; in a hurry; quick; rapidity; speed; speedy; snappy; suddenness; swift (quick)  
**rari** rare; exotic; scarce; seldom; uncommon  
**razia** raid  
**razo** shave; scrape; graze; rasp (v); scratch  
**re** again; afresh; re; recurrence; recursion; repetition; return to beginning; back to beginning  
**re-uti** recycle  
**reakti** react; answer; feed-back; heed; reaction; reply; respond; retort  
**reali** real; accomplish; actual; carry out; execute; fulfil; fulfill; reality; realize (convert into a fact); really  
**recerka** research; investigate; investigation  
**reduce** reduce; reduction  
**refusa** refusal; refuse; turn down  
**regi** regent; ruler; regal; royal; sovereign  
**regula** control; organise; principle; regulate; rule (standard); ruler  
**rekogni** acknowledge; recognition; recognize  
**rekorda** record; record (sport)  
**rektangula** rectangle; rectangular  
**rekti** directly; straight  
**relati** relate; relation; relationship; connection (relation)  
**relativi** relative  
**religio** religion; religious  
**religio dice** sermon  
**religio-do** temple; church; abbey

<b>repara</b>	repair; cure; make good; heal; mend; remedy; restore
<b>representa</b>	represent; representative
<b>repti</b>	crawl; creep; scramble
<b>republik</b>	republic
<b>resista</b>	resist; oppose; resistance; strength; strong; tough
<b>respekto</b>	respect; heed; regard (respect)
<b>resta</b>	rest (stay); remain; stay; stay behind; be left over; linger; stay behind; surplus
<b>reti</b>	net; connection (net); mesh; network; web (network)
<b>retro</b>	backwards; ago; back again; backward; behind; go back; repel; set back
<b>ridi</b>	laugh; laughter; mirth; ridicule
<b>rigi</b>	rigid; stiff (rigid); obstinate
<b>rino</b>	nose; muzzle; rhino-; snout
<b>risko</b>	risk; danger; dangerous; dare; hazard; peril; random; venture
<b>ritmo</b>	rhythm
<b>ritu</b>	rite; ritual; ceremony
<b>rivali</b>	rival
<b>rola</b>	roll; rotate
<b>rondo</b>	round; circular
<b>rosa</b>	rose; pink
<b>rota</b>	rotate; wheel; gyrate; helm; revolve; go round; spin
<b>rota-zo</b>	tire (tyre); tyre
<b>(-)ru</b> (short form of instrumenta)	instrument; tool; utensil; implement; apparatus; tackle (n)
<b>rubi</b>	red; bluish; ruby; ruddy
<b>rubi-xanto</b>	orange (colour)
<b>ruina</b>	ruin; undermine
<b>rumora</b>	gossip; rumor; rumour
<b>rupti</b>	interrupt; interruption; break
<b>rura</b>	country (rural); rural

## S

<b>sadi</b> (French)	sadistic; cruel
<b>saka</b>	sack; bag; pouch; purse
<b>sakrifice</b>	sacrifice
<b>sali</b>	salt
<b>salta</b>	jump; bounce; hop; leap; prance; skip
<b>saluta</b>	greet; salute; compliment (greetings); greeting; regard (greeting); yours truly
<b>salva</b>	save; rescue; reserve; reservation; save (computer file)
<b>sani</b>	health; healthy; well (healthy)
<b>sankti</b>	holy; sacred; saint (adj); saint (v)
<b>sapo</b>	soap
<b>sapro</b>	rot; decay; decline; foul; putrid
<b>sati</b>	enough; adequate; ample; fulfil; fulfill; satisfaction; satisfactory; satisfy; suffice; sufficient
<b>scinti</b>	sparkle; twinkle
<b>se</b>	self; itself; itself (reflexive); oneself (reflexive); self (reflexive)
<b>sed</b>	but; however (=although it was so)
<b>sedi</b>	sit; seat (v)

<b>sedi-mo</b>	chair; seat (n); stool
<b>seiso</b>	shake; quake
<b>seka</b>	cut; carve; chop; cleave (cut); excise; mow (v); slice (v); slit
<b>seka-ru</b>	knife; razor (knife)
<b>sekretari</b>	secretary
<b>sekuri</b>	secure; security; safe; immune; sure
<b>sema</b>	sign; beckon; gesture; mark; signal
<b>semani</b>	mean (signify); meaning; signify
<b>semi</b>	half
<b>senato</b>	senate
<b>sensi</b>	sense; feel; attitude; conscious; perceive; sensible
<b>sensitivi</b>	sensitive; responsive; susceptible; tender; touchy
<b>separa</b>	separate (v); distinguish; part (v); separate (adj); separation
<b>seqe</b>	follow; consequence; effect (n); following; next; outcome; result; sequence; sequential; subsequent
<b>seri</b>	series; course; list; order (series); row (n)
<b>serpenti</b>	serpent; snake; twist (wind); twisting; wind along; wind (twist); wriggle
<b>servi</b>	serve; service; be useful
<b>servi-pe</b>	steward; waiter
<b>seti</b>	seven
<b>setimana</b>	week; weekly
<b>setimana-fini</b>	week-end
<b>severi</b>	severe; rigorous; stern; strict; stringent
<b>sexu</b>	sex; sexual; sexy
<b>si</b>	if; whether
<b>si ne ...</b>	unless
<b>sibi</b>	brother (or sister); sister (or brother)
<b>sibila</b>	whistle; soothsay
<b>signatura</b>	signature
<b>signi</b>	sign; mark; signal; token
<b>signifi</b>	signify; mean (signify); significance; significant
<b>sika</b>	dry; arid; dried
<b>silento</b>	silence; silent; hush; noiseless; soundless
<b>silva</b>	forest; (growing) wild; wood (woodland); woodland
<b>simia</b>	ape; monkey
<b>simpati</b>	sympathy; compassion; mercy; pity; suffer with; sympathetic; sympathise
<b>simpli</b>	simple; simply; plain (simple)
<b>simpto</b>	symptom; clue; hint; indication
<b>simul</b>	at the same time; together
<b>singu</b>	each
<b>sio</b>	would (conditional tense); 'd (short for would)
<b>sistema</b>	system; tidy; arrange; organize; systematic
<b>sito</b>	food; feed; nourish; meal; repeat
<b>sixa</b>	six
<b>skala</b>	stairs; ladder; staircase; stairway
<b>skapa</b>	shoulder
<b>skeleto</b>	skeleton; framework; rack; scaffolding
<b>skema</b>	scheme; plan; design; draft; layout

<b>skende</b>	climb
<b>skeni</b>	scene; stage
<b>ski</b>	know; knowledge
<b>ski de</b>	aware
<b>skience</b>	science; scientific; knowledge
<b>skizo</b>	cut; division; fissure; schism; split; tear (separate)
<b>sklero</b>	hard (not soft)
<b>sko</b>	instruct; education; instruction; lecture; lesson; schooling; teaching; training; tuition
<b>sko-do</b>	school; schoolhouse
<b>skope</b>	look; aspect; look at; observe; observation; regard (look); search; view (v); watch
<b>skoto</b>	dark; darkness; gloom; shade
<b>skuta</b>	screen (general); screen (TV, video); folding screen; shield (n); shield (v)
<b>snaza</b>	sneeze
<b>so</b>	so; like this; thus; in this way; in that way
<b>socia</b>	companion; fellow; partner
<b>sociali</b>	social
<b>societa</b>	society; association; company; organization; partnership
<b>sofi</b>	wise; -sophy; prudent; sage; wisdom; wise
<b>solemni</b>	solemn; earnest
<b>solidi</b>	solid; firm
<b>solo</b>	only; alone; lone; lonely; on one's own (alone); solely; solo; solitary; solitude
<b>solo mo</b>	single; singular
<b>solu</b>	ground; soil
<b>solve</b>	solve; dissolution; dissolve; solution
<b>soma</b>	body; somatic
<b>soma kosina</b>	mattress
<b>somni</b>	sleep; asleep; slumber
<b>soni</b>	sound (acoustic); aloud; chime; play (music); pronounce; pronunciation; ring (sound)
<b>sonia</b>	dream
<b>spaci</b>	space
<b>spasmo</b>	spasm; jerk; jolt; jounce
<b>spata</b>	spade; shovel; scoop
<b>spatula</b>	spoon
<b>spe</b>	hope; expectancy; wish (hope)
<b>speci</b>	species; brand; class; genus; for example; kind (sort, species); sort (n)
<b>spekula</b>	mirror; speculate
<b>spende</b>	spend; exhaust; expend
<b>sperma</b>	seed; pip
<b>sperma-tem</b>	autumn; autumnal; fall (autumn)
<b>spina</b>	spine; pin; thorn
<b>spira</b>	breath; breathe; respire
<b>spiritu</b>	spirit; soul
<b>splendi</b>	splendid; glitter; gloss (shine); luster; lustre; shine; splendor; splendour
<b>spongi</b>	sponge
<b>sponsa</b>	spouse; bind; engage; promise
<b>sporta</b>	sport; game (especially sport); play (especially sport); play (game)
<b>sporta-ra</b>	play-thing; toy
<b>sta</b>	stand
<b>stabili</b>	stable; firm; stability; steady
<b>stagna</b>	pond; pool
<b>stampa</b>	stamp (v)

<b>stani</b>	tin (Sn)
<b>statio</b>	station; park (v); stationed; stop (station)
<b>stato</b>	state (condition); condition; circumstance; situation; status
<b>statua</b>	statue
<b>statura</b>	stature; height (body)
<b>status</b>	status; rank
<b>stego</b>	roof; ceiling
<b>steno</b>	narrow; strait
<b>steno-via</b>	alley; corridor; gangway; lane; passage
<b>sti</b>	switch on; cause; put into gear; set going; induce; initiate; make (cause); set in motion; prod; prompt; provoke; quick; reason (n); start (process); stimulate; turn on
<b>sti flo</b>	launch
<b>sti hedo</b>	cheer
<b>sti kredi</b>	convince; persuade
<b>sti memo</b>	remind
<b>sti more</b>	accustom
<b>sti pato</b>	infect; infection
<b>sti pote</b>	enable
<b>sti ski</b>	announce
<b>sti vigi</b>	arouse; rouse; wake up
<b>stilo</b>	pen; ball-point pen; style
<b>stimula</b>	stimulate; excite; goad; inspire; interesting; tempt; urge on
<b>sto</b>	stop; abandon (give up); abolish; abort; abstain; cease; end; put an end to; extinguish; finish; halt; interfere; obstruct; prevent; quell; strike (extinguish); suppress; switch off; terminate; turn off; upset (stop)
<b>sto ergo</b>	strike (labor)
<b>sto-me</b>	brake (n)
<b>stoma</b>	mouth; oral
<b>stora</b>	store; car-boot; supply
<b>stora-do</b>	storehouse; barn; warehouse
<b>strategi</b>	strategy; trick; cleverness; cunning; foxiness; shrewd; shrewdness; trap (trick)
<b>strepto</b>	twist; coil (v); plait; sprain; twisting; wind (twist)
<b>stria</b>	furrow; groove; line; stripe
<b>stru</b>	build; construct; pile up
<b>struktura</b>	structure; conformation
<b>stude</b>	study; explore
<b>stude-pe</b>	student; pupil (academic)
<b>stupidi</b>	stupid; absurd; dull (stupid); ridiculous; ruffian; silly
<b>sub</b> (don't mix with su)	below; under; beneath; lower; rather (somewhat); somewhat
<b>sub-ridi</b>	smile
<b>subito</b>	sudden; suddenly; abrupt; surprise
<b>submarina</b>	submarine
<b>sucede</b>	success; accomplish; pass an examination; profit; succeed; successful
<b>sud</b>	south; southern
<b>sue</b>	sew; sewing; stitch
<b>sufici</b>	sufficient; enough; plenty; suffice
<b>sugesti</b>	suggest; suggestion; nominate; propose
<b>sugo</b>	suck; suck up
<b>sui</b>	swine; pig; hog; pork
<b>sukro</b>	sweet

<b>sukro-ma</b>	sugar; treacle
<b>suku</b>	succulent; juice; juicy; sap
<b>suma</b>	sum; add; calculate; score; summing; total
<b>supa</b>	soup
<b>supra</b>	above; over; over (local); overhead; senior; superior; top; upper; upstairs
<b>supra-visi</b>	supervise
<b>sura</b>	sure; assure; certain; confidence; confident; confirm; of course; positive; undoubtedly
<b>surge</b>	rise (go up); appear; arise; get up; loom (rise); show up
<b>susura</b>	whisper; rustle

## T

<b>taba</b>	board; plank; slab
<b>tafo</b>	-taph; tomb
<b>tako</b>	fast; quick; brisk; haste; hasty; hurry; nimble; prompt; rapid; rapidity; rate; speed; speedy; sprint; swift (quick); velocity
<b>tali</b>	such; such a
<b>tape</b>	carpet; mat; rug
<b>tardi</b>	late; delay; slow
<b>tasa</b>	cup
<b>taxi</b>	taxi; cab
<b>taxo</b>	arrange; arrangement; classify; put in order; order (arrangement); ordain (arrangement)
<b>te-do</b>	tent
<b>tea</b>	tea
<b>teatra</b>	theater; theatre; theatrical
<b>tegu</b>	cover; casing; ceiling; deck; eclipse; lid (cover); shelter; shutter
<b>tegula</b>	tile
<b>teka</b>	box; bin; case (container); chest (box); sheath; teak
<b>tekno</b>	clever; craft; expert (adj); expertness; know-how; skillful; skill; skilled; skillful; smart (clever); technical; technocunning; sly; wily
<b>tekno-mali</b>	engineer; expert (n)
<b>tekno-pe</b>	far; afar; distance; distant; farther; further; remote
<b>tele</b>	telephone
<b>telefono</b>	telescope
<b>teleskope</b>	television; TV
<b>televisio</b>	time (period); as (while); at (time); during; for (during); in (during); period; season; while (temporal)
<b>tem</b>	lease; lend; loan
<b>tem-dona</b>	borrow; hire
<b>tem-gene</b>	hire; lease; rent (v)
<b>tem-uti</b>	theme; subject; thesis; topic
<b>tema</b>	temperature
<b>temperatura</b>	tempest; storm
<b>tempestu</b>	hold; keep; carry (support); clutch; conservation; contain; grip; have (hold); hold together; maintain; preserve; restrain; retain; stock (store); support; sustain; uphold
<b>tena</b>	cabinet (cupboard); cupboard
<b>tena-mo</b>	

<b>tende</b>	intention; aim; deliberate; goal; for (purpose); in order to; in order that; intend; intended for; intentional; object (purpose); purpose; so that; tend (intention); tendency; that (final conjunction); to (in order to)
<b>tensio</b>	tension; stretch; span; strain; stretching (n); stress; tense
<b>tensio a</b>	reach
<b>tenta</b>	try; attempt; endeavor; endeavour; trial (try); tries (form of to try)
<b>tenu</b>	fine (thin); lean (thin); taper; thin
<b>teo</b>	god; theo-
<b>teori</b>	theory; theoretical; rule (standard)
<b>tera</b>	earth (the); soil; terrain
<b>terapi</b>	therapy; cure; treat (therapy); treatment
<b>teritori</b>	territorial; territory
<b>termo</b>	hot; heat; fervor; fervour; warm (temperature); warmth
<b>termo-tem</b>	summer
<b>testi</b>	witness (v)
<b>testi-pe</b>	witness (n)
<b>tetra</b>	four; tetra-
<b>tetra</b> (after noun)	fourth
<b>texi</b>	dissolution; weave (textile)
<b>textili</b>	textile; cloth; duster; fabric; rag
<b>tigri</b>	tiger
<b>timpani</b>	drum
<b>tinta</b>	ink; hue (colour); shade (hue); tint
<b>tintina</b>	ring (sound); tinkle
<b>tipika</b>	typical
<b>tipo</b>	type (example); type (class); type (letter); type (write); blow (hit); clash; hit; knock; mark; print; rap; smack; strike; stroke (hit)
<b>tira</b> (French)	drag; pull; tug (pull)
<b>tira-teka</b>	drawer
<b>tisu</b>	tissue; cloth; fabric
<b>titula</b>	title
<b>tolera</b>	tolerate; patient (adj); abide (endure); bear (endure); endure; patience; be patient; tolerance; tolerant
<b>topika</b>	theme; topic
<b>topo</b> (or short form to)	place (punctiform); at (punctiform location); in (in a punctiform place); local; locale; location (punctiform); position; spot; where (relative, =at which punctiform place)
<b>toraci</b>	breast; chest (anat)
<b>tortu</b>	torment; torture; twist (especially if causing pain); wring
<b>tosto</b>	early; soon
<b>toxi</b>	poison; poisonous; toxin; venom
<b>traba</b>	beam (n); girder; rafter
<b>traditio</b>	tradition
<b>trakto</b>	attract; pull; drag (v); drag (with computer mouse); draw (pull); tow; tug (pull)
<b>trakto in</b>	absorb
<b>trans</b>	across; traverse; horizontal
<b>translati</b>	translate
<b>trapa</b>	snare; trap



<b>trauma</b>	shock; wound
<b>tremulo</b>	flicker; flutter; quiver; shake; shiver; shudder; tremble
<b>trena</b>	train (railway)
<b>tesora</b>	treasure
<b>tri</b>	three
<b>tri</b> (after noun)	third
<b>tribu</b>	tribe
<b>tribuna</b>	court of law; tribunal; platform
<b>tristi</b>	sad; alas; dismal; grief; lament; melancholy; mourn; sadness; sorrow
<b>Tritikum</b>	wheat
<b>tro</b> (French)	too (in a too high degree); excessive; undue
<b>trompa</b>	trunk (animal)
<b>tropi</b>	turn; revolve; rotate; go round; spin
<b>tropika</b>	tropical; tropics; excessive
<b>tu</b>	you (singular); your (singular); yours (single); thou
<b>tubi</b>	tube; pipe; conduit; hose; pipeline; the tube (underground)
<b>tumo</b>	swell (v); bulge; lump (on body); swelling; swollen; tumor; tumour
<b>tunika</b>	dress; tunic
<b>turba</b>	disturb; bother; disorder; distress; disturbance; embarrass; irritate; trouble; upset (trouble); vex; worry
<b>turi</b>	tower; turret
<b>tusi</b>	cough

## U

<b>u</b> (before all consonants but h, else =un)	a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
<b>u-ci</b> ('the here')	this
<b>u-la</b> ('the there')	that (pronoun); yonder
<b>u-la kron</b>	then
<b>u-mi</b>	mine
<b>u-tu</b>	yours (single)
<b>u-vi</b>	yours (plural)
<b>ultima</b>	last (ultimate); ultimate; farthest; final; latest (last); utmost
<b>ultra</b>	beyond; ultra
<b>umbra</b>	shade; shadow
<b>un</b> (before vowels and h, else =u)	a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
<b>unda</b>	wave; undulate; billow
<b>ungu</b>	nail (finger); hoof; claw; fingernail; talon; ungula
<b>uniforma</b>	regular; uniform (regular); homogeneous
<b>unio</b>	meet (by appointment); assemblage; assembly; meeting (by appointment); rendezvous; union; unite
<b>unita</b>	unit; unity
<b>universa</b>	universe; universal
<b>universita</b>	university
<b>unki</b>	hook
<b>uno(-)</b>	any (any/some); any- (any/some); some; somewhere
<b>uno-lo</b>	somehow; someday

<b>uno-pe</b>	somebody; anybody (somebody); anyone (someone); someone
<b>uno-ra</b>	something; anything (=something, a thing, act or quality undefined or unspecified)
<b>ur(-)</b>	original
<b>urani</b>	heaven; sky
<b>urba-cefa</b>	mayor
<b>urges</b>	urge; emergency; press for; press (urge)
<b>ursu</b>	bear (animal)
<b>uti</b>	use; have at one's disposal; employ; treatment; useful; using; utilize

## V

<b>vaga</b>	wander; ramble; roam; rove
<b>vagona</b>	car; auto; automobile; carriage; vehicle; wagon
<b>vagona-do</b>	garage
<b>vaku</b>	empty; blank; vacancy; vacant; vacuous; vacuum
<b>vale</b>	farewell; good-bye; goodbye; healthy; be healthy; well (adj); be well
<b>vali</b>	valley; vale
<b>valu</b>	value; deserve; esteem; estimate; merit; reckon (estimate); worth; be worth
<b>valuta</b>	money; cash; fee; fund
<b>valva</b>	valve; tap (valve); faucet; leaf (of door)
<b>vani</b>	vain; arrogant; empty (vain); futile (action without result); pointless; useless; in vain; vanity; worthless
<b>vapo</b>	steam; vapor; vapour; evaporate
<b>vari</b>	vary; change; variance; variation; variety; various; varying
<b>(-)vasa</b> (in compounds also -va)	container; jar; pot (vase); receptacle; tank; vase; vessel (container)
<b>-ve</b> (short affix form of vesti)	clothe; clothing; dress; garment
<b>vegeta</b>	vegetable
<b>veli</b>	sail; vane (of windmill)
<b>vend a non-ami</b>	betray
<b>vendo</b>	sell; sale
<b>veni</b>	come; arrival; arrive
<b>veni a</b>	arrive at; come to; catch up with; overtake; reach
<b>venti</b>	wind (air); ventilate
<b>verba</b>	word
<b>verba-bibli</b>	dictionary
<b>verba-lista</b>	vocabulary; dictionary
<b>veri</b>	true; truth; correct; genuine; indeed; sincere; truly
<b>verifi</b>	check; check (verify); proof; verify; verify (check)
<b>vermi</b>	worm; vermin
<b>versi</b>	return; go back; back to begin; back to start; back (reverse); draw back; replace; restore; reversal; reverse; revert; turn; turn around; withdraw
<b>vespera</b>	evening

<b>vespera-vora</b>	supper
<b>vesti</b>	clothe; clothing; dress; garment
<b>vesti-fa</b>	suit (clothes); costume; kit (clothes)
<b>veto</b>	forbid; prohibit; prohibition; veto
<b>vexa</b>	worry; annoy; bother; disturb; molest; nettle (annoy); rile; vex
<b>vexa-ra</b>	nuisance
<b>vi</b>	you (plural); your (plural); yours (plural)
<b>via</b>	way (road); path; road; street; track
<b>viagia</b>	voyage; journey; travel; tour; trip (journey)
<b>viagia-pe</b>	passenger; tourist
<b>vibra</b>	vibrate; shake; swing; vibration
<b>vice</b>	vice (in place of); instead; instead of; behalf; replace; substitute; your turn
<b>vide</b>	see (look); look; view; vision
<b>vigi</b>	awake; wake; alert; wake up; waken
<b>viki</b>	village; -wick (village)
<b>viktimi</b>	victim
<b>vikto</b>	victory; win (victory); conquer; defeat; prevail; vanquish
<b>vini</b>	wine
<b>virole</b>	violate; violent; violence; assault; attack; rape
<b>violina</b>	violin
<b>visita</b>	visit
<b>vista</b>	vista; view; visible; outlook; perspective; prospect; scene; scenery; seeing; seen (the); sight; spectacle; view (n)
<b>vitri</b>	glass
<b>vive</b>	live; alive; conscious; lively
<b>vive-ra</b>	being (n); creature
<b>voci</b>	shout; bark (dog); bawl; bel-low; call; call (shout); exclaim; proclaim; roar; scream; screech; yell
<b>voka</b>	voice; vocal
<b>vokali</b>	vowel
<b>vola</b>	fly (v); flight; make haste; hurry; be quick; rush
<b>volu</b>	will; want; desire; be going to; impulse; intend; need; require; voluntary; willing; willingness; wish
<b>volu akti</b>	mean (intend to do)
<b>volu dice</b>	mean (intend to say)
<b>volumi</b>	volume (space); capacity; room; space; volume (amount)
<b>vora</b>	eat; devour; meal
<b>vora mo</b>	breakfast
<b>vora-do</b>	restaurant
<b>voti</b>	vote
<b>vulga</b>	common; ordinary; vulgar
<b>vulne</b>	wound; injure; injury; lesion

## X

<b>xanto</b>	yellow; blond; yolk
--------------	---------------------

<b>xeno</b>	foreign; strange; alien; bizarre; novel (strange); odd (unusual); queer; unusual	<b>Z</b>		<b>zigo</b>	nothing; nought; null join (connection); connect; yoke
<b>xeno-pe</b>	foreigner	<b>Zea</b>	cob; maize	<b>zoa</b>	animal; beast
		<b>zelo</b>	zeal; zealous; enthusiastic; ar- dor; eager; enthusiasm; keen	<b>zoa-eko</b>	den
		<b>zero</b>	zero; naught; nil; no; none;	<b>zona</b>	zone; belt; ring (circular band); circumference; girdle; hoop

# Glosa–English

## Mega

### A

**a** (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++ at (location); till; to; towards; up to

**a boreo** 1 northwards

**a fini** 1++ at last; eventually; finally

**a kron** (=a-kron) 1X punctual; till (until); until

**a latu** 1++ aside

**a plus info** 1+\* until further notice

**a pluso info** (=a plus info) 1X until further notice

**a qo-lo?** 1+ whither?

**a-** (prefer ne-) G (prefix:) not; not (prefix)

**a-kron** 1++ punctual; till (until); until

**a-la** 1+ thither

**a-nu** 1++ hitherto; yet

**ab** 1++ away; absent; from; missing (not there); off

**ab ovo** from start

**ab-** 1+ (prefix:) from; from (prefix); (prefix:) apart; apart (prefix)

**ab-flu** (or “flu ab”) 1+ flow down

**abandona** 1 abandon (go away); abandon (give up); abjure; desert (v); leave alone

**abandoni** (=abandona) X abandon (give up); abandon (go away); desert (v)

**abdomina** 1 abdomen; belly

**abe** 1+ abbey

**Abies** 1+ fir; fir tree

**abili** 1++ able; ability

**abiso** deep sea

**abjekti** mean (paltry); mean (not nice)

**abjura** abjure

**ablati** remove

**ablepsia** blindness

**abluti** wash away

**aboli** abolish

**abomina** detest

**abona** subscribe

**aborti** abort

**abrazi** scrape

**abrupti** abrupt

**abscisi** cut off

**absenta se** 1 truant

**absenti** absent

**abskonde** hide

**absoluti** 1 absolute

**absolve** absolve; absolve (from sin or guilt)

**absorba** (=sorbe) X suck in

**abstine** abstain

**abstrakti** + abstract

**absurdi** absurd

**abuka** interconnect

**abunda** abound

**abusi** abuse

**academi** (=akademi) 1X academy

**acede** say yes

**acelera** accelerate

**acende** set alight

**acenta** accent

**accepta** (prefer cepti) X accept

**accepti** (prefer cepti) accept

**acer** maple tree

**acerbi** bitter; sour

**acesi** + access (right or opportunity); access (entry); access (get)

**acetabula** socket

**aceti** vinegar

**acide** 1++ happen; event; circumstance; incident; occur; pass (happen)

**aciera** 1 steel

**acikula** needle; prickle; prickly

**ad** (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++ at (location); till; to; towards; up to

**ad an** 1 him

**ad e versi** 1+ to and fro

**ad hok** ad hoc

**ad libe** ad lib

**ad rem** to the point

**ad-** 1+ (prefix:) towards; towards (prefix)

**ad-in** 1++ into; inward

**adagio** graceful; slow

**adamanta** 1++G diamond; very hard

**adamanti** (=adamanta) X diamond; very hard

**adapta** 1+ adapt; fit

**adelfa** G sister

**adelfo** G brother

**adelo** G unclear

**adenda** added things

**adeno** 1 acorn; gland

**adeo** farewell; goodbye

**adepto** adept

**adeqa** suffice

**adhesi** + adhere; adhesive; stick to

**adhesi-ma** paste

**adi** 1++ add

**adinami** feeble; weak

**adipo** animal fat

**adito** entrance

**adjace** lie near; local

**adjudika** award

**adjura** adjure

**adjusta** + adjust; adjustment

**adjuta** help

**administra** administrate; manage

**administra-pe** administrator

**admira** 1 admiration; admire; praise

**admoni** admonish

**adokula** fix eyes on

**adoleske** grow up

**adonis** dandy

**adopta** 1 adopt

**adora** 1++ adore; worship

**adorna** adorn

**adorsa** put back

**adresa** 1+ address

**adresi** (=adresa) 1X address

**adula** adulate

**adultera** adulterate

**adumbra** adumbrate

**adusti** (=busti, prefer piro) X burn (v); scorch

**adveni** (prefer acide) happen

**adverba** + adverb

**adverbi** (=adverba) X adverb

**adversa** oppose

**adversa-pe** opponent

**adverti** advertise; advertisement; refer to

**advoka** call (v)

**advokato** advocate (n); advocate (v); supporter

**aegi** (=egi, prefer kapri) GX goat

**aegialo** G shore

**aegis** protection

**aegroto** (=egroto, prefer pato) X ill; sick

**aeolo** G varied

**aepio** (=epio, prefer alti) GX tall

**aero** 1++G air; atmosphere

**aero-bio** aerobe

**aero-naut** airman

**aero-navi** airship

**aerodroma** 1 aerodrome

**aeroplana** 1++ aeroplane; airplane

**aeroplano** (=aeroplana) X aeroplane; airplane

**aeroporto** (=aerportu) X airport

**aerportu** + airport

**aeska** G food

**aeskio** G be ashamed

**aeskulus** horse chestnut

**aestu** (=estu, prefer termo) GX fervor; fervour; heat; passion

**aetrio** (=etrio) GX bright

**afabili** affable

**afaire** (=afera, French) X business

**afama** famish

**afekta** (=afekti) X affect; pretend

**afekti** 1+ affect; affection; be fond of; loving; pretend

**afektio** (=afekti) X be fond of

**afektuoso** (=afekti) X loving

**afera** (French) 1 business

**afia** G touching

**afidavi** affidavit

**afidi** G aphid; greenfly

**afila** sharpen

**afilia** affiliate

**afini** related by marriage

**afirma** assert

**affikti** afflict

**afiora** outcrop

**afiu** crowd (v)

**afno** G wealth

**afola** madden

**afro** 1+G foam; froth; scum; suds

**afronta** defy

**agalmato** sculpt

**agalmo** G ornament

**agamo** G unmarried

**agano** G gentle

**Agarikus** 1 mushroom

**agata** G good

**agati** G agate

**age** (=ago, prefer duce) X drive; lead

**agenda** 1G agenda; program

**agenti** 1++G agent

**agera** mound

**agili** agile

**agio** exchange

**agiota** speculate

**agita** 1+ agitate; stir; stir up

**aglao** G beautiful

**aglomer** gather

**aglutina** stick together

**agmo** G fracture

**agno** 1 lamb

**agnosti** agnostic

**ago** (prefer duce) 1+ drive; lead

**agoge** G training

**agoni** 1+G agony; contest

**agonisti** competitor

**agora** G market place; square (public)

**-agra** G sudden pain  
**agrandi** aggrandize  
**agraria** agrarian  
**agrava** worsen; make worse  
**agrega** mass together  
**agresi** 1 attack; violate  
**agresti** rustic  
**agri** 1++ field; countryside; meadow-land  
**agri-do** 1 farm-house  
**agri-lo** 1++ farm  
**agri-pe** 1++ farmer; agricultural labourer  
**agri-vegeta** crop  
**plu agri-zoa** 1++ cattle  
**agrikultura** 1++ agriculture  
**agrrio** 1++ wild; savage  
**agronomi** G agronomy  
**agrosti** (=grasti, prefer gra) GX grass  
**agueri** inure to war  
**agulia** needle  
**ailuro** G cat  
**aito** G burnt brown  
**akademi** \*1+G academy  
**akalifa** G nettle  
**akanta** 1G thorn; spine  
**akaris** G mite  
**akazio** G sharp  
**akidi** 1++ acid; sour; acute  
**akini** berry; grape  
**aklama** acclaim  
**akme** G point  
**ako** G remedy  
**akomoda** adapt; adjust  
**akompani** accompany  
**akorda** 1++ according to; agree; accord; acknowledge; consent; harmonize; league; match (v); treaty; unanimous; undertake; uphold  
**akorda-co** accordingly  
**akosta** accost  
**akostuma** accustom  
**akrido** grasshopper  
**akrimoni** acrimony  
**akro** 1++G top (highest point); climax; end; peak; point (sharp); summit; tip (top)  
**akro-digi** 1+ tiptoe  
**akrobata** (=akrobati) X acrobat  
**akrobati** 1+G acrobat  
**akti** 1++ act; do; behave; accomplish; action; active; commit; deed; does (form of to do); doing (participle of to do); perform; performance; take action; transact  
**plu akti** 1+ manners  
**akti ma boni de** 1++ excel  
**akti mali** 1++ insult; offence; offend; offense  
**akti rapidi** 1 hurry; make haste  
**akti-seqe** procedure  
**akti-verba** 1+ verb  
**akti-verbi** (=akti-verba) X verb  
**aktivi** 1++ active; busy; brisk  
**aktivi pro** 1 enthusiastic  
**aktua** actuate  
**aktuali** actual  
**aku** 1++ nail; needle; pin; prick (v); splinter; tack  
**aku lito** 1+ crag  
**akulea** sting; thorn  
**akumina** sharpen  
**akumula** accumulate  
**akusa** + accuse

**akusti** 1G hear; acoustic; acoustical; acoustics; listen; hark  
**akuto** 1++ sharp; sharpen; shrill; acid ("sharp" taste); sour ("sharp" taste)  
**ala** 1 wing  
**ala-ana** 1 soar  
**alago** G exchange  
**alakri** brisk; crisp; eager; keen  
**alanto** G sausage  
**alarma** alarm  
**alba** dawn  
**alba** (=albi, prefer leuko) 1X white  
**albi** (prefer leuko) 1 white  
**albino** albino  
**album** 1+ album  
**albumini** albumen  
**alega** allege  
**alegro** 1++ cheerful; jolly; merry  
**alektrio** G cock  
**aleli** (=alelo) 1XG each other  
**alelo** 1++G each other; mutual  
**alerta** alert  
**aleto** G true  
**aleuro** G flour  
**alevia** alleviate  
**alexi** 1++G defence; defend; defense; guard; look after; protect; protective; safeguard; watch over  
**alexi grega** 1 patrol  
**alexi ki ko** 1 escort  
**alexi-baci** 1 bumper  
**alexi-digi** 1 thimble  
**alexi-grega** 1 garrison  
**alexi-kefa-ve** 1+ helmet  
**alexi-pe** 1G sentry  
**alexi-ve** 1G apron; overalls; protective clothing  
**alfa** G alpha  
**alfa-beta** +G alphabet  
**alfabeti** (=alfa-beta) 1XG alphabet  
**alfito** G barley flour  
**alga** G alga  
**algesia** G feeling  
**(-)algia** G pain  
**algido** G cold  
**algo** 1++G pain; ache; -algia; grief; hurt; painful; sore; suffering  
**algo soni** 1+ groan; moan  
**algo-voci** 1+ whine  
**ali** 1++ any (whatever); whatever (any) ever (at any time); any time  
**ali-kron** 1++ whenever  
**ali-lo** 1++ anywhere; wherever (adverb)  
**ali-mode** 1++ anyhow (anyway); anyway (anyhow); however (adverb, =in whatever way)  
**ali-pe** 1++ anyone (whoever); whoever (anyone)  
**ali-ra** 1++ anything (of every item you care to choose); whatever; whichever  
**alia** other things  
**alias** otherwise  
**alibi** elsewhere  
**aliena** 1 alien; foreign; strange  
**aliena-pe** foreigner  
**aliga** attach  
**aligato** alloy  
**aligatora** 1 alligator  
**alimenta** 1 feed; food; nourish  
**alimenta-avi** fowl  
**aline** align

**alitera** alliterate  
**Alium** 1G garlic  
**alkoholi** 1++ alcohol; spirit (alcohol)  
**alkova** alcove; recess (alcove)  
**almanak** almanac  
**almo** G alms  
**alnus** alder tree  
**alo** 1++ or; alternative; either  
**alo ... alo** 1++ either ... or  
**plu alo di** 1 every other day  
**alo-medika** 1 complimentary medicine  
**Aloda** 1 lark  
**alopecia** (prefer vulpes) G fox  
**alora** 1+ in that case; therefore  
**alotropi** G allotrope  
**Alpi** Alps  
**Alsacia** Alsace  
**Alt klavi** Alt key (computer)  
**alteo** G cure  
**altera** change  
**alterka** 1 quarrel; argue; discuss; dispute  
**alterna** 1++ alternate; although; else  
**altero** other  
**altes** Highness  
**alti** 1++ altitude; high; aloft; height; lofty; tall  
**alti an-voka** 1 tenor  
**alti landa** 1 moor; upland  
**alti-lo** 1+ pulpit  
**alti-soni** high sound  
**altitudi** (take alti) X altitude  
**altruismo** G altruism  
**alude** allude  
**aluminium** aluminium  
**aluvia** clay  
**alve** pit; trough  
**alveola** cavity (small)  
**amalgama** amalgam  
**amari** 1 bitter; harsh  
**amasa** (=kumu, masi) X amass  
**amaso** (=kumu, masi) X crowd; mass  
**amateuri** amateur  
**ambasadora** 1++ ambassador  
**ambi** (alternative: pan or bi) 1+ both  
**ambi-** 1+ (prefix:) both; both (prefix)  
**ambienta** 1+ environment; atmosphere; setting (environment)  
**ambiguo** ambiguous  
**ambiti** action rage; moving around perimeter  
**ambitio** ambitious  
**amblio** G blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp); dull (not strong)  
**ambra** G amber  
**ambrosia** G ambrosia  
**ambroto** G immortal  
**ambula** 1++ amble; stroll; walk; walking  
**amen** 1 amen  
**amenti** strap  
**amfi** (prefer ambi, or pan, bi) G both  
**amfi-** G (prefix:) both sides; both sides (prefix)  
**amfibio** G amphibious  
**amfiteatra** G amphitheatre  
**amfora** G jar  
**ami** 1++ friend; amiable; comrade; friendly; kind (friendly); lovable; warm (friendly)  
**amigda** 1+G almond  
**amika** (prefer ami) X friendly  
**amika-ra** friendliness  
**amikto** frilled  
**amila** 1+G starch; meal  
**amita** aunt

**amnesi** G forget  
**amni** stream (n)  
**amnio** 1 sheep; ewe  
**amo** 1++ love; like (love); affection; approve; approval; kindness; mercy; warm (friendly)  
**amo** (=sili) GX sand  
**amo-pe** 1+ amateur  
**amoeba** G changing  
**amonta** amount  
**amoretta** flirtation  
**amorfo** 1++G clod; lump; shapeless  
**amoro** love  
**amorti** deaden  
**ampelo** G vine (plant)  
**Ampere** Ampere  
**amplexi** 1+ embrace; clasp (v); comprise  
**ampli** ample  
**amplifi** amplify  
**amplituda** amplitude  
**ampula** 1 bottle; flask  
**amputa** amputate  
**amusa** 1++ amuse; amusement; entertain; funny  
**amusa-ra** 1++ entertainment  
**an** 1++G he; him; his; male; masculine  
**an-** 1++G (prefix:) male; male (prefix)  
**an-** (prefer ne-) 1G (prefix:) not; not (prefix); un-  
**an-anseri** 1 gander  
**an-bovi** 1 bull (ox); ox  
**an-Cervus** 1+ buck (n); stag  
**an-duka** 1 duke  
**an-elefa** 1 bull (elephant)  
**an-fili** 1++ son  
**an-galina** 1++ cockerel; rooster  
**an-iso** G unequal  
**an-kani** 1 dog (male)  
**an-maestro** 1 master (artist)  
**an-ovi** 1 ram  
**an-princa** (=an-prince) 1X prince  
**an-prince** 1+ prince  
**an-regi** 1++ king  
**an-sibi** 1++ brother  
**an-sponsa** 1++ husband  
**an-vidua** 1 widower  
**ana** 1++G upwards; rise (go up); up  
**ana e kata de mari** 1+ tide  
**ana kata** 1 upside down  
**ana-** 1+G (prefix:) upwards; upwards (prefix)  
**anaerobi** G anaerobe  
**anagrama** G anagram  
**anakrono** G anachronous  
**analfabeti** G illiterate  
**analgesia** G analgesia  
**analisi** G analyse  
**analogi** G analogy; analog; analogue; analogous  
**Ananas** 1+ pineapple  
**anarki** G anarchy  
**anas** 1++ duck (animal)  
**anas-ki** 1 waddle  
**anastasia** G resurrection  
**anatema** G anathema  
**anatola** G east  
**anatomi** G anatomy  
**ancestra** 1 ancestor  
**ancila** slave  
**andante** rather slow  
**andro** 1++G man; gentleman; husband  
**plu andro** 1 men  
**andro patri** 1 father-in-law  
**androgina** G hermaphrodite

**aneimo** G naked  
**anekdota** G anecdote  
**anemo** 1G wind (air)  
**anestesia** G not feeling  
**anexa** annex  
**anfraktuo** winding  
**angeli** 1++G angel; messenger  
**angio** G box; vessel  
**Anglo** (=English) 1X English  
**angui** snake  
**anguila** eel  
**angula** 1 angle; corner; vertex  
**angusti** 1 narrow  
**angustia** anguish  
**anhelo** gasp; pant  
**anhidro** G without water  
**anigo** G open (adj); open (v); opened  
**anihila** annihilate  
**anima** 1+ soul; spirit (soul); mind (n)  
**animadversi** animadvert  
**animala** (prefer zoa) 1 animal; beast  
**animali** (=animala, prefer zoa) 1X animal; beast  
**animaliza** brutalize  
**aniversari** + anniversary  
**ankilo** G crooked  
**ankira** G anchor  
**ankistro** G hook; fish-hook; fishing-hook  
**anko** G choke  
**ankora** 1++ still (yet); yet  
**ankora** (=ankira) 1XG anchor  
**anomalo** G anomalous  
**anonimo** G anonymous  
**anotate** annotate  
**ansa** cup-handle  
**ansato** akimbo  
**ansera** (=Anseri) X goose  
**Anseri** 1+ goose  
**antagoni** G antagonize  
**antarktika** 1 antarctic  
**ante** 1++ ahead; before (place); fore; front; in front  
**ante meso-di** (=pre meso-di) 1X a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon  
**ante-** 1+ (prefix:) before (place); before (place)(prefix); (prefix:) front; front (prefix)  
**ante-kamera** waiting room  
**antedata** antedate  
**antemeridia** (prefer pre meso-di) a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon  
**antena** 1+ antenna; feeler  
**antero** front; in front  
**anti** 1++G against; although; despite; hinder; hostile; in spite of; oppose; though; versus  
**anti-** 1+G (prefix:) against; against (prefix)  
**anti-aqa** 1 waterproof  
**anti-aqa-te** 1 tarpaulin  
**anti-co** 1++ although; but; however (=although it was so); nevertheless; though  
**anti-ergo** 1++ lazy  
**anti-fobo** 1 brave; courage; valiant  
**anti-grega** 1 opposition party  
**anti-krati** 1++ rebel; revolt; treason  
**anti-lega** 1++ illegal; crime; criminal (adj)  
**anti-lega-pe** 1 criminal (n)  
**anti-pe** 1++ enemy; foe; opponent  
**antikoncepti** contraception  
**antiqa** 1 old-fashioned

**antiqi** 1 ancient  
**anto** (prefer flori) 1G bloom; flower  
**antologi** G anthology  
**antonima** G antonym  
**antraki** 1G coal  
**antro** (prefer kaverno or kavita) G cave; cavity  
**antropo** 1+G human being; human race; mankind  
**antropoida** G anthropoid  
**anua** 1++ year; annual; yearly  
**anula** 1 circle; circular; ring (circular band)  
**anunci** (=nunci) 1X announce; publish  
**anuncia** (=nunci) 1X announce  
**anxio** 1++ anxiety; anxious; fret; fuss; haggard; uneasiness; uneasy  
**aorta** G aorta  
**apaci** appease  
**aparata** (prefer ru/instrumenta) apparatus; tackle (n)  
**aparatu** (=aparatu, prefer ru/instrumenta) X apparatus; tackle (n)  
**apare** 1 appear  
**apartamenta** + apartment; flat (apartment)  
**apendici** 1 appendix  
**aperi** 1++ open (adj); open (v)  
**aperi u fenestra** open a window (also computer)  
**aperi unio** 1 open a meeting  
**apeti** 1 appetite; desire  
**apetiti** 1+ appetite  
**api** (=apis) 1X bee  
**Api soni** (=apis soni) 1X hum  
**api-do** (=apis-do) 1X hive  
**apika** (prefer akro) apex; top (highest point)  
**apis** 1++ bee  
**apis soni** 1\* hum  
**apis-do** 1 hive  
**Apium** 1 celery  
**aplane** G fixed  
**aplaude** (prefer lauda) applaud  
**aplika** 1+ apply  
**apo** 1++G apart; away; remove; delete (computer); erase; pull out; skim; snatch away; subtract; take away; tear out; un-; whisk relief (lessening of pain)  
**apo algo** 1  
**apo trika-pe** 1 barber  
**apo-** 1+G (prefix:) away; away (prefix); (prefix:) remove; remove (prefix)  
**apo-landa** abroad  
**Apodida** 1+ swift (bird)  
**apologi** 1+G apologize  
**apoplexi** 1G stroke  
**aporta** bring  
**apostasi** G apostate  
**apostola** 1G apostle  
**apostrofi** G apostrophize  
**apreci** 1+ appreciate  
**aprehende** grasp  
**aprende** learn  
**apri** (=aperi) X open (adj); open (v)  
**apri u fenestra** (=aperi u fenestra) X open a window (also computer)  
**Aprili** (prefer meno tetra) 1 April  
**aproba** approval; approve  
**aproca** approach  
**aprovisio** supply  
**apsi** G knot; node  
**apti** suitable  
**apunkta** appoint  
**aq** 1++ water (n); irrigate; liquid;

soak; water (v); wet  
**aqā** (prefer liqi) 1 liquid  
**aqā botilia** 1 water-bottle  
**aqā tera** 1 marsh  
**aqā-kade** 1+ cataract; waterfall  
**aqā-landa** 1 swamp  
**aqā-va** 1+ cistern; pitcher; tank; watering-can  
**aqarela** aquarelle; water-color; water-colour  
**aqieske** acquiesce  
**aqila** 1+ eagle  
**aqire** acquire  
**ara** 1+ plough; plow; arable  
**Arakis** 1+ peanut  
**arakna** (=arakni) GX spider  
**arakni** 1+G spider  
**arakni-reti** 1+ spider-web  
**arane** (=arakni-reti) 1X spider-web  
**aranaea** spider  
**aranaea-reti** (=arakni-reti) 1X spider-web  
**arange** arrange  
**arbitra** judge (v)  
**arbori** 1 tree  
**arbusta** shrub  
**arca** 1++ arch (archway); archway  
**arde** 1 burn (v); burning  
**arde minus flama** (=piro minus flama) 1X smoulder  
**Ardea** heron  
**ardenta** 1 keen  
**ardi** (=arde) 1X burn (v)  
**arduo** very difficult  
**area** 1++ area; domain; pitch; plot (ground); region  
**area de landa** 1 tract  
**arena** 1++ sand; arena  
**areo** G thin  
**aresta** arrest  
**areto** virtue  
**argenti** 1++ silver  
**argila** 1 clay; mud  
**argili** (=argila) 1X clay; mud  
**argiro** G silver  
**argot** slang  
**argu** 1 argue; discuss; dispute  
**argumenta** + argument  
**arguto** (prefer akuto) shrill  
**ari** dry (v)  
**aria** aria  
**aridi** 1 arid; dry  
**aridi-lo** (prefer sika-lo) desert (waterless land)  
**arista** beard of corn  
**aristo** G best  
**aristo-pe** aristocrat; nobleman  
**aritano** G ladle-shaped  
**aritme** 1G number; figure (numeral); count  
**arimetika** 1G arithmetic  
**ariva** arrival; arrive  
**arka** 1 ark  
**arka** 1+ arc (of circle, maths); bow (n)  
**arkeo** (prefer paleo) 1 ancient  
**arkeo-** (prefer paleo-) G (prefix:) ancient; ancient (prefix)  
**arki** 1++G chief; official (adj); authority; govern; rule (authority)  
**arki episkopa** 1G archbishop  
**arki tekti** (=arkitekto) 1GX architect  
**arki-** 1+G (prefix:) rule (authority); rule (authority)(prefix)  
**arkio** G net; toils  
**arkitekto** \*G architect

**arkeo** (=arki) 1GX official (adj)  
**arkti** G bear (animal)  
**arktika** 1G arctic  
**arkto** compress  
**arma** 1++ arm (v); weapon; armor; armour; arms  
**armatura** armour  
**arme** 1++ army  
**aroga** 1++ arrogant; arrogance; haughty; haughtiness; vain  
**aroganta** (=aroga) X arrogant  
**aroma** 1+G aroma; odor; odour; smell  
**arteri** G artery  
**arti** 1++ art; ability; capable; skill  
**arti-pe** 1+ artist; expert (n)  
**artificia** artificial  
**artikla** 1++ article  
**artikula** articulate; speak clearly  
**artikula** (prefer artri) 1 joint; juncture  
**artisana** artisan  
**artisti** (=arti-pe) 1X artist  
**arto** 1G bread  
**artri** 1++G joint; juncture  
**arundus** reed  
**arvensis** cultivated  
**asalta** attack  
**asasina** assassinate  
**asbolo** G soot  
**ase** ace  
**asembla** assembly  
**asenti** assent  
**aserti** + assert; assertive  
**aseso** assess  
**asevera** aserti  
**Asia venti** 1 monsoon  
**asiduo** assiduous  
**asigna** assign  
**asila** (=asilu) 1XG asylum; harbor; harbour; haven; refuge; safe place; shelter  
**asilu** 1++G asylum; harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour); refuge; safe place; shelter  
**asimetri** G asymmetry  
**asimila** assimilate  
**asini** (=asinus) 1X ass (animal); donkey  
**asinu** (=asinus) X ass (animal); donkey  
**asinus** 1+ ass (animal); donkey  
**asista** help  
**aska** 1G bag; purse; sack  
**askende** ascend  
**asketi** ascetic  
**aski** (=aska) GX bag  
**asko** (=aska) 1GX bag; purse; sack  
**askolta** (Italian, take audi) X listen  
**askribe** ascribe  
**asocia** 1++ associate; ally (v); ally (state); ally (person); association; partner  
**asorti** assort  
**aspekti** (=aspekto) X aspect  
**aspekto** 1+ aspect; semblance  
**asperge** sprinkle  
**aspero** 1+ rough; coarse; gross; harsh; rugged  
**aspi** 1 shield (n); folding screen  
**aspira** aspire  
**aspro** G white  
**astakus** G crayfish  
**Astarte** G Astarte (Phoenician goddess of love)  
**asteni** G weak  
**astibo** G untrodden  
**astma** 1+G asthma; pant; panting

**astorgo** G cruel  
**astrape** G lightning  
**astringe** draw together  
**astro** 1++G star  
**asula** chip; splinter  
**asume** 1+ assume  
**asura** (=sura) 1X assure; certain; confidence; confident  
**atako** attack  
**atavismo** atavism  
**ataxia** G disorder  
**ateisti** G atheist  
**atekno** G unskillful  
**atele** G defect  
**atenda** (=atende) 1X await; delay; wait; waiting  
**atende** 1++ wait; await; delay; expect; hope; waiting  
**atende kon entusi** be looking forward to  
**atende-ka** 1+ waiting room  
**atentio** 1 care; careful  
**atento** attend; attendance; attention  
**atenua** make thinner  
**atero** G ear of corn  
**atesta** testify  
**atesta-ra** testimony  
**ateta** suckle  
**atifo** G modest  
**atikto** G undone  
**atimo** G faint-hearted  
**atinge** attain  
**atitudo** 1+ attitude; character (nature); disposition; mood; nature (characteristics); temper; temperament  
**atitudi** (=atitudo) 1X attitude; character (nature); disposition; mood; nature (characteristics); temper; temperament  
**atizelo** G frightful  
**atlas** 1 atlas  
**atle** G contest  
**atleti** 1+G athlete  
**atmeto** G uncut  
**atmo** 1G vapor; air  
**atmosferi** 1+G atmosphere  
**atomi** +G atom  
**atoni** G slack  
**atopia** G absurdity  
**atrakti** + attract; attractive  
**atramenta** black fluid; ink  
**atrapo** G road; way (road)  
**atresto** G bold; fearless  
**atri** 1++ court; hall; courtyard; classroom; entrance (hall); hallway; lecture room; yard  
**atri** (prefer kavita) 1 cavity  
**atributi** + attribute; ascribe  
**atrio** (=atri) 1X court; hall; courtyard; classroom; entrance (hall); hallway; lecture room; yard  
**atriu** (=atri) 1X court; hall  
**atro** 1+ black  
**atro-rubi** 1 dark-red  
**atrocio** dreadful  
**atrofi** G starved  
**audaci** 1++ dare; daring; venture  
**audacio** (=audaci) X daring  
**audi** 1++ hear; listen; hark  
**audi-abili** 1+ aloud; audible; audibly  
**audi-me** speaker (loud-speaker); loud-speaker  
**plu audi-pe** 1 audience  
**auge** 1 increase; grow; rise

**auge** (take lampa, lumi or radia) GX shine  
**auguri** G augur; soothsay  
**Augusta** (prefer meno okto) 1 August  
**augusti** venerable  
**augusto** (=Augusta, prefer meno okto) X August  
**auli** channel; pipe  
**aureo** 1 gold; golden  
**auri** 1 ear  
**auro** (=aureo, prefer kriso) 1X gold; golden  
**aurora** 1+ dawn  
**auskulta** (Italian, take audi) X listen  
**auspici** divine (v)  
**austeri** austere; harsh  
**austra** 1+G south; southern  
**austro** (=austra) 1GX south  
**autarki** G self-rule  
**auto** 1++G own (self); self; herself; him-self; itself; myself; ourselves; themselves; yourself  
**auto lauda** (=auto-lauda) 1X haughty; pride; proud; vanity  
**auto strata** (=auto-strata) X highway  
**auto-** 1+G (prefix:) self; self (prefix); (prefix:) own; own (prefix)  
**auto-didakti** G self-taught  
**auto-etio** 1 shame; guilt  
**auto-kritici** 1++ conscience  
**auto-kritiki** (=auto-kritici) X conscience  
**auto-kura** 1 self-interested  
**auto-lauda** 1++ haughty; pride; proud; vanity  
**auto-strata** highway  
**auto-veto** 1 shy  
**autokrati** G bossy  
**automati** 1++G automatic; self-acting  
**autonomi** G autonomous; autonomy; self-rule  
**autori** +G author  
**autoriti** G authority  
**autorizi** G authorize  
**autumna** 1 autumn; fall (autumn)  
**auxi** 1++ help; advantage; aid; assist; grow (something); helpful  
**auxi-demo** 1G ally (state)  
**auxi-pe** 1 ally (person)  
**auximo** (=auxi) X help; grow (something)  
**avalanca** 1 avalanche  
**avantage** advantage  
**avanti** 1++ forward; advance; ahead; forth; move forward; forwards; onwards; pro  
**avari** 1+ greedy; avid; covetous; eager; stingy  
**ave** 1+ hail; hello; hullo  
**avelana** hazelnut  
**Avena** 1+ oat; oats; porridge  
**Avena farina** 1 oat-meal  
**aventura** 1+ adventure  
**avera** say something is true  
**avergonia** put to shame  
**aversio** dislike  
**averte** turn away from  
**avi** 1++ bird  
**avidi** 1 avid; covetous; eager; greedy  
**avunkulus** uncle  
**axi** 1+ axis; axle  
**axila** armpit  
**axioma** G axiom  
**azale** G dry; parched  
**azigo** G unpaired  
**azimo** (take minus zima) GX without yeast  
**azo** G nitrogen (N)  
**azur** 1 blue

## B

**babax** G chatterer  
**babi** 1++ baby  
**babi bovi** (=babi-bovi) 1X calf  
**babi-bovi** 1 calf  
**babi-gresi** 1 toddler  
**babi-kli** 1+ cot; cradle  
**babi-vago** (=babi-vagona) 1X pram  
**babi-vagona** 1\* pram  
**babili** chatter  
**baburo** G silly  
**baci** 1++G bar; baton; rod; staff (rod); stick (baton)  
**bacilus** 1+ bacillus; germ  
**badi** brown  
**badisti** G goer; walker  
**baeno** G go; walk  
**baeo** (prefer pusi) G little; scanty; small; tiny  
**baetigo** G leech  
**bagage** (French) baggage  
**bagatela** bagatelle; trifle  
**bagoa** G eunuch  
**baia** 1++ bay; creek  
**baka** 1+ berry  
**bakanali** orgy  
**bakrio** ladle  
**bakteria** + bacteria  
**baktro** cane (stick); stick (cane)  
**bakula** staff (rod); stick (cane)  
**balada** ballad  
**balanci** balance  
**balano** G acorn  
**balbu** stammer  
**bale** (=balet) 1X ballet  
**balena** G whale  
**balet** ballet  
**bali** 1++G throw; accelerate; cast (throw); dash (throw); fling; hurl; launch; post (send); send; toss  
**bali ab** 1++ dismiss; dispose  
**bali e-posta** send e-mail  
**bali ex** 1++ banish; expel  
**bali ex landa** 1++ exile  
**bali peri** 1+ broadcast; sprinkle  
**bali plu grama** 1 dispatch  
**bali se** 1 dash (go violently)  
**bali se a(d)** 1 pounce (up)on; fly at; rush at  
**bali-arma** 1 sling  
**balio** G dappled  
**balkoni** 1+ balcony  
**balno** +G bath; bathe  
**balota** ballot  
**balota** toss about  
**baluci** gold dust  
**baluna** 1++ balloon  
**balustra** banister  
**bambu** 1 bamboo  
**banali** banal; trite  
**banana** 1++ banana  
**banda** 1++ band; band (strip); bandage; ribbon; strip (band); tape  
**banda-te** 1 sash  
**bandage** 1 bandage; dressing (bandage)  
**bandira** flag  
**bandita** bandit  
**bang** 1 bang  
**bani** bannish  
**banka** 1++ bank (money)  
**banka-bileta** 1+ bank note  
**banka-rupta** bankrupt  
**banketa** banquet

**bapti** 1++G baptize; dip  
**baptiza** (=bapti) GX baptize  
**bara** + bar (tavern)  
**barage** (French) 1++ barrage; dam (barrier)  
**baratro** G abyss; gulf  
**barba** 1++ beard; whisker  
**barbaro** 1+ barbarous  
**bari** 1+G heavy; important; grave (serious); impressive; massive  
**barikada** barricade  
**barila** 1 barrel  
**bario** (=bari) 1GX heavy; massive  
**barira** 1+ barrier; handicap  
**barka** boat (small)  
**baro** 1+G press (v); lean on; pressure; weigh  
**baroni** 1 baron  
**basalti** basalt; igneous rock  
**basamento** basement  
**basanista** G investigator  
**basano** G touchstone  
**basi** 1++G grounds; reason (n); base; basis; found (v); proof  
**basi-ka** 1+ basement  
**basidium** G pedestal  
**basili** G king  
**basilika** G palace  
**basilisa** queen  
**basina** basin  
**basio** kiss  
**baskula** weigh; swing  
**baso** 1 bottom; ground; on the ground; base; basis; foundation; low; lower (v); soil  
**basta** (prefer sati) enough; stop! (enough!)  
**bastante** (=basta, prefer sati) X enough; stop! (enough!)  
**bastona** staff (rod); stick (cane)  
**bata** bat (n, bat and ball)  
**batalia** battle  
**batalo** G anus; hind part  
**bate** 1++ bat; batter; beat; beating; hit; knock; smite; strike (hit); thrash (beat)  
**bate manu** 1+ clap hands  
**bate-tem** 1 innings  
**bateri** 1+ battery; utensils  
**bati** G walk; walking  
**bati** (=bato) 1GX deep (distance)  
**batimento** beating; throb  
**batmo** G step  
**bato** 1++G deep (distance); depth (distance); batho-ray (fish); ray-fish; skate (fish)  
**bato** G  
**batraki** frog  
**bauko** G affected; prude  
**baxi** G rumor; rumour; saying  
**bazar** 1+ bazaar  
**bdela** G leech  
**bdelikto** G abominable  
**bdolo** G stench  
**beati** very happy  
**bebro** G stupid  
**bek** (=beka) X beak; peck; spout  
**beka** 1++ beak; peck; spout  
**beko** (=beka) X beak; peck; spout  
**belemno** G dart  
**beli** beautiful  
**belis** daisy  
**ben ge-ski** 1++ familiar  
**ben!** 1+ well!  
**ben-ese** well-being  
**ben-venite** (=bene-veni) X welcome

**benca** 1++ bench; bank (long seat); long seat  
**bene** 1+ good; well (good)  
**bene dice** (=bene-dice) 1X bless  
**bene-** 1 (prefix:) good; good (prefix); (prefix:) well (good); well (good)(prefix)  
**bene-dice** + bless  
**bene-face** do good  
**bene-veni** 1++ welcome  
**bene-volu** benevolent  
**beneficia** benefit  
**benigna** benign  
**bento** 1+G bottom (sea); depth; ground; foot (lowest part); sea bottom  
**benzina** 1++ benzine; gasoline; petrol  
**beqadro** natural (music)  
**berilo** spectacles  
**besbola** 1 baseball  
**bestia** beast  
**Beta** 1+ beet  
**betona** 1++ concrete  
**betona-armato** reinforced concrete  
**betoni** (=betona) X concrete  
**Betula** 1+ birch; birch tree  
**bi** 1++ two; both; double  
**bi** (after noun) 1++ second (ordinal)  
**u bi** 1++ pair  
**bi bibli** 1 the 2 books  
**bi kron** 1++ twice  
**bi sekt** 1 divide into two  
**bi setimana** 1+ fortnight  
**bi-** 1+ (prefix:) two; two (prefix)  
**bi-bi** 1 twenty-two  
**bi-ci bibli** 1++ these two books; both books  
**bi-ciklo** 1++ bicycle  
**bi-denti** two-pronged  
**bi-divide** 1 even (number)  
**bi-foka** two-foci  
**bi-game** bigamy; two-marriages  
**bi-gami** (=bi-game) X bigamy; two-marriages  
**bi-kolora** \* two-colored  
**bi-koloro** (=bi-kolora) X two-colored  
**bi-kornu** two-horned  
**bi-kuspi** two-cusped  
**bi-la bibli** 1++ those two books  
**bi-labia** two-lips  
**bi-loba** two-lobed  
**u bi-numera** 1 even number  
**bi-parta** two-party (having two parts)  
**bi-parti** (=bi-parta) X two-party (having two parts)  
**bi-pedi** bipedal  
**bi-remi** two-oared  
**bi-rota** 1 bicycle  
**bi-sexu** bisexual  
**bi-valva** bivalvate  
**bi-ze** 1+ twenty  
**bi-zona** bizonal  
**bibe** 1++ drink (v)  
**bibe-do** 1 tavern  
**bibe-ma** 1+ drink (n); beverage  
**bibe-va** 1+ beaker; mug (beaker); tumbler  
**biberage** beverage  
**bibero** baby bottle  
**bibli** 1++G book  
**bibli-do** 1++ library  
**bibliolatri** G bibliolatriy  
**biblioteka** G library  
**bibulo** given to drinking  
**bicikla** (=bi-ciklo) X bicycle  
**biciklo** (=bi-ciklo) X bicycle  
**biela** connecting rod

**bifurka** bifurcate  
**bikari** beaker  
**bikoloro** (=bi-kolora) X two-colored  
**bikro** billionth part  
**bikto** G bluster; swell (v)  
**bil** bill in law  
**bileta** 1++ ticket  
**bili** bile; anger; angry  
**bin-** (prefer bi-) (prefix:) two; two (prefix)  
**bina** pair (two)  
**binari** binary  
**binokula** binoculars  
**bio** 1++G life; living; vital  
**bio-genesi** G bio-genesis  
**bio-grafo** G biography  
**bio-logi** G biology  
**bio-ra** 1 being (n); creature; organism  
**biologisti** G biologist  
**bir** 1++ ale; beer  
**birota** (=bi-rota, prefer bi-ciklo) 1X bicycle  
**bis** encore; twice  
**bis-kokta** (=biskokta) X biscuit; wafer  
**biskokta** 1+ biscuit; cookie; cracker (biscuit); wafer  
**bisma** G plug  
**biso** G thread  
**Bisona** 1+ buffalo  
**bito** G sea-depths  
**bitumina** bituminated  
**bitumino** 1++ tar  
**bizari** bizarre  
**blada** 1++ blade; knife; dagger  
**blanci** (=blanka, prefer leuko) 1X bleach; whiten  
**blandi** bland; soft  
**blanka** 1 white  
**blasfema** G blaspheme  
**blasma** G blame (v)  
**blasto** 1+G bud; cocoon; germinate; out-break  
**blasto-tem** 1++ spring (season); springtime  
**blata** cockroach  
**Blatus** 1+ cockroach  
**blefaro** G eyelid  
**blema** G coverlet; glance; look  
**bleno** G mucus  
**blepo** G look; see (look)  
**bleps** G eyesight  
**blesa** G lisp; stammer  
**bloka** 1++ block; obstruct; writing pad  
**blond** blond  
**blonda** 1++ blond; fair  
**blu** 1+ blue  
**blu-rubi** 1+ purple  
**blufa** bluff  
**blusa** 1+ blouse  
**-bo** (short affix form of boteka) 1 shop  
**bobina** + reel; spool; wind on  
**boia** buoy; keep afloat  
**boikota** boycott  
**bola** 1++ ball; sphere; throw (n); stroke (n)  
**bola se** 1 crouch  
**boleta** (=buleta) X bullet  
**bolu** (=bola) 1GX ball  
**bomba** 1++ bomb; shell (bomb)  
**bombarda** bombard  
**bombasti** 1++ boast  
**bombo** buzz; boom  
**bombus** bumblebee  
**bonbon** + bonbon; candy; sweet (n)  
**boneta** bonnet; cap  
**bonhomi** good-nature  
**boni** 1++ good; bonny; fine (good); re-

spectable; well (good)  
**boni di** 1 good afternoon  
**boni fortuna** 1++ luck  
**boni mana** 1 good morning  
**boni merka** 1 bargain  
**boni vespera** 1 good evening  
**boni-fortuna** 1++ fortunate; fortunately; lucky  
**boni-sani** 1 welfare  
**bonifika** ameliorate  
**bonifortuna** (=boni fortuna) X luck; lucky  
**bonita** goodness  
**bonus** bonus  
**bora** stuffing  
**borbora** G dirty  
**borborigma** G stomach rumble  
**borda** (prefer margina) border  
**boreo** 1+G north; northern  
**boreo pola** 1 north pole  
**boreo-me** 1 compass; magnetic needle  
**bosa** knob  
**boskage** thicket  
**bosketo** grove  
**bosko** bush; wood (bushes)  
**bostriko** G curl  
**bota** + boot; bootee  
**botani** G herb; plant (n)  
**botaniza** G botanize  
**boteka** 1++ boutique; shop  
**boteka-saka** 1 shopping bag  
**botilia** 1++ bottle; flask  
**botina** (=bota) X boot; bootee  
**botrio** G bunch of grapes  
**botro** G pit (of fruit); sucker  
**botuli** G sausage  
**boullion** (French) bouillon  
**bovi** 1++ beef; cow; bovine; ox  
**bovi-sperma** 1\* semen (ox)  
**boxa** + box (v)  
**braca** breeches  
**bracialeta** bracelet  
**bradi** 1G slow; sluggish  
**bragadoci** 1 boast  
**braki** 1++G arm  
**braki** (take brevi) GX short  
**braki hedra** (=braki-hedra) 1GX arm chair; easy chair  
**braki-artri** 1+G elbow  
**braki-gono** 1 elbow  
**braki-hedra** 1G arm chair; easy chair  
**braki-ve** 1+ sleeve  
**brakisto** shortest  
**brakte** bract  
**branca** branch  
**brandi** brandish  
**branki** 1+G gills  
**brasa** live coals  
**brasika** 1+ cabbage  
**brava** brave (v)  
**bravado** bravado  
**bravo** 1+ bravo; gallant  
**bravura** daring brilliance  
**breca** breach  
**bregma** G front of head  
**breka** G moisten  
**brev iti** 1 errand  
**breveta** invention; patent  
**brevi** 1++ short; abbreviate; abbreviation; brief  
**brevi digi** 1++ thumb  
**brevi grafo** 1 essay  
**brevi somni** 1+ nap  
**brevi sopo** 1 nap  
**brevi tem** 1++ temporary



**brevi-kika** 1 dribble  
**brida** 1 bridle  
**brigada** brigade  
**brika** roar; bellow  
**brika** 1++ brick  
**brila** shine  
**brila-karboni** diamond  
**brilianta** + brilliant  
**brimo** make angry sounds  
**brio** 1G moss (plant)  
**brio** 1+G swell (v); bulge; swollen; noise (loud); abound; teem  
**brisa** breeze  
**brizo** G nod  
**brocura** + brochure; pamphlet  
**broda** 1+ embroider  
**broka** brocade (v)  
**broko** G noose; snare  
**broma** G food  
**bromo** G stink  
**bronki** (=bronko) GX wind-pipe  
**bronko** G wind-pipe  
**bronto** 1++G thunder; explode  
**bronto-di** Thursday  
**bronza** bronze (v)  
**brosa** 1++ brush; broom; scrub; sweep  
**(longi) brosa** 1+ broom  
**broto** G gnawed  
**bruma** winter; wintry  
**bruneta** Brunette  
**bruno** 1++ brown; scorch; tan  
**bruska** (French, prefer krudi) blunt (rude); rude  
**bruta** 1+ brute; bully; gruff; rough; stupid  
**bruti** (=bruta) X brute; bully; gruff; rough; stupid  
**bu** 1G ox; bull  
**bu-** G huge; monstrous  
**bu-tiri** (=butiri) 1X butter  
**Bubo** 1+ owl  
**bucina** horn (music); trumpet  
**budget** + budget  
**budo** 1 sulk  
**bufalo** buffalo  
**bufet** sideboard  
**Bufo** 1+ toad  
**bufona** 1+ buffoon; clown  
**buka** 1++ cheek; cheeks; mouth  
**buke** bouquet  
**bukla** curl (of hair)  
**bulbo** 1++ bulb  
**buleta** 1++ bullet  
**buletin** (=buletina) X bulletin  
**buletina** 1+ bulletin  
**buli** pucker  
**buli** 1++ boil; bubble  
**buli-va** 1++ cooking-pot; kettle; saucepan  
**bulima** G hunger  
**bumasta** G big breasts  
**bumpa** 1 bump  
**buna** (=buno) 1GX hill; mound; mountain  
**bungalo** 1 bungalow  
**buno** 1++G hill; mound; mountain  
**bura** nonsense; trifle  
**burgesa** (=burgeso) X bourgeois  
**burgeso** 1+ bourgeois; citizen  
**burgo** 1 borough  
**burla** jest; joke  
**burleska** comical; droll  
**buro** 1++ bureau; office; desk  
**buro-pe** 1++ clerk; office worker  
**bursa** 1++ purse; exchange (stock); wallet (for money)

**bus** 1++ bus; omnibus  
**bus sto-lo** 1+ bus stop  
**busa** (=bus) 1X bus  
**busola** compass  
**busti** 1+ burn (v); ablaze; alight  
**busto** bust  
**buta** 1++ aim; purpose; butt; goal; intention; object (purpose); score; target; task  
**buta-lo** 1 destination  
**butalis** G nightingale  
**butina** booty  
**butiri** 1++G butter  
**butiro** (=butiri) GX butter  
**butona** 1++ button; knob (button); pimple  
**buxus** box-wood  
**buz** 1+ buzz

## C

**cakali** 1 jackal  
**cako** 1 chess  
**campiona** 1++ champion  
**carma** 1++ charm; charming  
**carta** 1++ chart; map; diagram; graph  
**casa** 1++ chase (hunt); hunt; hunting; pursue  
**casa gresi** 1+ prowl  
**casa-kani** 1 hound  
**casa-pe** 1 hunter  
**ceccidi** G gall  
**cecilo** (=ceko, prefer no-vid) X blind  
**cede** 1++ cede; yield (give way); yield (cease opposition); abandon (give up); cease opposition; give up; give way; go (cede); retire; surrender; withdraw; do without  
**cedro** cedar  
**cef** (=cefa) 1X chief; main; major; master; principal  
**cefa** 1++ chief; employer; main; major; master; patron; principal  
**cefa servi-pe** 1 butler  
**cefa vora** 1++ dinner  
**cek** (=ceka) X cheque  
**ceka** 1++ cheque  
**ceko** 1 blind; choked up  
**cela** 1 conceal; hide  
**celari** cellar  
**cele** 1+ conceal; heaven; sky  
**celebra** 1++ celebrate; acclaim; party (celebrate)  
**celera** 1 quick; hurry; swift (quick); speed  
**celestia** celestial  
**celibato** celibate  
**celofana** 1 cellophane  
**celsi** high  
**celu** 1++ cell (living); cell (prison)  
**celulosa** cellulose  
**cementa** 1++ cement  
**cemeteri** cemetery  
**cena** dinner; supper  
**cenobio** cenoby  
**cense** G take census  
**censura** censure  
**cent anua** (=hekto anua) 1X century

**centi** 1++ cent; hundredth; hundred (prefer hekto, take centi for hundredth!)  
**centi** (=hekto) 1X hundred  
**centimetra** + centimeter; centimetre  
**centipedi** (=hektopedi) X centipede  
**centra** 1++G center; central; centre; centric; central; hub  
**centrifugi** centrifuge  
**centripeta** centripetal  
**Cepa** 1++ onion  
**cepti** 1++ receive; accept; adopt; pick up; take in; take up  
**cera** (=ceru) X beeswax  
**cerami** (=kerami) X ceramic; clay; earthenware  
**cerasus** cherry tree  
**cerauno** G thunder and lightning  
**cere** (=cereali) 1X cereal  
**cereali** 1+ cereal; cereals; corn (cereal)  
**cerebra** 1+ brain; mental; mind (n)  
**ceremoni** 1 ceremony; rite  
**ceresi** 1+ cherry  
**cerka** 1++ search; grope; quest; look for; seek  
**cerka e vice** find and replace (computer function)  
**cerka panto-ra** 1 ransack  
**cerne** (=discerni) X discern; sift (discern)  
**cernu** droop; nod  
**ceru** (=ceru) 1X wax  
**certa** 1++ certain; a certain; sure  
**certifi** 1+ certificate; certify  
**certifika** (=certifi) 1X certificate; certify  
**ceru** 1++ wax; beeswax  
**cerule** 1 sky blue; blue; celestial; heavenly  
**cerulea** (=cerule) 1X blue; heavenly; celestial  
**cerumina** ear wax  
**cervika** 1+ neck; throat  
**Cervus** 1+ deer; hart; stag  
**cesa** cease  
**cespa** turf  
**Ceta** 1+ whale  
**cetera** others (the other); the others  
**ci** 1++ here  
**ci e la** 1 about (as in 'jump about')  
**ciano** 1++G blue; cyanic (blue); sky blue; celestial; heavenly  
**ciela** 1 sky; atmosphere; heaven  
**cibo** food  
**cide** 1++ kill; murder; slay  
**cieko** 1 dazzle  
**cifra** number  
**cigara** 1+ cigar  
**cigareta** 1++ cigarette  
**cigareti** (=cigareta) X cigarette  
**cigaro** cigar  
**cigni** 1+ swan; cygnet  
**cikada** cicada  
**cikatri** scar  
**cikatrika** (=cikatri) X scar  
**cikla** (=ciklo) 1XG circle; circular; cycle; wheel  
**ciklo** 1++G cycle; wheel; circle; circular  
**ciklo-viagia** 1 tour  
**cikloni** 1+G hurricane  
**cikoni** (=Cikonio) X stork  
**Cikonio** 1+ stork  
**cikuri** tame  
**cilia** 1+ eyelash  
**cilindri** (=kilindra) 1X cylinder  
**cimi** bedbug; bed-bug; bug (bed-

bug)  
**cina navi** 1 junk  
**cincino** curl  
**cinema** (=kinema) X cinema; motion picture theater; movie theater  
**cinera** 1++ ash; ashes; cinder; gray; grey  
**cinktura** (prefer zona) belt; girdle; zone  
**cinque** (=penta) X five  
**cip** 1 microchip  
**ciri** (=ciru) X curl  
**cirka** 1++ circa; about; about (location); around  
**cirku** (=cirka) 1X around  
**cirku-sta** (=circumsta) 1X circumstance  
**cirkuito** 1 circuit; network; walk around  
**cirkula** (prefer ciklo) circle; circular  
**cirkulati** 1++ traffic  
**cirkulatio** (=cirkulati) X traffic  
**cirkum-** (prefer peri-) (prefix:) around; around (prefix)  
**cirkumfera** go around  
**cirkumferentia** 1 circumference  
**cirkumjace** circumjacent; lie around  
**cirkumskribe** circumscribe; limit (v); restrict  
**cirkumspekt** caution; wary  
**cirkumsta** 1+ circumstance  
**cirkumvala** enclose in rampart  
**cirkumveni** circumvent  
**cirkumvicina** surround  
**cirkus** 1 circus  
**ciru** 1++ curl; ringlet  
**cis-** + (prefix:) on this side; on this side (prefix); (prefix:) this side; this side (prefix); (prefix:) here; here (prefix)  
**cisela** 1+ chisel; engrave  
**cisora** (=cisori) 1X scissors  
**cisori** 1++ scissors; shear  
**cista** chest (storage); box  
**cisterna** cistern  
**cita** 1+ quote; urge  
**citare** city  
**citi** swift (quick)  
**citro** 1+ citrus; lemon  
**citronada** 1+ lemonade  
**citru** (=citro) X citrus; lemon  
**civi** 1++ citizen  
**civili** 1++ civil; polite; courteous; courtesy; meek; mercy  
**civili-an** 1 gentleman  
**civili-fe** 1 lady  
**civiliza** 1++ civilization; civilize  
**civismo** good citizenship  
**civita** 1++ city; town  
**-co** (Italian. Only in compounds!) 1++ the just said  
**cokolat** (=cokolata) X chocolate  
**cokolata** 1++ chocolate  
**conversa** (=konversa) 1X converse; talk

## D

**d-d-dice** 1+ stammer  
**D3** 1 tuesday  
**D4** 1 Wednesday  
**D5** 1 thursday  
**D6** 1 Friday  
**dado** G torch

**daga** 1++ dagger; stab  
**dakno** 1G bite  
**dakrio** G tear (eye)  
**dakti** (=didakti) 1GX teach  
**daktila** date (fruit)  
**daktili** 1G finger; toe  
**dalero** G burning heat  
**dama** 1 lady  
**dama** 1++G subdue; tame  
**damaska** damask (v)  
**damna** (prefer noku) damage; harm; hurt; injure  
**damni** (=damna, prefer noku) 1X hurt; injure  
**dapedo** G level floor  
**dapi** G feast  
**dapido** G carpet; rug  
**dapsili** G abundant  
**dapto** G gnaw  
**darda** 1+ dart  
**dasi** G hairy; dasy  
**data** 1+ data; detail; information  
**data basi** data base  
**datu** 1++ date (day)  
**Daukus** 1+ carrot  
**de** 1++ about; belong; concerning; from; in relation to; of; of (concerning); with regard to; relating to; 's (genitive marker); than  
**ma ... de** 1 more ... than; -er (comparative) ... than  
**de Deo** 1 divine  
**de fakto** de facto  
**de qi** 1 whose; of whom; of which  
**de-** 1+ (prefix:) in relation to; in relation to (prefix)  
**debate** 1+ debate; discuss  
**debati** (=debate) 1X debate; discuss  
**debi** 1++ ought to; should; debt; duty; obligation; ought; owe  
**debi-paga** debt  
**debili** 1++ feeble; weak  
**debito** 1+ debt; owe  
**debute** debut; make debut  
**decenti** decent  
**decerne** decree  
**decide** 1++ decide; decision; determine; determination; judge (v); resolve; settle  
**deciduo** deciduous  
**decifra** decipher  
**decimali** 1++ decimal  
**decipula** snare; trap  
**dedika** dedicate  
**deduce** + deduce; infer; inference  
**defeka** defecate  
**defekti** 1++ defect; fault; deficiency; flaw; lack; be lacking; be missing  
**defende** defence; defend; defense  
**defi** 1++ challenge; defy  
**defici** (=defekti) X lack; deficiency  
**defini** 1+ define; definite  
**deflora** deflower  
**deflu** (prefer ab-flu) flow down  
**deforma** deform  
**degenera** degenerate  
**degma** G bite; sting  
**degrada** degrade  
**dehisce** dehisce  
**deiko** 1G indicate; show (v); signal (v)  
**deikto** (=deiko) 1GX indicate; show (v)  
**deino** 1++ terrible; frightful; shock; terror  
**dejekti** deject; dispirited

**dek-anua** + decade  
**deka** 1++ ten  
**deka horo** 1 ten o'clock  
**deka-numera** decimal  
**dekade** 1+ decay  
**Dekembra** (prefer meno mo-bi) December  
**deklara** 1++ declare; announce; declaration; deem  
**deklina** decline  
**deklivi** slope down  
**deko** 1++ decent; seemly; adequate; appropriate; apt; fitting (adj); proper  
**dekomposi** 1+ decompose; rot  
**dekora** 1+ decorate; beautiful  
**dekusa** X-shaped  
**delega** (=delegati) X delegate  
**delegati** 1+ delegate  
**delekti** 1++ delight  
**deleti** delete  
**delfi** G womb  
**delfini** G dolphin  
**delibera** 1 ponder; weigh (in mind)  
**delicio** 1 delicious  
**delika** (=delikate) 1X delicate  
**delikate** 1++ delicate; dainty  
**delikati** (=delikate) X dainty; delicate  
**delikato** (=delikate) X dainty; delicate  
**delinqe** delinquency; delinquent; break law  
**delirio** crazy; mad  
**delo** G clear (evident); evident  
**delta** river delta  
**delude** deceive  
**deluvi** (=diluvi) X deluge; flood  
**dema** G living body  
**demanda** 1++ demand; ask for; charge; order (demand)  
**demande** (=demanda) 1X demand  
**dementia** demented; insanity  
**Demeter** G Demeter (goddess of agriculture)  
**demi** (=semi) X half  
**demo** 1++G people; folk; population  
**demo doxo** 1+G reputation  
**demoli** demolish; wreck  
**demoni** G demon; evil spirit  
**demonstra** 1+ demonstrate; prove  
**demora** remain; stay  
**dendro** 1++G tree  
**dendro** (take xilo) GX wood (substance)  
**dendro grupa** 1+ grove  
**dendro-via** 1 avenue  
**denigra** defame  
**deniora** remain; stay  
**densi** 1++ condense; dense; thick (dense)  
**densi-lo** 1++ bush (thicket); thicket  
**dentela** lace  
**denti** 1++ tooth; grin  
**plu denti** 1 teeth  
**denti-rota-fa** 1 gear  
**denti-ru** 1 rake  
**dentili** 1 pad-saw  
**dentisti** 1+ dentist  
**denuda** denude; lay bare  
**denunci** + denounce  
**deo** (prefer teo) god  
**Deo** (prefer Teo) 1 God  
**departimenta** 1 department  
**depende** depend  
**depila** remove hair  
**deplora** + deplore  
**depositi** deposit; put in safe place  
**deprava** make evil

**depreka** disapprove of  
**depresi** depress (make sad); make sad  
**deputa** 1+ depute; deputy  
**deraila** derail  
**derelikta** derelict; abandoned  
**deride** deride; laugh at  
**deriva** 1 derive; come from; be obtained  
**derma** 1++G skin; hide (skin); leather; peel  
**derma-fi** 1+ strap  
**dero** G tear (pull apart)  
**describe** (=deskribe) 1X describe  
**deserta** 1 desert (waterless land); wilderness  
**designa** 1++ design  
**desira** 1++ desire; wish  
**deska** 1+ desk  
**deskende** descend  
**deskribe** 1++ describe; description  
**deskribe-verba** 1+ adjective  
**deskribe-verbi** (=deskribe-verba) X adjective  
**desmo** 1+ bind; bond; join (connection)  
**desola** 1+ desolate; devastate  
**despera** despair  
**despolia** despoil  
**destina** 1+ destine for; doom  
**destru** 1++ destroy; destruction  
**detaila** detail; retail  
**detekti** 1++ detect; find; discover; discovery; expose; scout  
**deteriora** get worse  
**determina** fix exactly  
**detesta** hate  
**detona** explode  
**detrakti** lessen value  
**detritu** 1 bits rubbed off; rubbish; rubble  
**deutero** 1+G second (ordinal)  
**Deutsch** (pronounce "doytch") 1 German  
**Deutschland** Germany  
**devalu** devalue; devaluation; lessen value  
**devasta** devastate; devastation; destroy utterly  
**developo** 1+ develop  
**deveni** 1 become; come to be; turn (into)  
**devia** deviate  
**devolve** devolve; pass to  
**devora** eat rapidly  
**devoti** devote; give wholly  
**dextro** 1++G right (hand); right hand; right-hand  
**dextro mus butona** right mouse button  
**di** 1++ day; daily  
**di bi** 1+ Monday; on Monday  
**Di bi** (=di bi) 1X on Monday  
**di hexa** (prefer di sixa) Friday  
**di kli** 1++ couch  
**di mo** 1+ Sunday; on Sunday  
**di penta** 1+ Thursday; on Thursday  
**di septi** (=di seti) X Saturday  
**di seti** 1+ Saturday; on Saturday  
**di six** (=di sixa) 1X Friday  
**di sixa** 1+ Friday; on Friday  
**di tetra** 1+ Wednesday; on Wednesday  
**di tri** 1+ Tuesday; on Tuesday  
**di-bibli** 1 diary  
**dia** 1++G through; thru; across; via  
**dia-** 1+G (prefix:) through; through  
**dia-via** 1 thoroughfare  
**diabola** (=diaboli) 1X devil  
**diaboli** 1++G devil; diabolical  
**diabolo** (=diaboli) GX devil

**diafano** 1G translucent; transparent  
**diafragma** G diaphragm  
**diagnosi** G diagnose  
**diagona** G diagonal  
**diagrama** 1+G diagram  
**diala** (=diali) 1X dial  
**dialekta** 1+G dialect  
**dialekti** (=dialekta) GX dialect  
**diali** 1+ dial; face (of watch); indicator; pointer  
**dialisi** G dialysis  
**dialoga** G dialogue  
**diametri** G diameter  
**diarea** G diarrhea  
**diari** 1 diary  
**dic u stori** 1 recount; relate  
**dice** 1++ say; speak; tell; assert; declare; narrate; remark; speech; speech; talk; utter (speak)  
**dice de** 1++ describe; discuss; mention  
**dice klari** 1 express  
**dice mali** 1++ insult  
**dice penite** 1++ apologize  
**dice pusi** 1+ gossip  
**dice veri** 1 be right  
**dice-pe** 1+ speaker  
**dice-ra** 1++ speech; statement  
**didakti** 1G teach; education; instruction; teaching  
**didimo** G testicle; twin  
**dieti** diet  
**difere** 1++ differ; difference; different  
**diferentia** (take difere) X difference  
**difficile** + difficult; difficulty; hardship  
**difide** diffident; distrustful  
**difrakti** diffract  
**difusi** 1++ broadcast; diffuse; scatter; spread  
**difusi-me** 1 broadcasting station; transmitter (radio)  
**digesti** 1+ digest (collection); digest (digestion)  
**digi** 1++ finger; toe; digital  
**digi ungu** 1 toenail  
**digi-juga** 1+ knuckle  
**digita** (prefer digi) finger; toe  
**digitalis** foxglove  
**digni** 1++ dignity; worthy  
**dikta** 1+ dictate  
**diktio** 1G net; mesh; network; web  
**diktionaria** dictionary  
**dilate** dilate; widen  
**diluti** 1+ dilute  
**diluvi** 1+ deluge; flood  
**diluvia** (=diluvi) X deluge; flood  
**dimensio** 1+ dimension; measurement; size (measurements)  
**diminu** (prefer minu) diminish; decrease; lessen  
**dina** 1++G force; compel; might (power); oblige; power; power (engine or computer); powerful; strength; vigor; vigour  
**dina** (take meso-di vora) X dine  
**dina-me** 1+ engine; motor  
**dinami** (=dina) GX powerful  
**dinamo** (prefer dina) G compel; force; might (power); oblige; power; powerful  
**diorama** G diorama  
**diplo** 1++G double  
**diplomati** +G diplomat  
**dipso** 1++G thirst  
**diptera** 1++G fly (insect)

**direkti** 1++ direct; direction; guide  
**dirigi** (=direkti) X direct; guide  
**dis** G bad; ill  
**dis-** (prefer kako-) G (prefix:) bad; bad (prefix); (prefix:) dys-; dys- (prefix)  
**dis-** (take ab-) X (prefix:) apart; apart (prefix)  
**disapunkta** disappoint; disappointment  
**discerni** discern; sift (discern)  
**disci** 1++ learn; study  
**disci-pe** 1++ pupil (learner)  
**disciplina** 1+ discipline  
**disekti** dissect  
**disemina** disseminate  
**disenti** dissent  
**disgiza** disguise  
**disgratia** disgrace  
**disgusta** disgust  
**diside** + dissident  
**disimula** dissimulate  
**disipa** 1++ waste (use without good purpose); squander  
**diski** (=disci) 1X learn; study  
**disko** 1++G disc; dish (plate); disk; plate; record (disc)  
**formati u disko** format a disk  
**disko alexi-ra** disk guard (by computer disk)  
**disko-me** 1 disc drive  
**diskonto** 1 discount; diminution; rebate; reduction  
**diskrimina** discriminate  
**diskursi** 1+ discourse; formal speech  
**diskusi** 1++ conference; discussion; discuss; talk  
**diskusio** (=diskusi) 1X discussion  
**dislexia** G dyslexia  
**disloka** dislocate  
**disocia** dissociate  
**disolve** dissolve  
**disordina** disorder  
**dispare** disappear  
**dispepsia** G indigestion  
**disperge** (=dispersa, prefer difusi) X scatter  
**dispersa** (prefer difusi or spora) scatter  
**disposi** 1 dispose; arrange; adjust  
**dispositi** (=disposi) X dispose  
**disputa** 1++ dispute; quarrel; argue; conflict; quarrelsome; row (dispute); squabble; strife  
**dista** 1+ distant; far; be distant; distance; distant; far away; remote  
**distende** distend  
**distila** distil; distill; distillation; give drops  
**distingui** distinguish  
**distribu** 1++ distribute; deal (cards); distribution  
**disturba** (=turba) X disturb  
**disuade** dissuade  
**diti** 1 dive; sink; submerge  
**diverti** divert  
**divertikulu** by-path  
**divi** 1++ bet; wager  
**divi-pe** 1 better (n, betting person)  
**divid a bi** 1 halve  
**divide** 1++ divide; division; fissure; schism; separate (v); share (v); split  
**divina** 1++ guess; prophesy  
**divina** (take divi) 1X bet  
**divorci** 1+ divorce  
**divu** fairy

**divulga** divulge  
**dizel** 1 diesel  
**-do** 1 house; building  
**doci** 1++ teach; instruct; profess (teach); train (v)  
**doci-pe** 1++ teacher; tutor  
**doci-programa** tutorial (computer)  
**docili** docile; teachable  
**dogma** G dogma  
**dokto** teach  
**doktrina** (prefer doci) teaching; doctrine  
**dokumenta** + document; file (document); file (computer)  
**dolara** dollar  
**doliko** (prefer longi) 1G long (adj)  
**dolo** (prefer algo) 1 ache; pain  
**dolora** (prefer algo) grief  
**doma** (=domi) 1X home; house  
**domestika** tame  
**domi** 1++ house; building; domestic; home  
**domi e peri-lo** 1 premises  
**domi pedi-ve** 1 slipper  
**domi penta** 1 fifth house  
**domi tet** 1 fourth house  
**domi-carta** 1 house-plan  
**domi-te** 1 bed linen; tablecloth; table-cover  
**domi-zoa** 1+ pet (animal)  
**domina** 1+ dominate; subdue  
**dominio** 1+ domain; field (one's); territory  
**dona** 1++ give; award; deliver (give); extra; furnish; grant; render (give); spare; supply  
**dona ergo** 1 engage  
**dona hedo** 1 please (give pleasure)  
**dona medika-ma** 1+ dispense  
**dona nati** 1 hatch  
**dona sati** 1 satisfy  
**dona se** 1 devote  
**dona semani** 1+G interpret  
**dona sito a** 1++ feed  
**dona sko** 1 teach  
**dona termo** 1 heat (v); warm (v)  
**dona versi** 1 give back; return (give back)  
**dora** (=doro) GX gift  
**dormi** 1 sleep  
**doro** 1++G gift; present; present (gift)  
**doro a pove-pe** 1+ alms  
**dorsa** 1++ back (n); dorsal; ass (buttocks); bottom; buttock; buttocks; hind (back); rump; rear (n)  
**dorsa denti** 1 molar  
**dosa** dose  
**dova** cask stave  
**doxo** 1++G opinion; be of the opinion  
**dra** 1 act  
**drakini** (=drako) GX dragon  
**drako** 1+G dragon  
**drama** 1 extricate; redeem (from pawn)  
**drama** 1+G act (theatre); drama; play (drama)  
**drama-an** 1++ actor (male)  
**drama-do** 1+ theatre  
**drama-fe** 1++ actress  
**drama-pe** 1++ actor  
**drepani** G sickle  
**dri** G oak  
**droga** drug  
**drogo** 1++G run; race (competition); gallop; scamper  
**droso** G dew  
**du** 1++ continue (-ing); -ing (continu-

ous tense)  
**du-** (take bi-) X (prefix:) two; two (prefix)  
**dubi** 1++ doubt; hesitate  
**dubita** (=dubito, prefer dubi) 1X doubt; hesitate  
**dubito** (prefer dubi) doubt  
**duca** (French, =dusca) X shower (bath)  
**duce** 1++ lead; priority; conduct; drive; guidance; guide  
**duce ab** 1 take along  
**duce versi** 1 bring back; take back  
**duce-do** 1 town hall; city hall  
**duce-fe** 1 mistress  
**duce-pagina** homepage (internet)  
**duce-pe** 1++ leader; director; manager; pilot  
**duela** 1 duel  
**dulc-odoro-ma** 1 incense  
**dulce** 1+ sweet; agreeable; gentle; gentleness; nice; soft; softness; sweetness; tender; tenderness  
**dulo** 1++G slave; servant  
**dumo** thicket  
**duna** dune  
**duo** two  
**dupa** deceive  
**dupli** (=diplo, or take bi) 1X double  
**dura** 1++ continue; still (continue); abiding; constant; continuous; durable; endure; hard (lasting); last (v); lasting; lasting (hard); permanent; persist; tough  
**dura algo** 1 ache  
**dura derma** 1 rind  
**dura disko** 1 hard disc  
**dura disko-me** hard drive (computer)  
**dura feru** 1++ steel  
**dura fonta** 1 resource  
**dura kine** 1 fidget  
**dura muta** 1 variable  
**dura skope** 1 gaze  
**dura tenta** 1+ persevere  
**dura turba** 1 pester  
**dura vive** 1++ survive  
**durante** (=duranto, prefer tem) X during; for (during); in (during); while (temporal)  
**duranto** (prefer tem) 1 during; for (during); in (during); while (temporal)  
**dusca** (French) 1++ shower (bath)

## E

**e** 1++ and  
**e-** (short form of elektro or elektroni) (prefix:) e- (electric, electronic); e- (electric, electronic)  
**e-** (take ex-) X (prefix:) out from; out from (prefix)  
**e-posta** 1+ e-mail; email  
**ebria** 1 drunk; drunkard  
**ebrio** (=ebria) 1X drunk; drunkard  
**ebuli** ebullient; ebullition; bubble out  
**edace** edacious; voracious  
**edafi** (=edafo) GX soil  
**edafo** 1G soil  
**edi** (=edo) X eat  
**edito** publish  
**editora** 1++ editor

**edo** 1 eat; dine; devour  
**eduka** 1++ educate; education; educational; learning  
**efekti** 1++ effect (n); effect (v)  
**efektua** effectuate; effectual; bring about  
**efemera** G short-lived  
**efervesce** effervesce  
**eficie** 1+ efficient  
**efigi** likeness  
**efluvi** out-flow  
**eforti** effort  
**efusi** effuse; effusion; pour out  
**egi** (prefer kapri) G goat  
**egialo** G shore  
**egilo** G goat-herb  
**ego** (prefer mi) I  
**egoismo** selfish; selfishness  
**egotisti** 1++ selfish  
**egresi** exit  
**egroto** (prefer pato) ill; sick  
**eido** G shape  
**eikon** G image  
**ejakula** ejaculate  
**ejekti** eject; throw out  
**ek-** (take ex-) GX (prefix:) out from; out from (prefix)  
**eke !** behold !  
**ekiguo** scanty; small  
**ekino** G bristly  
**eklekti** G eclectic  
**eklesia** 1+G church  
**eklesia-pe** 1 vicar  
**eklipse** 1+G eclipse  
**eko** 1++G dwell; live (dwell); address; dwelling; household; inhabit; reside  
**eko** (take resoni) 1GX echo  
**eko-do** 1 home; hostel  
**eko-fe** 1 housewife; housekeeper  
**eko-lo** 1++G home; address; lodging; lodgings; tenement  
**eko-pe** 1G tenant  
**eko-prec** 1++ rent (n)  
**ekoiki** (take resoni) GX echoic  
**ekonomi** 1++G economy; economic; thrift  
**ekstasi** G ecstasy  
**ekto** G outside  
**ekto-** (prefer extra-) G (prefix:) outside; outside (prefix)  
**ekumenika** G world-wide  
**elabora** elaborate  
**elao** G oil  
**elasti** 1++G coil (spring); elastic; spring (coil)  
**elefa** 1++G elephant  
**elefa-denti** 1 ivory  
**elefanta** (=elefa) GX elephant  
**eleganta** (=eleganti) X elegant; trim (adj)  
**eleganti** 1+ elegant; trim (adj)  
**elekti** 1++ elect; choose; appoint; ballot; choice; election; pick (chose); select; selection  
**elekti ali-ra** 1 random  
**elektro** 1++G electric; electricity  
**elektroni** +G electron; electronic; electronics  
**elementa** 1++ element; elementary; primary; simple  
**eleutero** 1G free  
**eleva** raise  
**elimina** eliminate  
**elipsi** G ellipse  
**elite** (French) elite

**elitro** G cover; sheath  
**elixir** G elixir  
**elo** G marsh  
**elucida** explain  
**elude** avoid; dodge  
**emacia** make thin  
**email** 1 enamel  
**emana** come from  
**emancipa** set free; emancipate  
**embarasa** embarrass  
**embio** G long-lived  
**embolo** G throw in; wedge  
**embrio** G embryo  
**emfasi** 1+G accent; emphasize  
**emigra** emigrate  
**emisi** send out  
**emotio** 1++ emotion; expression  
**empio** suppurate  
**en-** (take in-) X (prefix:) in; in (prefix)  
**enatio** G sea-  
**enantio** 1G opposite  
**endo** (prefer intra) G inside  
**endo-** (prefer intra-) G (prefix:) inside; in-  
side (prefix)  
**enea** (prefer nona) G nine  
**energi** 1++G energy  
**enerva** enervate  
**England** England  
**English** 1+ English  
**enigma** 1++G enigma; puzzle; riddle; prob-  
lem  
**enkefa** 1G brain  
**enkefali** (=enkefa, prefer cerebra) GX brain  
**enkima** G tissue (botanic)  
**enkontra** (=inkontra) X meet (by chance);  
meeting (by chance)  
**enormo** 1 enormous  
**ensemble** (French) + ensemble; set (n); to-  
tality  
**ensi** sword  
**entero** 1+G gut; intestine  
**enti** 1 being (n)  
**entomo** (take insekti) GX insect  
**entreprise** 1 enterprise; task  
**entusi** +G enthuse; enthusiastic  
**enuncia** set forth  
**enzima** G enzyme  
**eo** 1G dawn; morning  
**eolo** G varying  
**eosino** G rosy dawn  
**epeiro** G mainland  
**epi** 1++G on; onto; upon  
**epi landa** 1+ ashore  
**epi navi** 1 aboard  
**epi tabla** 1 on the table  
**epi-** 1+ (prefix:) on; on (prefix); epi-  
embark  
**epi-navi** 1  
**epidemi** G epidemic  
**epilogi** G epilogue  
**epio** G tall  
**episkopa** 1+G bishop; overseer  
**episkopi** (=episkopa) GX bishop; overseer  
**episodi** G episode  
**epistemo** G knowledge  
**epistola** 1G letter (mail)  
**epoka** G epoch  
**eqa** 1++ equal; equality; be (equal); is  
(equals)  
**eqanima** equanimity; even-tempered  
**eqatora** 1 equator  
**equilibra** (=equilibri, prefer libra) X balance  
**equilibri** (prefer libra) 1 balance  
**equilibrio** (=equilibri, prefer libra) X balance  
**eqipa** + equip

**equivalu** equivalent  
**equivoka** equivocate  
**Equs** 1++ horse  
**Equs-do** 1+ stable (n)  
**equs-sedi** 1+ saddle  
**equs-voci** 1+ neigh  
**era** period  
**era** wander  
**eradika** eradicate  
**erekti** erect; set up  
**eremita** 1+G hermit  
**eremo** +G lonely  
**ergo** 1++G work (n); work (v); business;  
job; labor; labour; occupation;  
on watch (ship)  
**ergo-do** factory  
**ergo-gania** + earn; wages  
**ergo-lo** 1 workroom; workshop; repair  
shop; studio (workroom)  
**ergo-ma** 1++ fuel  
**ergo-mensa** 1++ desk  
**ergo-mo** work station (desk)  
**ergo-pe** 1 worker  
**plu ergo-pe** 1++ staff (workers)  
**ericia** bristle (v)  
**Erika** 1+G heather  
**Erinaca** 1 hedgehog  
**Erinaceus** (=Erinaca) X hedgehog  
**erio** G wool  
**eritro** 1G red  
**ero** 1++ error; mistake; blunder; err;  
mis-; wrongdoing  
**eroti** G erotic; eroticism; physical  
love; love (physical)  
**erudi** teach  
**eruka** caterpillar  
**erupti** erupt; burst out  
**es** 1++ be; am; are; is; there is/are; 's  
(short for is); 're (short for are);  
'm (short for am); being (par-  
ticiples of to be); find oneself  
(in a place)  
**es de** 1 belong to  
**es la** 1++ attend; be present; presence;  
exist  
**es sati** 1 be enough  
**esama** swarm  
**esce** 1+ become; get (become)  
**esentia** essence  
**eska** food  
**eskapa** escape  
**eskato** G ultimate  
**eskulento** esculent; edible  
**eskulus** chestnut  
**eso** (prefer intra) G inside; within  
**eso-** (prefer intra-) G (prefix:) within; within  
(prefix)  
**esofago** G esophagus; oesophagus; gullet  
**esoterik** G inner  
**Espania** Spain  
**espio** 1++ spy  
**esplanada** esplanade  
**esqadra** 1 squadron  
**est** 1++ east  
**establi** 1++ establish  
**este** 1++G feel; conscious; conscious-  
ness; esthetic; perceive; sense  
**este de akti uno-ra** 1+ feel like doing some-  
thing  
**este etio** 1+G ashamed  
**este fobo** 1++G afraid  
**estima** estimate  
**estiva** 1 summer  
**estra** G frenzy; gadfly

**estu** (prefer termo) G fervor; fervour; heat;  
passion  
**estua** (=estuari, take golfo) 1X estuary  
**estuari** 1 estuary  
**estufa** simmer; stew  
**et cetera** 1+ etc.  
**et-cetera** etc.  
**etage** floor; storey  
**eteri** G ether  
**eterna** immortalize  
**etiko** G customs (ethical); ethical  
**etimo** 1G true; truth  
**etimologi** G etymology  
**etio** 1++G blame; accusation; cause;  
guilt; guilty  
**etno** 1G nation; nationality; race  
(tribe); tribe  
**eto** 1G year  
**etos** +G behavior; behaviour; ethos  
**etrio** G bright  
**eu** 1+G good; goodness; well (good)  
**eu-** (prefer boni- or bene-) G (prefix:) good;  
good (prefix); (prefix:) well  
(good); well (good)(prefix)  
**eu-famo** 1 glorious  
**eudio** G fine; pure  
**eufemi** G euphemize  
**eufoni** G euphony  
**eukaristi** 1G thanks  
**eureka** 1+G invent  
**eurio** G wide  
**euti** G straight  
**eva** 1++ age; lifetime; period  
**evade** evade  
**evanesce** (=vanesce) X vanish  
**evangeli** 1 gospel  
**evapora** (take vapo) X evaporate  
**eveni** (prefer acide) event; happen  
**evide** 1+ evident; clear (evident); evi-  
dence; obvious  
**evidenta** 1 unmistakable  
**evita** 1++ avoid; dodge; shirk; shun  
**evoka** evoke  
**evolex** out from  
**evolve** 1++ evolve; develop; development  
**ex** 1++ out from; by (marker of doer  
by passive voice); from; out;  
since  
**ex Deo** 1 divine  
**ex la** 1 thence  
**ex ligni** 1 wooden  
**ex nu** 1 from now; hence (from now)  
**ex qo-lo** 1 whence  
**ex-** 1+ (prefix:) out from; out from  
(prefix); ex-  
leave  
**ex-ki** (=ki ex) convex  
**ex-lo** 1+ exit  
**ex-tem** since  
**exagera** exaggerate  
**exakti** 1++ accurate; exact; exactly; pre-  
cise  
**exalta** exalt  
**examina** 1++ examine; consider; examina-  
tion; inspect; interview; inves-  
tigate; probe; survey; test  
**exantema** G eruption  
**exaspera** make worse  
**excede** exceed  
**excele** 1++ excel; excellent  
**excepti** 1+ except  
**excesi** 1++ excess; excessive; too (in a too  
high degree); very ((almost)  
too much)

**excita** (=excite) X excite; exciting; thrill  
**excite** 1++ excite; exciting; thrill  
**excite viagia** 1++ adventure  
**exekuti** execute  
**exempla** 1++ example; instance; pattern; sample; specimen  
**exercise** 1++ exercise; drill (training); practice; train (practice)  
**exhausti** exhaust  
**exhibi** exhibit  
**exhilara** exhilarate  
**exhorta** exhort  
**exiguo** small; scanty  
**existe** 1++ available; exist; existence; extant  
**exkava** excavate  
**exklama** 1 exclaim  
**exklude** 1++ exclude; exclusive; except  
**exkogita** excogitate; think out  
**exkomunika** excommunicate  
**exkoria** scrape skin off; graze; bark; excoriate  
**exkrementa** excrement  
**exkresce** excrescence; excrescent; grow out of  
**exkreti** 1+ excrete  
**exkursio** excursion; pleasure trip  
**exkusa** excuse  
**exonera** exonerate  
**exorbita** exorbitant; exorbitance; exorbitancy; be excessive  
**exotiki** exotic  
**expande** 1++ expand; expansion  
**expande-lo** 1++ expanse  
**expedi** send away  
**expekta** 1++ expect  
**expele** expel  
**experi** 1++ experience (n); experience (v)  
**experimenta** 1++ experiment  
**expira** expire  
**explika** 1++ explain; explanation; explicate  
**explode** 1++ explode; burst; explosion  
**explode-ma** 1+ explosive (material)  
**exploita** exploit  
**explora** 1+ explore; exploration; travel (for discovery)  
**expo** (short form of *expositi*) display; exhibit; expo; exposition; fair (exposition)  
**exporta** 1++ export  
**expositi** display; exhibit; exposition; fair (exposition)  
**expresi** 1++ express; expression; utter (speak)  
**expropria** expropriate  
**expurga** expurgate  
**exquisite** exquisite  
**extende** 1++ extend; spread  
**extende se** 1 sprawl  
**extenua** weaken  
**extermina** exterminate; get rid of  
**extinkti** extinct; died out  
**extra** 1++ external; beside; out of; outdoor; outdoors; outer; outside; outward; outwardly; outwards  
**extra domi** 1 open-air  
**extra landa** 1++ abroad  
**extra piro** 1 bonfire  
**extra porta** 1 outer door  
**extra-** 1+ (prefix:) outside; outside (prefix)  
**extra-fiska** 1 customs (taxes on goods imported)  
**extra-lo** 1+ exterior

**extra-ve** 1++ coat  
**extrakti** extract; pull out  
**extraordinari** 1+ extraordinary  
**extravaga** extravagant; behave extravagantly  
**extremi** 1 extreme  
**exubera** be abundant  
**exuvia** skin; slough

## F

**(-fa)** 1++ set (n); bundle; group; bunch; cluster; sheaf  
**faba** 1++ bean  
**faber** artisan  
**fabrika** 1 fabric; structure  
**fabula** fable; myth; tale  
**face** 1++ make; build; commit; construct; execute; forge (v); making; manufacture; produce (make)  
**face u neo ra** 1+ invent  
**face-do** 1++ factory  
**faceta** facet  
**faceti** 1+ funny; witty  
**-faci** (=face) X making  
**facia** 1++ face; features; surface  
**facili** 1++ easy  
**facili dromo** 1 trot  
**facili kine** 1 mobile  
**faeo** 1G brown  
**fago** 1G eat; devour; partake  
**fago-ma** 1 food  
**Fagus** 1+ beech; beech tree  
**faktora** 1+ factor  
**faktu** 1++ fact; factual  
**fakula** torch  
**fakulta** faculty; ability  
**fali** 1++ fail; failure  
**falko** falcon; hawk  
**falkona** (=falko) X falcon; hawk  
**fals akti** 1++ fraud  
**falsa** (=falsi) X false  
**falsi** 1++ false; wrong; cheat; deceit; deceive; dummy; fraud; lie (untruth); mistake; sham; treacherous; untruth  
**falsi feno** 1+ disguise  
**falsi lauda** 1+ flatter; flattery  
**falsi-ra** 1+ deceit  
**falta** fault  
**fam** (=fami) 1X hunger  
**fami** 1++ hunger; hungry  
**famili** 1++ family; familiar  
**famili nima** 1 surname  
**familiari** familiar  
**famina** 1++ famine; hunger; starve  
**famo** 1++ fame; famous; noted; prominent (famous); renown; reputation; well-known  
**fanaticismo** fanaticism  
**fanero** 1G clear (evident); clear (bright); obvious; evident  
**fantasi** 1G fantasy; phantasy; imagine  
**fantasma** 1+G ghost; phantasm  
**farago** mixture  
**farci** farce; stuff  
**farda** make-up  
**farina** 1++ dust; flour; powder

**faringi** 1G pharynx; throat  
**farmacisti** 1G chemist  
**farmako** G drug; medicine  
**farmako-pe** 1 pharmacist; chemist (pharmacist); druggist (pharmacist)  
**faro** G light-house  
**Fasanus** 1+ pheasant  
**fasci** (=faski) X set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf  
**fascia** (=faski) X set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf  
**fascina** 1+ fascinate; charm; enchant; tempt  
**fasi** G phase; aspect  
**faski** (prefer short form *fa*) 1 set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf  
**faskia** (=faski) X set (n); band (group); bunch; bundle; cluster; group; sheaf  
**faskina** (prefer *fascina*) fascinate; tempt  
**fastidio** 1+ affected; finical; finicking; finicky; finikin  
**fastigia** give point to  
**fasto** pomp; display  
**fata** 1++ fate; destiny; lot (destiny)  
**fatali** fatal  
**fatalisti** fatalist  
**fatiga** 1++ bore (tire); fatigue; haggard; tire (v); tired; weary  
**fatna** G manger; socket  
**fatuo** 1++ absurd; dull (stupid); foolish; silly  
**fatuo akti** 1 folly  
**fauna** fauna  
**favo** 1++ favor; favour; favorable; favourable; on behalf of; for (in favour of); partial (favoring); privilege  
**favori** (prefer *favo*) favorable; favourable; favor; favour  
**favorita** favorite  
**favu** honey comb  
**fax** fax  
**gene u fax** receive a fax  
**fe** 1++ she; her; hers; female; woman  
**plu fe** (take *mu* though without *gender*) 1X they (female)  
**fe-bovi** 1++ cow  
**fe-bu** 1 cow  
**fe-Cervus** 1 hind (deer)  
**fe-duka** 1 duchess  
**fe-equs** 1 mare  
**fe-fili** 1++ daughter  
**fe-filia** (=fe-fili) 1X daughter  
**fe-galina** 1++ hen  
**fe-kani** 1 dog (female); female dog  
**fe-Leo** 1+ lioness  
**fe-maestro** 1 mistress  
**fe-magi** 1G witch  
**fe-princa** 1+ princess  
**fe-regi** 1++ queen  
**fe-sibi** 1++ sister  
**fe-sponsa** 1++ wife  
**fe-sposa** 1 bride  
**fe-sui** 1 pig (female); sow  
**fe-vidua** 1 widow  
**febri** 1++ fever  
**Februari** (prefer *meno bi*) 1 February  
**feci** 1 faeces; feces; excrement  
**federa** 1 federation  
**feki** (=feci) 1X faeces; feces; excrement  
**fekula** starch

**fekunda** fertile  
**feli** 1++ cat; feline  
**feli-voci** 1 mew  
**felici** 1+ happy; content; pleased  
**felis** (=feli) X cat; feline  
**felo** 1 cork  
**femi** speak; talk  
**femina** 1++ female; woman  
**femora** 1+ leg (upper); thigh  
**fenako** G cheat; lie (untruth)  
**fenestra** 1++ window; window (computer)  
**duce fenestra** main window (computer)  
**fenestra-textili** curtain  
**fengo** G light (n); splendor; splendour  
**feno** 1++G seem; apparent; appear; appearance; look like (seem)  
**fenu** 1+ hay  
**ferali** 1+ feral; wild; savage  
**feri** 1++ fairy  
**feria** 1++ fair (bazaar); holiday; vacation  
**ferma** G load  
**fermenta** 1+ ferment; leaven; yeast  
**fero** 1++ carry; bear (carry); convey; transfer; transport  
**fero ana** 1 bring up  
**fero ci** 1++ bring  
**fero versi** 1 fetch  
**fero-kli** 1 stretcher  
**fero-pe** 1++ carrier; porter  
**fero-pla** 1 tray  
**feroci** 1+ fierce; savage  
**fertili** 1++ fertile; dung (v); fertilize; manure (v); productive  
**fertili-ma** 1 fertilizer; dung (n); manure (n)  
**feru** 1++ ferrous; iron  
**feru oxida** 1 rust  
**feru-pe** 1 smith  
**feru-via** 1++ railway  
**feru-via statio** 1+ railway station  
**ferugi** rust  
**feruvia statio** (=feru-via statio) 1X railway station  
**ferve** be hot; fervor; fervour  
**festa** 1++ feast; festival; festive; festivity; fete; holiday; party  
**festi** (=festa) 1X festival  
**festona** festoon  
**festuka** straw  
**feta** bear young  
**feti** 1 stench  
**fetidi** stinking  
**fetu** fetus  
**(-fi)** 1++ thread; wire; filament; fiber; fibre; strand; string; strip (of something); yarn  
**fi-ciklo** 1 lasso  
**fi-fa** 1+ tassel (n); tuft; wick  
**fi-gira-baci** 1 spindle  
**fi-margina** 1+ fringe  
**fi-ru** 1+ string instrument  
**fi-zo** 1+ loop; noose; sling  
**fiance** 1 fiancée  
**fibri** 1++ fibre  
**fide** 1++ confide; confidence; confident; entrust; faith; fidelity; loyal; loyalty; trust (confide)  
**fidera** (take fide) X entrust  
**fido** G stingy  
**figo** G avoid  
**figura** 1++ figure  
**fik** (=face) 1X make  
**fiko** G seaweed  
**fikti** 1++ fiction; fictional; form (v); pretend; shape (v)

**fikti-grafo** fiction  
**Fikus** 1+ fig  
**fila** (take folia) 1GX leaf  
**filako** G guard  
**filamenta** (prefer short form fi) filament; thread; wire  
**filemon** G friendly; loving  
**fili** 1++ offspring; daughter (or son); son (or daughter); child (son or daughter)  
**filia** (=fili) 1X offspring  
**filici** 1 fern  
**filma** 1 film  
**filo** 1+G love; affection; philo-  
**filo** (take folia) GX leaf  
**filosofi** G philosophy  
**filosofo** (=filosofi) GX philosophy  
**filtra** 1++ filter  
**fimbri** 1 fringe; border  
**fimbria** (=fimbri) X fringe  
**financi** 1+ financial; finance  
**fini** 1++ finish; end; abort; aim; complete; conclude; deadline; final; finally; goal; terminate  
**fini a** 1 border on  
**fini-statio** 1 terminus  
**fio** G produce (nature)  
**firma** firm  
**fisa** 1G bellows  
**fisa** (prefer buli) 1G bubble  
**fisa** (prefer fla) 1G blow (air)  
**fisalo** (=fisa, prefer buli) GX bubble  
**fisika** 1++G nature; physics  
**fisio** 1+G condition (especially physical); physical; physio; nature; state (condition)  
**fiska** 1++ fiscal; tax  
**fiska-pe** 1 tax-collector  
**fistula** pipe  
**fisu** 1++ crack (split); fissure; schism; split  
**fito** 1+G plant (n); phyto-  
**fixa** 1++ fix; firm; clasp; record (v); solidify; splint; tight  
**fixa-baci** 1+ peg  
**fixa-ma** 1 putty  
**fixa-ra** 1 buckle (n); paper-clip  
**fizio** (=fizio) 1GX nature; physical  
**fla** 1++ blow (air); draught; inflate; puff  
**fla nasa** 1+ blow your nose  
**flabela** fan (thing for fresh air)  
**flaci** 1++ flaccid; floppy; weak; droop; lax; limp; slack  
**flagela** 1++ whip; lash  
**flagra** flagrant; outrageous  
**flair** flair  
**flako** small bottle  
**flama** 1++ flame; flare  
**flama-fero** 1+\* match (fire); matchstick  
**flami-fero** (=flama-fero) 1X match (fire); matchstick  
**flanela** flannel  
**flanka** flank  
**flapa** 1 flap  
**flasc** 1++ flash; lightning  
**flata** flatter  
**flauta** flute  
**flavo** yellow  
**flavora** (=flavoro) 1X flavor; flavour  
**flavoro** 1++ flavor; flavour  
**flebi** G vein  
**flegma** G phlegmatic; sluggish  
**flego** G burn (v)

**flexi** 1++ bend; bend (v); curve (v); flex  
**flexi disko** (=flexi-disko) 1X floppy disc  
**flexi disko-me** (=flexi-disko-me) X floppy drive (computer)  
**flexi-disko** 1 floppy disc; diskette  
**flexi-disko-me** floppy drive (computer)  
**flexuoso** flexible  
**fliaka** G fathead  
**fliro** G nonsense; senseless  
**flo** 1 float  
**flo lento** 1+ drift  
**flo-stru** 1 raft  
**floeo** G phloem; bark  
**floka** 1+ flake; scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)  
**floresce** flourish  
**flori** 1++ flower; bloom; flourish  
**flori-fa** 1+ bouquet; bunch of flowers  
**flori-va** 1 flower pot  
**floskula** floret  
**flota** fleet  
**floxi** G flame  
**flu** 1++ flow; current; flood; fluent; fluid; flux; running; stream (v)  
**'flu** 1 influenza  
**flu dice** 1 speak fluently  
**flu lento** 1 ooze  
**fluidi** 1+ fluid  
**fluku** (prefer flu) flood; flow  
**flumini** stream (n)  
**fluoresce** fluoresce  
**fluvi** 1++ river  
**fluvia** (=fluvi) X river  
**flux** (prefer flu) current; flow  
**fo(-)** (short form of forti) 1++ intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid  
**fo ami** 1 intimate  
**fo fobo** 1 terror  
**fo ge-amo** 1 popular  
**fo mega** (or fo-mega) 1 vast  
**fo rubi** 1+ scarlet  
**fo tekno** 1++ brilliant (intelligent)  
**fo tenta** 1 try hard; make an effort  
**fo-amo** 1++ adoration; enjoy; fond  
**fo-aqa** 1 drench  
**fo-busti** 1 blaze  
**fo-filo** 1G adoration  
**fo-fla** 1 blast  
**fo-flu** 1+ torrent  
**fo-fortuna** 1 probable  
**fo-foto** 1+G brilliant (light); glare; shine  
**fo-gravi** 1 vital  
**fo-gusta** 1+ spice  
**fo-hedo** 1 radiant  
**fo-klina** 1++ steep  
**fo-kloro** 1+G emerald (colour)  
**fo-klude** 1 seal  
**fo-leva** 1 heave  
**fo-mega** 1++ huge; immense; monster; vast  
**fo-miso** 1 loathe  
**fo-pote** 1+ talent  
**fo-puta** 1 intent  
**fo-religio** 1 devout  
**fo-rubi** 1 crimson  
**fo-soni** 1++ bang (sound); blare; loud  
**fo-spira** 1+ gasp  
**fo-tenta** 1++ effort; exert  
**fo-valu** 1++ precious  
**fo-venti** 1 gale  
**fo-voci** 1++ scream  
**fo-volu** 1++ desire; ambition; appetite; long (v) for; yearn  
**fobo** 1++G fear; phobia; alarm; dismay;

**fobo retro** 1G dread; fright; horror  
**fobo-mira** 1 quail  
**fobo-pe** 1++G startle  
**fodero** 1 coward  
**fodina** 1 lining  
**fodina** 1 mine (coal etc.); pit  
**fodo** G blister; burn (n)  
**foebe** G Phoebe (moon goddess)  
**foedi** 1 filthy; foul  
**foka** G seal (zoo)  
**Fokaena** (=fokena) GX phocaena; porpoise  
**fokali** 1 focal; focus  
**fokena** G phocaena; porpoise  
**foku** 1+ focus; centre; fire  
**foleo** (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G den; cave; hole (den)  
**foli** 1 mad  
**foli** 1+G bellows; scale (body cover)  
**foli-pe** 1+ fool  
**folia** 1++ foliage; leaf  
**foliage** (French, take folia) X foliage; leaf  
**fomenta** 1 give heat  
**fonako** G blood-thirsty  
**fonda** 1++ background  
**fono** 1++G -phone; sound (acoustic); aloud; voice  
**fonta** 1++ fountain; source; spring (source); well (water)  
**plu fonta** 1 human resources  
**fora** 1++ hole; bore (hole); drill (v, make holes); leak; perforate; pierce; puncture  
**mega fora** 1 abyss  
**fora-me** 1 drill (machine)  
**fora-ru** 1++ borer; drill (tool)  
**forado** G fertile  
**force** 1 force  
**forcipi** 1 forceps  
**foresta** 1 forest  
**forita** G sweepings  
**forma** 1++ form; shape; forge; mold; mould; sculpture  
**formali** 1++ formal  
**formati** 1 format  
**formika** 1++ ant  
**formoso** 1 beautiful  
**formula** 1++ formula; prescription; recipe  
**foro** (=fero) GX carry  
**forta** 1+ fort  
**forti** (or short form fo) 1++ intense; strong; tight (strong); very; vivid  
**fortuna** 1++ chance; casual; destiny; fate; fortune; likelihood; luck; probability; random  
**forum** 1 market place; square (public)  
**fosa** (=fosi) 1X cavity; hole; pit  
**foseta** 1 dimple  
**fosi** 1++ dig; cavity; ditch; hole; moat; pit  
**fosi** (=fusi) 1X pour  
**fosili** 1 fossil  
**foto** 1++G light (n); light (v); bright; illuminate; photo- (light)  
**foto detekti-me** 1 light detector  
**foto-grafi** (=fotografi) X photograph  
**foto-grafi-me** (=fotografi-me) X camera (apparatus)  
**fotografi** 1++G photograph  
**fotografi-me** 1+ camera (apparatus)  
**fove** 1 pit (n)  
**fragaria** 1+ strawberry  
**fragili** 1+ breaking easily; brittle  
**fragma** 1++G barrier; hedge; enclosure (fences); fence; partition

**fragma-porta** 1 stile  
**fragmenta** 1 fragment; bit; piece  
**fragma** (=fragma) 1X hedge  
**fragra** 1 fragrant  
**frakaso** 1 crash; smash  
**frakti** 1++ break; fracture; interrupt  
**fraktura** 1 fracture  
**frambesi** 1 raspberry  
**Français** (pronounce "frongsay") 1 French  
**frase** 1++G sentence; phrase; speak  
**frasi** (=frase) GX sentence; phrase; speak  
**fratri** 1+ brother  
**fraudi** 1 fraud  
**fraudu** (=fraudi) 1X fraud  
**fraxinus** 1 ash tree  
**frea** G well (water)  
**freme** (=tremulo) X tremble  
**freni** (=freno) 1GX mind (n)  
**freno** G mind (n)  
**frenu** 1 brake (v); rein (v)  
**freqe** 1++ frequent; often; frequency  
**frescita** (=fresko) X freshen  
**fresko** 1++ fresh; freshen; ventilation  
**freto** 1 channel  
**fri** 1 fry  
**fria** 1++ crumble; smash  
**friabili** 1 powder (v)  
**frig e no-gluko** 1 bleak  
**frigi** 1++ cold; chill  
**frigi-me** 1 refrigerator  
**frigi-tem** 1++ winter  
**frika** 1++ friction; rub (friction); wipe; graze; scrape  
**frika** G ripple  
**frika-ru** 1\* file (tool)  
**frina** G toad  
**fringila** 1 chaffinch  
**fritila** 1 dice-box  
**frivolo** 1 frivolous  
**frondo** 1 leafy branch  
**fronimo** 1 sensible; wise  
**fronta** 1++ brow (forehead); forehead; front  
**frontira** 1 frontier  
**fru** 1+ enjoy; enjoyment; have a good time  
**frukti** 1++ fruit  
**frukti horti** 1 orchard  
**frumentu** 1 corn; grain  
**frustra** 1++ frustrate; disappoint; disappointment; disillusion; frustration  
**frustu** 1 bit; piece  
**frutiko** 1 shrub  
**fu** 1++ will (future tense); adjourn; future; postpone; shall (future tense); 'll (future tense); be going to (future tense)  
**fu(-)** 1+ future (tense)  
**fu debi** 1 shall have to  
**fu ki** 1 will go  
**mi fu ki** 1 I shall go  
**fu nece** 1 will have to  
**fu setimana** 1 next week  
**fu-di** 1++ tomorrow  
**fu-di noktu** 1 tomorrow night  
**fu-noktu** 1 tomorrow night  
**fu-tem** 1 future  
**fugaci** 1 fleeting  
**fugi** 1++ flee; escape; run away  
**fugi ab** 1 desert (v)  
**fugi-pe** 1 fugitive  
**fuku** 1 sea-weed  
**fulge** 1 flash; lightning

**fulgu** (=fulge) 1X flash; lightning  
**fuligo** 1 soot  
**fulkru** 1 axle; axis; central point; pivot  
**fulmina** 1 thunder  
**fulvo** 1 tawny  
**fumi** 1++ fume; smoke  
**fumi tubi** (=fumi-tubi) 1X chimney; smokestack  
**fumi-ma** 1+ soot  
**fumi-tubi** 1++ chimney; smokestack  
**funda** 1++ bottom; found (v); base; depth; foot (lowest part); foundation; ground  
**fune** + burial; bury; funeral; funereal  
**funebri** 1 burial; bury; funeral; funereal  
**fungi** (=fungu) 1 fungus; mushroom  
**fungu** 1+ fungus; mushroom  
**fungus** (prefer fungu) fungus  
**funi** 1 rope  
**funktio** 1++ function; useful; operate; operation; work (have the desired function)  
**furfura** 1 bran  
**furi** 1+ fury; furious; anger; wrath  
**furka** 1++ fork; branch off; pitchfork  
**furna** 1++ oven; bake; furnace; heater; stove  
**furunkulo** 1 boil (medical)  
**fuselage** (French) fuselage  
**fusi** 1++ pour; fuse; melt; shed (liquid); smelt (melt); spill  
**fusi** (=fi-)gira-baci) X spindle  
**fusi-va** 1 jug  
**fusili** 1++ gun; shoot; discharge (fire); fire (shoot); rifle  
**fusili-me** 1 pistol  
**fusio** 1+ fusion  
**fusko** 1 dark-colored  
**fusta** (=fusti) X shaft; cudgel; club (stick)  
**fusti** 1 shaft; cudgel; club (stick)  
**fustiga** 1 thrash  
**futili** 1 futile (without meaning); insignificant  
**futu** 1 copulate  
**futuri** 1 future

## G

**Gadus** 1 cod  
**gaia** 1+G earth; earth (living)  
**gala** (take lakti) GX milk  
**galakti** (take lakti) 1GX milk  
**galante** 1 court; woo  
**galbino** 1 yellow  
**galeno** G calm  
**galeri** 1+ gallery  
**Gales** 1 Wales  
**galina** 1++ chicken; fowl  
**plu galina** 1 poultry  
**gamba** 1 leg  
**gambado** 1 gambol  
**game** 1++G marry; marriage; wed  
**game-pe** 1 spouse  
**game-ritu** 1++ wedding  
**ganglio** 1 knot; node  
**gania** + gain; win (gain)  
**gano** G bright  
**garage** (French) garage  
**garanti** 1+ guarantee



**garulo** 1+ chat; chatter  
**Garulus** 1 jay  
**gasi** 1++ gas; air  
**gastri** (=gastro) X stomach  
**gastro** 1++G stomach  
**gaudi** joy  
**gaze** gauze  
**gazeta** 1 newspaper; periodical  
**gazon** (French) lawn  
**ge** G got  
**ge-** 1+ got (-ed) (participle)  
**ge-akti** 1 done (participle of to do)  
**ge-amo** 1 loved; popular  
**ge-audi** 1 heard (participle of to hear)  
**ge-bali** 1 sent (participle of to send)  
**ge-debito** 1 due (owed); duly; owed  
**ge-dona** 1 given  
**ge-duce** 1 led (participle of to lead)  
**ge-elekti** 1 chosen  
**ge-face** 1++ artificial; made (participle of to make)  
**u ge-face** 1++ produce (n)  
**ge-face ex** 1++ consist  
**ge-favo** 1++ favorite; favourite  
**ge-fixa tem** 1++ term  
**ge-flexi** 1++ bent; curved  
**ge-frakti** 1++ broken  
**ge-fuma harenga** 1 kipper  
**ge-geli pluvi** 1 hail  
**ge-grafo** 1 written  
**ge-grafo akorda** 1++ contract  
**ge-kapti** 1 caught  
**ge-klavi** 1++ closed (locked); shut (closed); locked  
**ge-klude** 1+ closed; close (closed)  
**ge-klude disko** locked disk (computer)  
**ge-konfesi** 1 admittedly  
**ge-kope pedi** 1 webbed feet  
**ge-kriso** 1 gilded  
**ge-kulti** 1 cultivated  
**ge-kura** 1 ward of court  
**ge-limita** exclusive  
**ge-linqi** 1 left behind; abandoned  
**ge-linqi infanta** 1 waif  
**ge-lisi** 1G apart  
**ge-lose** 1 lost  
**ge-merka** 1 bought (participle of to buy)  
**ge-mixa** 1++ mixed  
**ge-monstra** 1 shown  
**ge-nati** 1++ born  
**ge-noku disko** corrupt disk (computer)  
**ge-noku infanti** 1 spoiled child  
**ge-paga** 1 paid (participle of to pay)  
**ge-place** 1++ content  
**ge-prende** 1 taken  
**ge-produce-ra** 1+ product  
**ge-promulga-ra** publication  
**ge-pto** 1 begun  
**ge-publika-ra** 1++ publication  
**ge-seka dendro** 1 lumber  
**ge-ski** 1 known  
**ge-spende** 1 spent (participle of to spend)  
**ge-sto** 1 clogged  
**ge-strepto** 1 sprained  
**ge-stru** 1 build (participle of to build)  
**ge-stupe** 1 dazed  
**ge-suporta-pe** dependent  
**ge-tena** 1 held (participle of to hold); kept (participle of to keep)  
**ge-tigra** 1 tabby  
**ge-tortu genu** 1 twisted knee  
**ge-trakto** 1 drawn (participle, pulled)  
**ge-turba** 1 agitated; anxious  
**ge-uni** (=ge-unio) 1X united

**ge-unio** 1 united  
**ge-uti** 1+ second hand; used (2nd hand)  
**ge-vendo** 1 sold (participle of to sell)  
**ge-vide** 1 seen  
**gefira** 1G bridge  
**gelatino** gelatine  
**gelato** 1+ ice-cream  
**gele** 1++ jelly  
**geli** 1++ freeze; ice (v)  
**gelo** (=geli) 1X freeze  
**gelo** G laugh  
**gema** 1++ bud; gem; jewel  
**gema-bo** 1+ jeweller's shop  
**geme** groan  
**gemini** 1+ twin; twins  
**gena** cheek  
**gene** 1++G become; get (obtain); receive; get (become); get (passive); gets (tense); getting; access (get); accomplish; acquire; come to be; gain; obtain; procure; turn into  
**gene epi** 1G mount  
**gene lose** 1+ stray  
**gene ma-boni** 1++ reform  
**gene nati** 1 be born; be hatched  
**gene ski** 1+ learn  
**gene sko** 1+ learn  
**gene torti** 1 buckle (v)  
**gene versi** 1 recover  
**gene vista** 1 appear  
**genera** 1+G generate  
**generali** 1++G general; generalize; universal  
**generali ski** 1+ general knowledge  
**generatio** 1+G generation  
**generoso** G generous  
**genesis** G genesis  
**geneti** 1++G genetic; inherit; hereditary  
**genetla** G birthday  
**geniali** G delightful  
**genikulato** bent (like knee)  
**genista** broom plant  
**genita** G genital  
**genius** 1+G genius  
**geno-cide** G genocide  
**gentili** 1++ gentle; kind; kindly; mild  
**genu** 1++ knee; knee-joint  
**genuflekti** + kneel  
**genuine** (prefer veri) G genuine  
**geo** 1++G earth  
**geo-ma** 1 ore; mineral  
**geo-turba** 1 earth-quake  
**geografi** 1G geography  
**georgi** G farmer  
**gerani** G geranium  
**geri** G sound (acoustic); voice  
**germina** germinate  
**gero** (=gesta, prefer fero) X carry  
**gero** 1G old age  
**geronto** G old man  
**gesta** bear (carry); bear (behave); carry  
**gestikula** gesticulate  
**geusi** 1G taste (test)  
**gialo** (take kavita) G hollow  
**gibo** hump  
**giga** 1+G million million; tremendous  
**giganti** 1+G billion (UK); giant; gigantic  
**gilotina** (French) guillotine  
**gimnasia** 1G gymnasium  
**gimno** 1+G bare; naked; nude  
**gina** 1++G woman; female; gyna-; lady; wife

**plu gina** 1 women  
**gina patri** 1 father-in-law  
**gingiva** gums  
**ginglimo** G hinge-joint  
**ginglismo** G tickle  
**gingrito** G cackle (geese)  
**gipso** 1++G chalk; plaster  
**gira** 1++G gyrate; rotate; whirl; revolve; spin; turn; twirl  
**gira ludi-ra** 1 top (spinning toy)  
**gira-baci** 1 spindle  
**gira-venti** 1+ whirlwind  
**girafa** 1+ giraffe  
**giso** (prefer margina) G border; hem  
**gitara** 1+ guitar  
**glabro** 1++ glabrous; smooth  
**glabro-line** 1+\* streamline  
**glaci-buna** (=glacia-buna) 1X iceberg  
**glacia** 1++ glacial; ice; icy  
**glacia-buna** 1\* iceberg  
**gladia** 1++ sword  
**gladio** (=gladia) X sword  
**glafiro** (take kavita) GX hollow  
**glamiro** G bleary-eyed  
**glandi** 1+ gland; acorn  
**glandu** (=glandi) X acorn; gland  
**glarea** 1+ gravel  
**glauko** G blue-green  
**glaux** G owl  
**gleba** clod; lump  
**glena** 1+ socket; grave  
**glia** (prefer glu) G glue  
**glifo** G carve; engrave  
**glipto** 1G sculpture  
**glis** dormouse; mouse (especially dormouse)  
**glisa** 1++ glide; slip; slide; lapse; skate (on ice); skid; skim  
**glisa-vagona** 1 sledge  
**gliskro** G sticky  
**globa** 1+ ball; globe  
**globo** (=globa) X ball; globe  
**globula** 1++ bead  
**gloci** cluck (hen)  
**gloea** (prefer glu) glue  
**gloki** 1G arrow  
**glokino** G arrow-point  
**glomerata** compact (v); ball (v)  
**glori** 1++ glory  
**glosa** 1++G tongue; lick; language  
**glox** beard of wheat  
**glu** 1++ glue; lime; stick (glue); size (glue)  
**glukodoro** (=glukoodoro) 1X perfume  
**gluko** 1++G sweet; nice; comfortable; gentle; gentleness; lovely; pleasant; soft; softness; sweetness; tender; tenderness  
**glukoodoro** 1\* perfume  
**gluko xeno** 1 quaint  
**gluko-ra** 1 convenience; comfort (convenience); ease; prosperity  
**gluma** 1+ chaff; husk; bract; bran  
**glutea** 1+ buttocks; rump  
**gluti** (=gluto) X gulp; swallow  
**glutino** (prefer glu) glue  
**gluto** 1++ gulp; swallow; greedy  
**glutona** 1+ glutton  
**gnata** (=gnato, prefer mandibula) 1GX jaw  
**gnato** (prefer mandibula) G jaw  
**gnesi** (prefer veri) G genuine; true  
**gnifa** G cavity; pit  
**gno** (prefer ski) G know  
**gnofu** G dark (gloomy); gloomy

**gnomo** G gnome  
**gnomono** G index; judge (person)  
**gnosia** G wisdom  
**goeto** G howl; wail  
**goleo** (prefer fora) G hole  
**golf** 1 golf  
**golfo** 1 gulf; estuary  
**goma** (=gumi) 1X gum  
**gomfi** G molar tooth  
**gomfo** G bolt; nail; peg  
**gonad** G sex-gland  
**gonato** (prefer genu) G knee; knee-joint; node  
**gonela** skirt  
**gong** 1 gong  
**gongilo** G ball; round  
**gongro** G knot; swelling  
**gonidio** G asexual spore  
**gonimo** G fertile; fruitful  
**gono** 1++G angle; corner; vertex  
**gorgira** G drain; sewer  
**gorgo** G abyss; whirlpool  
**Gorila** 1 gorilla  
**gosipa** (prefer kotona) 1G cotton  
**gospici** (=gosipa, prefer kotona) GX cotton  
**gourmand** (French) gourmand  
**gourmet** (French) gourmet  
**governa** 1 govern; control; manage; rule (authority)  
**governa-ra** 1 rudder  
**gra** 1++ grass; fodder; lawn; turf  
**gra landa** 1 veld  
**gra-agri** 1 meadow  
**gra-lo** 1+ pasture  
**graci** 1 grace  
**gracili** 1+ slender; slim  
**gradu** 1++ degree; step; at the same time as; grade; pace; stride  
**graduali** + gradual  
**grafi** (=grafo) GX draw (sketch); sketch (draw); write  
**grafo** 1++G write; draw (sketch); design; script; sketch (draw); writing  
**grafo de** 1 describe  
**grafo-liqi** ink  
**grafo-me** 1 typewriter  
**grafo-mo** desktop  
**grafo-pe** 1+ author; writer  
**plu grafo-ra** 1 stationery  
**grafo-ru** 1++G pen; pencil  
**graft** graft  
**grakulus** jackdaw  
**grala** stilt  
**gram** gram  
**gram-ami** 1+ pen-friend; pen pal  
**grama** 1++G letter (mail); missive  
**plu grama** 1 correspondence  
**grama bileta** 1+ stamp (postage); postage stamp  
**grama-teka** 1G letter-box  
**grama-ve** 1++ envelope  
**gramatika** 1++G grammar  
**gramini** (prefer gra) 1 grass; lawn; turf  
**grana** 1++ grain; corn; seed  
**granari** granary  
**granata** pomegranate  
**grandi** 1++ grand; magnificent; noble; stately  
**grandina** hail  
**grandioso** grandiose; imposing  
**granita** 1+ granite  
**granula** granule  
**grasi** fat (grease); grease; fatty  
**grasti** (prefer gra) G grass; fodder

**grata** scrape; scratch  
**grati** 1++ grateful  
**gratia** 1++ grace; thank; thanks  
**gratia de** 1 thank you for  
**gratia-ple** 1+ grateful; thankful  
**gratia-ra** 1+ reward  
**gratioso** + graceful  
**gratis** 1+ gratis; for nothing; free (of charge); without payment  
**gratula** 1++ congratulate  
**gravi** 1++ grave (serious); heavy; serious; especially; important; considerable; impressive; massive; solid  
**gravi mero** 1\* features  
**gravi persona** 1 personage  
**gravi pro** 1++\* concern  
**gravi-ma** 1 matter  
**gravi-soni** 1 thud  
**gravido** pregnant  
**gravita** 1+ gravity; seriousness  
**Grecia** Greece  
**grega** 1++ group; herd; party (team); party (political); crew; flock; gang; swarm; team  
**grega-volu** 1 sociable  
**grego** (=grega) 1X party (political)  
**Greko** Greek  
**gremi** bosom; lap (bosom)  
**gresi** 1++ walk  
**gresi baci** 1 walking stick  
**gresi in aqa** 1+ paddle; wade  
**gresi lento** 1 trudge  
**gri** gray; grey  
**grila** grill; grille; grating (n)  
**grilus** cricket (animal)  
**grimasa** grimace  
**gripo** G curved; hooked  
**grismo** G grumble  
**grosi** (=grosu) X bulky; fat; greasy  
**grosu** 1 bulky; fat; greasy  
**Grosula** 1+ gooseberry  
**grotesko** grotesque  
**gru** 1++ fit; adapt; agree; convenient; fitting; fitting (adj); install; mount; proper; property; relevant; set up; suit (v); suitable  
**clot; lump**  
**grumo** grunt  
**gruni** 1+ batch; group  
**grupa** 1 crane  
**grus** guano  
**guano** guano  
**guanta** glove  
**guarda** 1++ guard  
**guarni** garnish  
**guasta** spoil; waste (ravage)  
**guera** war  
**guerila** guerrilla  
**guida** guide  
**guisa** manner; way (manner)  
**gule** gullet  
**gulfa** (=golfo) 1X gulf; estuary  
**guloso** greedy  
**guma** (=gumi) X rubber  
**guma** (prefer palato) palate  
**gumi** 1++ rubber; caoutchouc; gum; resin  
**gumi-botina** 1\* wellington  
**gumi-buti** (=gumi-botina) 1X wellington  
**guno** G fertile land  
**gurgita** surge; boil; abyss; whirlpool  
**gurgulio** gurgle; throat  
**gurgustio** hovel; hut (poor's house); shanty

**gusta** 1++ taste; taste (test)  
**guta** 1+ drop (n); drip; drop (v); dripping; leak (v)  
**gutura** throat

## H

**habe** 1++ have (own); have the quality of; has (form of to have, own); has the quality of; 've (short for have, own); own (possess); possess; property (possessions)  
**habe epi se** 1++ wear  
**habe sati tem** 1++ afford  
**habe sati valuta** 1++ afford  
**habe-pe** 1++ proprietor; owner  
**habena** strap  
**habili** fit; suitable  
**habita** 1 dwell; inhabit; live in; occupy; settle  
**habitu** 1++ habit; custom  
**habitua** accustom  
**habitudo** (=habitu) X custom  
**habrinta** G fop  
**habro** G attractive; pretty  
**haca** chop  
**hades** G hell  
**hadrino** G mature; ripen  
**hafe** G contact; touch (n)  
**hagio** 1+G holy; sacred  
**hagio-pe** 1 saint (n)  
**hagno** G pure; innocent  
**halato** fragrance  
**Halcion** 1G kingfisher  
**hali** 1G salt  
**halisi** G chain  
**halucina** hallucination; mind wander  
**halux** big toe  
**hama** (prefer ko(n)) G together with  
**hama** (take fi-zo (loop) or nodi (node)) GX loop; node; sling  
**hama-** (prefer ko-) (prefix:) together; together (prefix)  
**hamato** (=hami) X hooked  
**hamaxa** G wagon  
**hami** hooked  
**hapalo** G gentle  
**haplo** 1G simple  
**hapto** G catch hold  
**haptra** G wick  
**hardi** be bold  
**harengu** 1+ herring  
**haringa** (=harengu) X herring  
**harmoni** 1++G harmony; agreement; have an agreement; harmonize  
**harnessa** 1+ harness  
**harpa** 1+ harp  
**harpon** (=harpona) X harpoon  
**harpona** harpoon  
**hasta** spear  
**hausto** exhaust; suck out  
**hazardo** hazard  
**hebdoma** G seven; week  
**hebe** 1G youth; breeding  
**hebetato** weakened  
**Hebreo** Hebrew  
**Hedera** 1+ ivy  
**hedi** G nice; sweet

**hedo** 1++G fun (feeling); pleasure; gay (happy); glad; glee; good-humoured; happiness; happy; joy; like to; merry; pleasant; pleased; rejoice

**hedo itinera** 1 excursion

**hedo nati-di** 1+ happy birthday

**hedo-soni** 1 purr

**hedra** G base; seat (n)

**hegemoni** G leading

**hekasto** G each; every

**hekisto** G least

**hektiko** +G habitual

**hektu** + hundred

**hektu anua** + century

**hektopedi** centipede

**Heleni** G Greek

**Helenia** G Greece

**heli** 1++G sun; solar

**heli-foto** 1 sunlight

**heli-radia** 1 sunshine; sun-ray

**helika** 1++G helix; coil; propeller; spiral

**helika-baci** 1+ bolt

**helikopter** 1++ helicopter

**heliku** 1++ helix; screw

**helio** (=heli) 1GX sun

**helio-di** (take "di mo") X Sunday

**helminti** (=helminto, prefer vermi) 1GX worm

**helminto** (prefer vermi) G worm

**helo** G marsh; meadow

**helota** G slave

**Helvetia** Switzerland

**helvo** G pale yellow

**hema** 1++G blood

**hema-sugo** \* blood-sucker

**hema-tubi** 1 blood vessel

**hemato** G blood red; red

**hemato** (=hema) 1GX blood

**hemera** 1G day

**hemi** (=semi) 1GX half

**hemi-** (=semi-) 1GX (prefix:) half; half (prefix); hemi-; semi-

**Hemiptera** 1+G bedbug; bed-bug; bug (bed-bug)

**hemo** (=hema) 1GX blood

**hepa** 1+G liver

**hepati** (=hepa) 1GX liver

**hepta** G seven

**herba** 1++ herb; grass; plant (n)

**herboriza** gather herbs

**heredi** 1+ heir; inherit

**heredi-pe** 1 heir

**heresi** heresy

**herko** G barrier; wall

**herma** G prop; stay

**hermoso** (Spanish) beautiful

**hernia** G rupture

**hero** 1++G hero

**herpe** G creep; glide

**herpeto** G reptile

**hesi** 1++ adhesive; stick (join); sticky; adhere; cling; glue (v)

**hesiko** G quiet; still (quiet)

**hesita** 1+ hesitate; doubt; sticky

**hesmo** G flock; swarm

**hespero** G evening; west

**hestia** G fireside; hearth

**hestiko** G agreeable

**hesto** G glad

**hetero** 1++G different; other; another; differ; difference; else; otherwise

**hetero-co** 1+G otherwise

**hetero-lo** 1G elsewhere

**heuresi** G detect; discover; discovery

**hexa** G six

**hexis** G condition (especially physical); state (condition)

**hialo** 1G glass

**hiao** 1+G yawn

**hiatu** G gap; abyss; opening

**hiberna** 1+G winter; wintry

**Hibernia** Ireland

**hibiskus** G mallow

**hibrida** G hybrid

**hidra-tubi** 1G hydrant

**hidrargiro** G mercury (Hg)

**hidro** 1+G water (n); liquid; wet

**hiemi** G winter

**hiera** 1G priest

**hierarki** 1+ hierarchy

**hierax** G hawk

**hieri** (=hiera) 1GX priest

**hiero** G sacred

**hieto** 1G rain

**hifa** G web

**hifen** 1G hyphen

**higie** 1+G health

**higro** 1G wet; moisture; wet (v)

**hikano** G able; fit

**hilario** cheer; cheerful

**hilo** (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G matter; substance; wood (substance)

**hilo** trifle; scar

**himanto** G leather strap

**himen** G marriage

**himeno** G membrane

**himna** (=himno) 1GX hymn; song of praise

**himno** G hymn; song of praise

**hiper** 1+G above; over

**hiper-** 1G (prefix:) above; above (prefix); (prefix:) excessive; excessive (prefix)

**hipidio** G pony

**Hipo** (=Equus) 1GX horse

**hipo** 1G below; beneath; under

**hipo-** 1G (prefix:) below; below (prefix); (prefix:) under; under (prefix)

**Hipopotamus** 1 hippopotamus

**hipotesi** G hypothesis

**hipso** 1G high; altitude

**hirax** G shrew

**hirkus** (prefer kapri) G goat

**hirpika** G harrow

**hirsuto** hairy

**hirudo** leech

**hirundo** swallow (bird)

**hisce** gape; open (v)

**Hispano** Spanish

**histera** 1G womb

**histeri** (=histera) 1GX womb

**histero** G after; later

**histo** 1G texture; tissue; weave; web

**histori** 1++G history; story; historical; narrative; report

**histrion** G acting

**histrion** G porcupine

**hobi** 1+ hobby

**hodo** G journey; way (road)

**hoi-poloi** G the masses

**hoki** 1 hockey

**holko** G furrow

**holo** 1++G whole; complete; absolute; completely; entire; quite; total; utter (whole); wholly

**un holo** 1 on the whole; generally

**holo aperi** 1 wide open

**holo di** 1 whole day

**holo grana** 1 wholemeal

**holo munda** 1+ world-wide

**holo tem** 1++ ever (at all times); forever

**holo-tem** ever (at all times); forever

**homalo** G even; level

**Homarus** 1+ lobster

**homeli** G companion

**homeo** (=homo) 1GX like (similar); rather like

**homi** 1++ human; human race; man; mortal; mankind; person

**homi-vora** 1 cannibal

**homikla** (prefer nebu) G fog; mist (fog)

**homilo** G crowd (n)

**homo** 1++G same; like (similar); alike; equal (nearly); likeness; rather like; resemble; similar; similarity; very like

**homo-co** 1+ similarly

**honesti** 1++ honest; honesty; sincere; upright (honest)

**honora** 1++ honor; honour; honesty; respect

**honora-abili** 1++ honorable; honourable

**honori** (=honora) 1X honor; honour; honesty; respect

**hopli** (=hoplo) 1GX armor; weapon

**hoplo** 1G armor; weapon

**hora** (=horo) X hour; o'clock; time ((clock) time)

**horario** timetable

**Hordea** 1+ barley

**horibili** 1++ horrible

**hordio** bristling

**horizo** 1++G horizon; horizontal; across; boundary; lie (down); limit (n); lying down

**horizon** (=horizo) 1GX boundary; horizon; limit (n); lying down

**horizona** (=horizo) 1GX horizon

**horizonta** (=horizo) 1GX horizontal; lying down

**horizontali** (=horizo) 1GX horizontal; across

**hormo** 1G rouse; stir up; urge

**horo** 1++ hour; o'clock; time ((clock) time)

**horo-me** 1++ clock; watch

**horo-tabla** 1++\* timetable

**horo-tabula** (=horo-tabla) 1X timetable

**horologi** G clock; watch

**horologi-me** clockwork

**horta** arouse; urge

**horti** 1++ garden; park (n)

**horti-pe** 1 gardner

**hosio** (prefer sankti) G holy

**hospi** 1++ guest

**hospita** 1++ entertain; hospitable; hospitality; lodge (v)

**hospitali** hospital

**hosta** + host

**hostili** hostile

**hoteli** 1++ hotel

**humani** + humane; kind

**humerus** upper arm bone

**humidi** 1++ humid; humidity; damp; dampness; moist; moisture; wet (v)

**humili** 1+ humble; humility; lowly

**humori** (=humoro) 1GX humor

**humoro** 1++G humor; humour; disposition

**humus** + earth

**hurakan** hurricane

# I

<b>iati</b> G	heal; medicine
<b>iatri</b> 1+G	doctor (medical); healer; heal
<b>id</b> 1++	it; its
<b>id es</b> 1+	it is; i.e.
<b>idaeus</b> 1+G	raspberry
<b>idea</b> 1++G	idea; thought; mental image; notion
<b>idem</b>	same; the same
<b>idili</b>	rustic poem
<b>idio</b> 1++G	unique; private; especial; identity; individual; own (adj); of his/her/its own (particular); particular; peculiar; separate (adj); special
<b>idio dice</b> 1+	accent
<b>idio sito</b> 1+G	diet
<b>idio-ergo</b> 1	task
<b>idio-stori</b> 1++	version
<b>idioma</b> G	strange language
<b>idioti</b> 1G	idiot
<b>idmo</b> G	expert (adj)
<b>idolatri</b> G	idolize
<b>idoli</b> 1+G	idol; image
<b>idolo</b> (=idoli) GX	idol; image
<b>iglu</b> 1	igloo
<b>ignaro</b>	ignorant
<b>ignavo</b> +	cowardly
<b>ignavo-pe</b> +	coward
<b>igni</b> 1	fire; ignite; kindle; light (make fire)
<b>ignora</b> 1	ignore; not know
<b>igresi</b>	enter; entrance
<b>ikneumo</b> G	tracker
<b>ikno</b> 1++G	track; footprint; Ichno-; track (v); trail
<b>ikono</b> 1+	icon; idol; image
<b>ikti</b> 1G	fish (n)
<b>il es</b> 1	there is; there's; there are
<b>llex</b> 1+	holly; holm-oak
<b>ili</b> 1	mud
<b>iloto</b>	dirty; unwashed
<b>ilumina</b>	illuminate
<b>ilusio</b> 1+	deception; illusion
<b>imagi</b> 1++	image; picture (v)
<b>imagina</b> 1++	imagine; fancy; grasp (can imagine); imaginary; imagination; picture; image
<b>imagine</b> (=imagina) 1X	imagine
<b>imane</b>	immanent; be within
<b>imbecili</b>	weak-minded
<b>imboska</b>	ambush
<b>imbracia</b>	embrace
<b>imbri</b> 1	shower (rain)
<b>imbrika</b> 1+	overlap
<b>imbrolu</b>	entangle
<b>imbu</b>	wet; inspire
<b>imedia</b> 1++	immediate; as soon as; at once (immediately); immediately; instantly; straight away; right away
<b>imerge</b>	dip; plunge
<b>imita</b> 1+	imitate
<b>impa</b> 1	imp
<b>impakti</b> 1++	impact; blow (n); push; shock; stroke
<b>impare</b>	odd; uneven
<b>impase</b>	dead-end
<b>impatie</b>	make impatient
<b>impedi</b> 1+	impede; hinder; inhibit
<b>impera</b> 1	emperor
<b>imperu</b> 1++	command; imperial; rule (au-

	thority); empire
<b>imperio</b> (=imperi) 1X	command; imperial; rule (authority); empire
<b>impetuoso</b>	impetuous; impulse (emotional)
<b>impetus</b>	impetus; impulse (physical)
<b>impinge</b>	strike (hit); hit
<b>impiri</b> (=imperi) X	command; imperial; rule (authority); empire
<b>implika</b>	involve
<b>implora</b>	implore; beseech
<b>importa</b> 1+	import
<b>importa</b> 1++	important; considerable; great; importance; be important
<b>importa mero</b> (=gravi mero) 1X	features
<b>importa pro</b> (=gravi pro) 1X	concern
<b>importuna</b>	worry
<b>imposto</b>	duty (tax); tax
<b>impregna</b>	impregnate
<b>impresi</b> 1	impress; impression
<b>impude</b> 1++	cheeky; disgusting
<b>impulsi</b> 1+	impulse (emotional); impulse (physical)
<b>imuni</b> 1++	immune; safe; protected; protect; safety
<b>in</b> 1++	in; in (local); indoors; inside of; into
<b>in loka de</b> 1	vice-
<b>in mari</b> 1+	overboard
<b>in qi</b> 1	wherein
<b>in-</b> 1+	(prefix:) in; in (prefix)
<b>in-fiska</b> 1	excise (fiscal)
<b>in-ge-gono</b> 1	dove-tailed
<b>in-kurva</b> 1	concave
<b>in-lo</b> 1	entry; access (entry); intake; threshold
<b>in-milita</b> 1	revolt; mutiny; civil war
<b>in-pe</b> 1	inhabitant
<b>in-ra</b> 1++	contents
<b>in-tera</b> 1+	bury
<b>in-valuta</b> 1++	income
<b>in-via</b> 1	entry; access (entry)
<b>inani</b>	useless; vain
<b>inati</b>	inborn
<b>incende</b> 1	burn (v)
<b>incestu</b> +	incestuous; lewd
<b>incipi</b>	begin
<b>index</b> (=indexi) X	index; pointer; sign
<b>indexi</b> 1+	index; pointer; sign
<b>indi-</b> (prefer intra-) (prefix:) within; within (prefix)	
<b>indigni</b>	indignant; full of anger
<b>indika</b> 1++	indicate; point to; hint; clue; designate; point (indicate); signal; trace
<b>indika-ra</b>	cursor (computer)
<b>individu</b> 1+	individual (n); individual (adj)
<b>individu-pe</b> 1	individual (n)
<b>individua</b> (=individu) 1X	individual (adj)
<b>indole</b>	lazy
<b>induce</b>	induce
<b>indulce</b> 1	indulge; pamper
<b>indulge</b> 1	favor; pleasure; give pleasure
<b>industri</b> 1++	industry; industrial
<b>industria</b> (=industri) X	industrial; industry
<b>inerti</b> 1	inertia; inactive; off; quiescence
<b>inertia</b> (=inerti) X	quiescence
<b>infanteri</b> 1	infantry
<b>infanti</b> 1++	child; infant; kid (child)
<b>plu infanti</b> 1	children
<b>infanti-tem</b> 1++	childhood
<b>inferi</b> (=infra) X	below; beneath; inferior; under

<b>infernali</b>	infernal
<b>infiniti</b> 1	infinite; infinity
<b>infla</b> 1	inflate; swell (v)
<b>inflexi</b> 1	infect
<b>influ</b> 1++	influence; affect
<b>info</b> 1++	inform; information; announce; data; message; reveal label
<b>info-bileta</b> 1++	label
<b>informa</b> (=info) 1X	announce
<b>infra</b> 1++	below; beneath; inferior; under
<b>infra geo</b> 1	underground
<b>infra toga</b> 1++	skirt
<b>infra tunika</b> 1	skirt
<b>infra-</b> 1+	(prefix:) below; below (prefix); (prefix:) under; under (prefix)
<b>infra-ka</b> 1+	cellar
<b>infra-skeleto</b> 1	undercarriage
<b>infra-tasa</b> 1	saucer
<b>infuria</b>	infuriate
<b>infusi</b>	infuse
<b>ingenio</b>	ingenious
<b>ingrana</b> 1	put into gear
<b>ingratia se</b>	ingratiate oneself
<b>inhibit</b> 1	inhibit
<b>inigma</b> (=enigma) 1GX	problem
<b>initia</b>	introduce
<b>injekti</b>	inject; throw in
<b>injuri</b>	injure; wrong (v)
<b>inkanta</b>	enchant
<b>inklude</b> 1++	include; enclose; lock up; shut in
<b>inklude-ra</b> 1+*	enclosure (letter)
<b>inkognito</b>	unknown
<b>inkola</b>	resident (n)
<b>inkontra</b> +	meet (by chance); meeting (by chance)
<b>inkoragi</b> (=inkoragio) X	encourage; encouragement
<b>inkoragio</b> +	encourage; encouragement
<b>inku</b> 1	anvil
<b>inkubus</b>	nightmare
<b>innalia</b>	enmesh
<b>inocenti</b> +	innocence; innocent
<b>inoku</b> 1	inoculate
<b>inokuo</b>	innocuous
<b>inoskula</b>	join by mouths; inosculate
<b>inqesta</b>	inquiry
<b>inqire</b>	inquire
<b>inscena</b>	put on stage
<b>insekti</b> 1++	insect
<b>inserti</b>	insert
<b>insidio</b>	insidious
<b>insigni</b> 1++	flag; badge; emblem; ensign; banner
<b>insignia</b> (=insigni) 1X	badge; emblem; ensign; banner; flag
<b>insinua</b>	insinuate
<b>insipidi</b>	tasteless
<b>insiste</b>	urge
<b>inspekti</b>	inspect
<b>inspira</b> 1	inspire
<b>inspisa</b>	inspicate; thicken
<b>insta</b>	press (urge); urge
<b>instala</b>	install
<b>instanta</b> 1	instantaneous
<b>instinkti</b> 1	instinct
<b>instru</b>	instruct; instruction; lesson
<b>instrumenta</b> (long form of ru) 1++	instrument; implement; tool; utensil; apparatus; tackle (n)
<b>insula</b> 1+	island; insulate
<b>insulta</b>	insult
<b>insura</b> 1++	insurance; insure

**insura polisa** 1 insurance policy  
**insurge** rebel  
**insuri** injure; wrong (v)  
**integra** 1+ integrate; complete; entire  
**intelige** 1++ intelligent; cunning; shrewd  
**inteligenta** 1 wit  
**inter** 1++ between; among  
**inter tem** (=inter-tem) 1X interval  
**inter-reti** 1++ internet  
**inter-reti eko-lo** website  
**inter-tem** 1 interval  
**inter-vali** 1 interval; distance  
**intera** (=in-tera) 1X bury  
**interese** 1++ interest; interesting  
**interesti** (=interese) X interest  
**internatio** 1++ international  
**interpreta** interpret  
**interrupti** 1 interrupt; interruption  
**intestina** 1++ intestine; bowels; gut  
**intima** intimate; inmost  
**intra** 1++ inside; below; in (indoors); in-door; indoors; inland; interior; internal; intimate; inward; inwards; under; within  
**intra metri** 1 as far as  
**intra tubi** 1 inner tube  
**intra via** 1 corridor  
**intra-** 1+ (prefix:) inside; inside (prefix); (prefix:) within; within (prefix)  
**intra-duce** 1++ introduce; introduction  
**intra-lo** interior  
**intra-tegu** 1+ lining  
**intra-ve** 1++ shirt; underwear; vest  
**intra-via** 1 lobby  
**intriga** 1+ intrigue; plot (intrigue); plot (plan); plot together; scheme  
**intriika** 1+ entangle; tangle  
**intro-** (prefix:) inwards; inwards (prefix)  
**introduce** (=intra-duce) X introduce; introduction  
**intrude** 1+ intrude; interfere; meddle; trespass  
**intuiti** 1 intuition; intuition  
**inunda** 1 deluge; flood  
**invade** invade; rush into  
**inventi** 1++ invent  
**investi** 1++ invest  
**investiga** investigate  
**invidi** (=invidio) 1X envious; envy; jealous  
**invidio** 1++ envious; envy; jealous; jealous  
**invita** 1+ invitation; invite  
**involve** 1++ involve; wrap; wrap in; wrap up  
**iodeo** 1G purple; violet  
**iodina** 1 iodine  
**ioni** G ion; charged particle  
**iota** 1 jot  
**ipse** same; self  
**ipsi** same; self  
**irene** 1G peace  
**iride** (=iridi) GX iris; rainbow  
**iridi** 1+G iris; rainbow  
**irido** (=iridi) GX iris; rainbow  
**iriga** (=riga, prefer aqa) X irrigate  
**iris** (prefer iridi) G iris; rainbow  
**irita** irritate; vex; make angry  
**ironi** G irony  
**isa** 1 hiss  
**iski** 1G hip; thigh  
**iskio** (=iski) 1GX hip; thigh

**isko** G check (prevent); hold back  
**ismo** principle  
**iso** 1++G identical; exactly like; as (equal); equal  
**iso ... de** 1++ as ... as  
**iso rubi de** 1 as red as  
**iso-tem** 1++ contemporary (event); simultaneous  
**iso-tem-pe** identical (person)  
**isolato** isolated; separated  
**Isoptera** 1+ termite  
**isti** specialist  
**istmu** 1+ isthmus; neck of land  
**istmus** (=istmu) XG isthmus; neck of land  
**itera** 1++ again; insist; iterate; new (again); re; repeat; repetition; return  
**iti** 1++ go  
**iti** (prefer long form itinera) 1 itinerary; journey; travel  
**iti per ...** 1+ ride  
**iti-pe** 1 pilgrim  
**itineria** 1+ itinerary; journey; travel

## J

**ja** 1++ yes; agreed!; yeah  
**jace** 1+ lie down; lie (down)  
**jaketa** 1+ jacket  
**jakula** cast; throw  
**jam** + already  
**janu** 1++ door; doorway; entrance  
**janua** (=janu) X door; doorway; entrance  
**Januari** (prefer meno mo) 1 January  
**gardina** garden  
**jaz** 1 jazz  
**jejuno** + fast (v)  
**jekti** 1 throw; launch; send  
**jenta** breakfast (v)  
**jeti** 1 cast (throw); fling; jet; throw; toss  
**jiga** jig  
**jingla** 1 jingle  
**jinz** 1 jeans  
**jip** 1 jeep  
**joiel** jewel  
**joki** 1 jockey  
**joko** 1++ jest; joke; play a joke; play (joke)  
**joko-nima** 1+ nickname  
**jokula** juggle  
**jovia** 1 jolly; jovial  
**joviali** (=jovia) X jovial  
**ju-** (short prefix form of juve) 1++ young  
**ju-an** 1++ boy; lad; youngster (male)  
**ju-bovi** 1 calf  
**ju-dendro** 1G sapling  
**ju-equs** 1+ colt (foal); filly (foal); foal  
**ju-fe** 1++ girl; lass; miss (young woman); youngster (female)  
**ju-feli** 1 kitten  
**ju-kani** 1 puppy  
**ju-kapra** 1 kid (goat)  
**ju-ovis** 1+ lamb  
**ju-pe skola** 1 junior school  
**ju-zoa** 1 cub  
**juba** mane  
**jubila** 1+ jubilation; joy-shout; be merry; rejoice

**judici** 1 trial (court)  
**judika** 1++ judge (v); criticize; decide; umpire; verdict  
**judika anti** 1 condemn  
**judika-decide** 1+ judgement; judgment  
**judika-pe** 1++ judge (person); magistrate; referee  
**judika-ra** 1++ justice  
**juga** 1 join (connection); junction; weld; yoke  
**jugla-pe** 1+ juggler  
**Juglans** 1 walnut  
**Juli** (prefer meno seti) 1 July  
**jumper** 1 jumper  
**jungla** 1++ jungle  
**Juni** (prefer meno sixa) 1 June  
**junkti** joined  
**junkus** rush (plant)  
**jura** 1++ oath; swear oath; swear (oath); take an oath; curse  
**jurga** quarrel  
**juri** (=jura) 1X oath; swear (oath); curse  
**juri** 1+ jury  
**juri-lo** 1 jury box  
**jurnali** 1++ journal; magazine; newspaper  
**jurnalisti** journalist  
**justi** 1++ equitable; fair (equitable); fair (just); impartial; just; just (equitable); just (fair); justice; right (just)  
**justifi** 1 justify  
**juve** 1++ young; youth; youthful  
**juve-fa** 1 brood  
**juve-hipo** 1 colt (foal); filly (foal); foal  
**juve-tem** 1 youth; childhood  
**juveni** (=juve) 1X young; youth  
**juxta** next to; close to  
**juxta-** (prefix:) close to; close to (prefix)

## K

**ka** 1++ because; as (because); for (because)  
**-ka** (short affix form of kamera) 1++ room; -room  
**ka-co** 1++ hence (therefore); so (therefore); therefore  
**kabina** cabin (small room)  
**kabineta** 1 cabinet; adjoining room  
**kabla** cable  
**kadavero** cadaver; dead body  
**kade** 1++ fall; cascade; drop (fall); lie down; topple; trip (fall); tumble  
**kade-gresi** 1 totter  
**kaduko** falling  
**kaeno** G gape; gaping  
**kaeta** 1G bristle; bristly  
**kaeto** (=kaeta) GX bristle  
**kafa** 1++ coffee  
**kafe** 1++ café  
**kafe** (=kafa) 1X coffee  
**kaino** G new; recent  
**kakafoni** (=kako-fono) 1GX cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult  
**kakao** 1+ cocoa  
**kakexi** G bad health  
**kakina** 1G loud laugh; laugh; laughter

**kakisto** G worst  
**kako** 1++G bad; evil; nasty; undesirable; very bad; vicious; vile; wicked  
**kako foni** (=kako-fono) 1G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult  
**kako sonia** 1+ nightmare  
**kako zelo** (kako-zelo) 1X envy  
**kako-** 1+G (prefix:) bad; bad (prefix); (prefix:) very bad; very bad (prefix)  
**kako-akti** 1 vice (evil conduct)  
**kako-eto** G bad habit  
**kako-fono** 1++G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult  
**kako-grafo** G bad writing  
**kako-munda** 1 underworld  
**kako-pe** 1+G devil; villain  
**kako-zelo** 1++ jealous; jealousy; envy; zeal  
**kakofoni** (=kako-fono) 1G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult  
**kakofono** (=kako-fono) 1G cacophony; clatter; din; noise; tumult  
**kaktus** cactus  
**kakumini** extreme end  
**kalamita** calamity  
**kalamus** reed (plant)  
**kalaza** G sleet  
**kalca** 1 shoe  
**kalca-pe** 1 shoemaker  
**kalci** 1 kick  
**kalci** (take glu) 1X lime  
**kalcina** calcine  
**kaldiera** boiler  
**kaleidoskope** G kaleidoscope; lovely visions; look at lovely visions  
**kalendari** calendar  
**kali** 1++G beautiful; decorate; handsome; pretty  
**kalia** 1G nest; bird's nest  
**kaliba** G hut; steel; iron  
**kalibra** calibrate  
**kalici** 1+G calyx; cup  
**kalido** hot; warm (temperature)  
**kalima** G hood  
**kalipti** 1G cover; hide  
**kalipto** (=kalipti) GX cover; hide  
**kalisto** (prefer maxi kali) G most beautiful  
**kalka** (=kalko, prefer kupra) 1GX copper  
**kalki** 1++ heel  
**kalkis** G parasitic wasp  
**kalko** 1G copper  
**kalku** (=kalki) 1X heel  
**kalkula** 1+ calculate; pebble  
**kalma** 1++G calm; soothe  
**kalo-tipa** G woodpecker  
**kalori** 1+ heat; hot  
**kalta** marsh marigold  
**kalu** 1+ corn (hard skin); hard skin; callus  
**kalumni** calumniate  
**kaluna** heather  
**kalus** (=kalu) X corn (hard skin); hard skin; callus  
**kalva** bald  
**kalvari** skull  
**kamae** (=kame) GX on ground; ground (earth)  
**kambio** 1++ exchange  
**kame** G on ground; ground (earth)  
**Kamelus** 1++ camel  
**kamera** 1++ room; accommodate; apartment; camera (apparatus); camera (room); chamber; hall  
**kamera-fa** 1++ apartment; flat (apartment)

**kamerada** 1+ comrade; companion; fellow; mate (fellow)  
**kameradi** (=kamerada) X comrade; fellow; mate (fellow)  
**kamina** + fireplace; chimney  
**kamiona** 1 van  
**kamisa** + chemise; shirt  
**kampa** G caterpillar  
**kampa** (=kampu) 1X camp  
**kampani** 1+ bell  
**kampania** 1+ campaign  
**kampestri** about fields; of fields  
**kampilo** (prefer kurva) 1G bend (n); bend (v); curve (n)  
**kampo** (=kampu) 1X camp; field  
**kampto** (prefer kurva) G bend (n); curve (n)  
**kampu** 1++ camp; field  
**kamuflage** camouflage  
**kana** 1+ cane (stick); reed; stick (cane)  
**kanabino** G lean (thin); slender  
**kanabis** hemp  
**kanako** G clang; ring (sound)  
**kanali** 1++ canal; channel; ditch; drain; groove; gutter; furrow  
**Kanari** 1 canary  
**kanava** 1++ canvas (cloth)  
**kancela** 1++ cancel; grating (n); gril; grille; lattice  
**kanceli** (=kancela) X cancel; lattice  
**kancera** 1++ cancer; crab; lattice  
**kanceri** (=kancera) X cancer; crab; lattice  
**kancero** (=kancera) X cancer; crab; lattice  
**kande** shine white  
**kandela** 1++ candle; candle (sparking plug); sparking plug (candle)  
**kandi** 1++ glow  
**kandi-cinera** 1+\* embers  
**kandida** + candid; shining; frank (adj)  
**kandidato** + candidate  
**kanesce** gray; grey; hoary; becoming gray  
**Kangaru** 1 kangaroo  
**kani** 1++ canine; dog  
**kani grega** 1 pack of hounds  
**kani-do** 1 kennel  
**kanis** (=kani) 1X canine; dog  
**kanoe** 1+ canoe  
**kanona** 1++ cannon  
**kanoni** rule (standard); standard  
**kanoro** singing  
**kanta** 1++ cantata; sing; song  
**kanta a Teo** 1G psalm  
**plu kanta-pe** 1 choir  
**kantina** canteen  
**kanto** eye-corner  
**kanuto** ashy; hoary; gray; grey  
**kaos** G chaos  
**kapacio** capacious  
**kapacita** 1 capacity; capability  
**kapela** 1 chapel  
**kapila** 1++ hair  
**kapila-pe** 1 hairdresser; barber  
**kapiro** G dry  
**kapita** cape (garment)  
**kapita** (take kefa) 1X head  
**kapitala** 1++ capital (city)  
**kapitali** 1++ capital (money)  
**kapitalismo** capitalism  
**kapitana** 1++ captain; skipper  
**kapitano** (=kapitana) 1X captain; skipper  
**kapitula** 1++ chapter; capitulate  
**kapno** 1G smoke  
**kapo** 1++ cape (land)  
**kapota** 1+ bonnet; hood

**kapra** (=kapri) 1X goat  
**kapri** 1++ goat  
**kaprimulgus** goat milker; goatherd; goat sucker  
**kapsa** (=kapsu) X box; capsule; parcel  
**kapsu** 1++ capsule; parcel; box  
**kapsula** box (small)  
**kapti** 1++ catch; capture; grasp; seize; seizure; snare  
**kapti piski** 1++ angle (v)  
**kapti sito** 1 bait  
**kapti-me** 1 trap  
**kaptiva** captivate  
**kara** (=karo) X dear  
**karakteri** 1++G character; temperament; trait  
**karamela** 1+ caramel; toffee  
**karavana** 1 caravan  
**karbo** 1++ coal  
**karbo ligni** 1 charcoal  
**karboni** 1+ carbon (C)  
**karce** (=karcera) 1X cage; imprison; incarcerate; jail; prison  
**karcera** 1++ prison; cage; imprison; incarcerate; jail  
**karcera-pe** 1+ prisoner  
**karcino** G crab; cancer  
**karcinoma** carcinoma; cancerous ulcer  
**karda** (=karta) X card  
**kardia** 1++G heart; core; hearty; warm (emotional)  
**kardina** 1++ hinge  
**Kardueli** 1+ linnet  
**kardus** thistle  
**Karduus** (=kardus) X thistle  
**karesa** 1++ caress; massage; stroke (caress); rub (caress); pet (caress)  
**kareta** 1++ cart  
**karex** sedge  
**kargo** 1++ load; burden; cargo; charge; charge (load); duty; job; load (charge); pack (charge); task  
**kargo vagona** (=kargo-vagona) 1X lorry; truck  
**kargo-lo** 1 wharf  
**kargo-va** (=kargo-vagona) 1X lorry; truck  
**kargo-vagona** 1++ lorry; truck  
**kari** 1 curry  
**karie** rot  
**kariera** + career  
**karikatura** caricature  
**karilona** carillon  
**karina** 1+ boat keel; keel  
**kario** 1G kernel; nut  
**karis** G loveliness  
**Karis** 1 shrimp  
**karisimo** 1 darling  
**karisma** G charisma  
**karita** 1+G charity  
**karito** high price  
**karkaro** G jagged  
**karni** 1++ flesh; meat  
**karni-lipo** 1+ fat (suet); suet  
**karni-liqi** 1 gravy  
**karni-pe** 1 butcher  
**karo** 1++ dear  
**karops** G glad-eyed  
**karota** carrot  
**karpe** 1++ harvest; crop; pluck (harvest); reap  
**u karpe** 1++ crop  
**karpento** carriage; coach (car)  
**karpo** G fruit  
**karpu** 1++ wrist; carpus

**karpu-horo-me** 1+ wrist watch  
**karpu-zo** 1+ bracelet  
**karpus** (=karpu) X wrist  
**karta** 1++ card  
**kartilago** 1 cartilage; gristle  
**kartilagino** (=kartilago) X gristle  
**kartona** 1++ cardboard; carton  
**kasa** 1 cash-box; cash-register; till (cash)  
**kasa** cottage; house  
**kasea** 1++ cheese  
**kaserna** barracks  
**kaserola** 1+ saucepan  
**kasida** helmet  
**kasikuli** net (small); web  
**kaskada** cascade  
**kasko** old  
**kasma** (=kasmo) GX chasm  
**kasmo** 1+G chasm; yawn  
**kasoo** 1++ case (example, at court, condition, event); in the case of  
**kastanea** 1+ chestnut  
**kastela** 1++ castle; fort  
**kastelum** (=kastela) X castle; fort  
**kastiga** punish  
**kasto** pure  
**kastor** (=kastora) X beaver  
**kastora** 1+ beaver  
**kastra** castrate  
**kasuali** casual  
**kata** 1++G down (adverb); downwards; sink; swoop  
**kata-** 1+G (prefix:) downwards; downwards (prefix)  
**katagma** flock of wool  
**kataklismo** G flood  
**katalepsi** G fit (seizure); seizure; seizure (medical)  
**katalisi** 1+G catalysis; advantage; aid; help  
**katalizi** (=katalisi) 1X advantage  
**kataloga** 1+G catalogue; list  
**katalogo** (=kataloga) GX catalogue  
**kataplasma** G poultice  
**katapulta** 1G catapult  
**katar** G catarrh  
**katarakta** G cataract  
**katari** 1G clean (adj); clean (v); pure  
**katastrofi** G catastrophe  
**katedra** (=katedrali) GX cathedral  
**katedrali** 1+G cathedral  
**kategori** G category  
**katekiza** G catechize  
**katena** 1++ chain  
**katilo** G glutton  
**katodo** G cathode  
**katolika** 1G catholic  
**katoptro** G mirror  
**katus** cat  
**kaucu** 1 rubber  
**kauda** 1++ queue; tail (n)  
**kauli** 1++ stalk; stem  
**kauli-flora** 1 cauliflower  
**kauma** (better: piro-termo) G burning heat  
**kaupo** inn-keeper  
**kausa** 1++ because; because of; as (because); cause; owing (v); since (because)  
**a kausa de** 1 owing to; due to  
**kausti** (=busti, prefer piro) GX burn (v)  
**kautio** caution  
**kavaleri** 1+ cavalry  
**kavalero** 1 knight; cavalier (n)  
**kavalo** (=kavaleri) X cavalry  
**kavalo** (prefer Eqs) horse

**kave** beware  
**kaverna** (=kaverno) 1X cave; cavern  
**kaverno** 1++ cave; cavern  
**kavila** jeer; scoff  
**kavita** 1++ cavity; abyss; empty; hollow; hollowness; pit; vacant  
**kavito** (=kavita) 1X cavity; hollow; pit  
**kavo** (take kaverno or kavita) X cave; hollow  
**ke** (original Glosa uses only semicolon) +\* that (conjunction)  
**kefa** 1++G head  
**kefa kosina** 1 bolster; pillow  
**kefa-kosina** 1 bolster; pillow  
**kefa-sema** 1 nod  
**kefa-ve** 1++ cap (hat); hat; hat (cap); hood  
**keilo** (prefer labia) 1G lip  
**keiro** 1 hand  
**kela** G claw  
**kelido** G swallow (bird)  
**kelo** G tortoise  
**kemi** +G chemistry; chemical  
**kemiko** (take kemi) X chemical  
**keno** (take Anseri) GX goose  
**keno** (take vaku) GX empty  
**kenta** 1 spur  
**kepo** 1G garden  
**kera** G widow  
**kerado** G detritus; silt  
**kerami** 1++G ceramic; clay; earthenware; pottery  
**kerati** 1++G horn  
**kerko** 1G tail  
**kero** (=kerati) 1GX horn  
**kerosena** 1G kerosene; paraffin  
**kerosina** (=kerosena) 1GX kerosene; paraffin  
**kerso** G dry land  
**kersonesi** G peninsula  
**kespa** sod; turf  
**kesura** break; pause  
**ki** 1++G go; move; goes (form of to go); going (participle of to go)  
**ki ab** 1++ leave; abandon (go away); depart; desert (v); go away; quit; retire; retreat  
**ki ana** 1 ascend  
**ki ante** 1 precede; proceed  
**ki ex** 1++ emerge; go out; issue; leave  
**ki in** 1++ enter; get in; invade; penetrate  
**ki kata** 1++G descend; sink  
**ki ko** 1+ accompany  
**ki lento** 1 lag  
**ki poste** 1 follow  
**ki trans** 1 cross (v)  
**ki ultra** 1+ exceed  
**ki versi** 1 retreat; return (go back)  
**ki-ex** (=ex-ki) 1X leave  
**kiano** (=ciano) GX blue  
**kiasto** G crossed  
**kiato** G cup; ladle  
**kiberneta** G pilot  
**kifo** G humped  
**kigno** (prefer cigni) G swan; cygnet  
**kik** 1 kick  
**kiklo** G circle  
**kili** 1G roll  
**kilindra** 1+G cylinder  
**kilindra skana-me** drum scanner  
**kilo** 1++G kilo; thousand  
**kilo** (=keilo, prefer labia for lip or margina for rim) GX lip; rim  
**kilogram** + kilogram  
**kilograma** (=kilogram) X kilogram

**kilometra** kilometer; kilometre  
**kilometri** (=kilometra) X kilometer; kilometre  
**kilta** 1 kilt  
**kima** 1G wave  
**kimato** G winter cold  
**kimba** (take kavita) G hollow  
**kimera** G chimera  
**kimo** juice  
**kimo** G wave  
**kine** 1++G move; motion; move oneself; movement; whisk  
**kine no-tekno** 1+ stagger  
**kinema** 1++G cinema; motion picture theater; movie theater  
**kinesi** G motion; moving  
**kinesi-pe** 1 traffic warden  
**kineti** G motion; moving  
**kini** G dog  
**kinika** G cynic; dog-like  
**Kinosterno** 1 turtle  
**kio** (=kiono, take nivi) GX snow; snowy  
**kio** 1+G pregnant; bulge; swell (v)  
**kiono** 1G snow; snowy  
**kiosk** 1 kiosk  
**kipseli** G ear wax  
**kipselo** G beehive; box  
**kipto** G stoop  
**kiriako** G church  
**kirio** G Lord; Master  
**kiro** (=keiro, prefer manu) GX hand  
**kironomi** G pantomime  
**kirso** G varicose vein  
**kirurgi** +G surgery; surgical  
**kisti** 1+G bladder; blister; bubble; cyst  
**kito** 1+G cell (living); cyte; living cell  
**kiton** G tunic  
**kitoplasma** G cytoplasm  
**kla** 1++ call (telephone)  
**klado** G cutting (plant); sprout  
**klage** scream  
**klalidi** lame; limp  
**klam** secretly  
**klama** shout  
**klambo** mutilate  
**klamido** G cloak  
**klamoro** noise  
**klamoruso** loud; noisy  
**klandestina** secretly  
**klang** ringing (loud)  
**klar-obskuro** clar-obskuro  
**klari** 1++ clear (distinct); clear (easy to see through); clear (evident); clear (bright); clear up; distinct; evident; explain; light (pale); obvious; pale  
**klari rubi** 1 light red  
**klasc** 1++ clash  
**klasi** 1++ class; classify; arrange; order (arrangement); rank  
**klasma** G fragment  
**klasteri** G pruning knife  
**klasti** 1G smash; crush  
**klasto** (=klasti) 1GX smash  
**klatra** G lattice  
**klaudi** 1++ cripple; lame; limp  
**klausto** mournful  
**klaustro** (prefer ge-klude) 1 closed; shut (closed)  
**klaustro** (take klude) 1X close (v)  
**klausuro** (prefer inklude) enclose  
**klavi** 1++ key (lock); lock (v); close (with key); key (keyboard); plug (electric)

**klavi in** key in  
**klavi-me** 1++ lock (n)  
**klavi-tabla** 1+ keyboard  
**klavi-verba** 1 verb  
**klavikula** collar; collar bone  
**kledda** G enclosure (fences)  
**kleddo** +G dirt; muck; mud  
**klei** (prefer *klui*) 1G inclusive  
**kleido** (prefer *klavi*) G key  
**kleisto** (prefer *inklud*) G enclose  
**klema** G shoot (plant); twig  
**klementi** clement; mild  
**klepsidra** G water-clock  
**klepto** 1++G steal; plunder; rob; thief  
**klepto-pe** 1++ bandit; burglar; thief  
**klerika** G priest  
**klerika-pe** 1 clergyman  
**klero** G chance  
**kleto** G called; invited  
**kletro** G alder tree  
**kli** 1++G bed; lie down; pass the night; sleep  
  
**kli tegu** 1 quilt  
**kli-te** 1++ blanket  
**klidona** G bracelet  
**klidono** G wave  
**klienti** + client  
**klik** click; click (press key)  
**klima** 1+G climate; weather  
**klimax** G ladder; stairs  
**klina** 1++ incline; bend over; bow (bend over); inclined; lean (rest against); list (of ship); pending; slant; slope; tilt  
  
**klina se** 1+ stoop  
**klinika** 1+G clinic  
**klipeo** G shield (n)  
**klise** (=klisi) GX wash  
**klisi** 1G take a bath; wash  
**kloaka** G sewer  
**kloe** 1+G lawn  
**klogma** G cluck (hen)  
**klomako** G heap; heap (of stones); pile  
**kloniko** convulsive  
**klono** G clone; twig  
**klopa** G thief  
**kloro** 1++G green; chloro-; verdant; verdure  
  
**kloro-li** 1 jade  
**kloro-lo** 1 oasis  
**kloro-zo** 1 green belt  
**klোসeta** 1+ water-closet; WC; toilet  
**kloto** G spin; twist  
**klu** 1++ even; even (including); even (still); including; inclusive; still (even)  
  
**klu-co** 1+ even so  
**kluba** 1++ club (society)  
**klude** 1++ close (v); fasten (v); shut (v)  
**klude** (take *ge-klude*) 1X closed  
**klude u fenestra** closa a window (also computer)  
  
**klude-ra** 1+ latch  
**knema** G shin  
**knida** G nettle  
**knipo** G stinging; stingy  
**ko** (before consonants without h, else prefer *kon*) 1++ with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)  
  
**ko-** 1+ (prefix:) with; with (prefix)  
**ko-co** 1+ also  
**ko-existe** co-exist  
**ko-flu** (or "flu ko(n)") 1+ confluence; con-

flux; flow together  
**ko-habita** live together  
**ko-hesio** cohesion; stick together  
**ko-incide** 1 coincide  
**ko-labora** 1+ collaborate; cooperate  
**ko-lekti** (=kolekti) 1X collect; gather; pick (collect)  
  
**ko-opera** 1+ co-operate; work together  
**ko-ordina** 1+ co-ordinate  
**ko-proletari** co-worker; colleague  
**koagula** coagulate  
**koalesce** coalesce; coalescence; grow together  
  
**koaxa** 1+G croak  
**koci** 1 coach (car)  
**kodi** 1+ code  
**kodoni** (=kodono) 1GX bell  
**kodono** 1G bell  
**koelo** (take *kavita*) 1GX hollow; empty; hollowness; vacant  
  
**koeno** 1G common; in common  
**koerce** coerce  
**kogita** 1+ think hard  
**kogni** 1 know  
**kognati** (=kognato) 1X related  
**kognato** 1++ cognate; related  
**kognoske** + know by sight; become acquainted with; get to know; realize (understand); detect; perceive  
  
**koincide** coincide  
**koito** (=koitus) 1X connect; join; mate (v, animals)  
  
**koitu** (=koitus) 1X connect; join  
**koitus** 1+ coition; coitus; connect; copulation; join; mate (v, animals)  
  
**koketa** coquette  
**kokix** G coccyx; cuckoo  
**koklea** 1+ snail  
**koklear** spoon  
**koko** 1 coconut  
**koku** 1++G berry  
**kokus** (=koku) X berry  
**kol** dwell; inhabit  
**kola** 1++G neck; gorge; gullet; isthmus; throat  
  
**kola-te** 1 scarf  
**kola-ve** 1++ collar  
**kola-zo** 1+ necklace  
**kolapse** collapse  
**kolapsi** (=kolapse) X collapse  
**kolapto** G chisel; strike  
**kole** 1+ bile  
**kolea** 1G sheath  
**kolegi** 1+ college; institute (n); school  
**kolegia** (=kolegi) 1X college; institute; school  
  
**kolekti** 1++ collect; gather; pick (collect)  
**koleo** (=kolea) GX sheath  
**Koleoptera** 1+G beetle; bug (beetle)  
**koleri** 1++G anger; angry; annoyance; choleric; furious; indignant; irritable; rage; temper  
  
**koleri anti** 1G resent  
**koleri soni** 1 snarl  
**kolide** 1 bump; collide  
**kolimbo** G dive  
**kolina** hill  
**kolisio** + collision  
**kolo** 1 adhere; adhesive; stick (glue); glue  
  
**kolobo** G clip; shorten  
**kolofono** G summit; top (highest point)  
**kolonelo** 1 colonel

**koloni** 1+ colony  
**koloniza** colonize  
**koloqi** converse  
**kolora** 1+ color; colour; tinge  
**kolori** (=kolora) X color; colour; tinge  
**koloro** (=kolora) X color; colour; tinge  
**kolosa** G colossal  
**kolpa** 1+ blow (hit); hit; impact; strike (hit)  
  
**Kolumba** dove; pigeon  
**kolumbi** (=Kolumba) X dove; pigeon  
**kolumna** (=kolumni) X column  
**kolumni** 1++ column; pole; post (pole)  
**koma** 1++G clause; comma; piece (literary)  
**komanda** 1++ command; order (command)  
**komando** 1 commando  
**komatu** G shaggy  
**kombate** fight  
**kombina** 1++ combination; combine  
**kombusti** (=busti, prefer *piro*) X burn (v)  
**kome** (=kapila) GX hair  
**kome** (take *viki*) 1GX village  
**komedi** 1+G comedy  
**komence** 1+ commence; begin; beginning; start  
  
**komenta** + comment  
**komerci** 1++ commercial; commerce; trade  
**komercia** (=komerci) X commerce; trade  
**kometa** G long hair  
**kometa** 1G comet  
**komforta** 1+ comfort (convenience); comfortable; comfort (console)  
  
**komika** 1++G comic; comical; funny; humorous; humourous  
  
**komiko** humor; humour  
**komisa** clerk  
**komisio** + commission  
**komiti** 1++ committee; council  
**komito** G bundle; sheath  
**komo** (take *orna*) GX decoration  
**komo tu?** 1+ how are you?  
**komo** 1+ how ...?; ...; how  
**komodi** comfortable  
**kompakti** dense  
**kompakti disko** compact disc  
**kompani** 1++ company  
**kompanio** 1 companion  
**kompara** 1++ compare; comparison  
**kompari** (=kompara) 1X compare  
**kompasa** do carefully  
**kompasio** 1+ compassion; feel compassion; mercy; pity  
  
**kompele** (also *kompulsi*, prefer *dina*) compel  
  
**kompensa** 1+ compensate  
**kompeti** 1++ compete; competition; contest; race (competition)  
  
**komplanu** flush with  
**komplementa** complement  
**kompleti** + complete; thorough  
**komplexi** 1++ complex; complicated; elaborate  
  
**kompli** 1+ comply; accomplish; achieve; carry out; reach  
  
**komplika** 1+ complicate; complicated  
**komplimenta** compliment (admiration); compliment (greetings)  
  
**kompo** G boasting  
**komposi** 1++ compose; arrange  
**komposi-pe** 1 composer  
**kompositi** 1++ composite; composition; compound  
  
**kompositio** (=kompositi) X composition  
**komposito** (=kompositi) X composite; com-



pound  
**komprende** 1 understand  
**kompresi** compress  
**kompromisi** (=kompromise) 1X compromise  
**kompromise** 1++ compromise  
**kompsio** G elegant; pretty  
**kompulsi** (also kompele, prefer dina) compel  
**kompunge** compunction; feel (v) remorse; move to remorse  
**komputa** compute  
**komuni** 1++ common; in common; together; sharing  
**komuni akorda** solidarity; solidary  
**komuni akti** solidarity; solidary  
**komuni dice** 1+ slang  
**komuni fide** solidarity; solidary  
**komunika** 1++ communicate; communication  
**komunismo** communism  
**komunita** 1 community  
**komuta** commute  
**kon** (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++ with; together with; with (=together with); meet (by appointment)  
**kon alelo** 1 together; with each other  
**kon ergo** solidarity; solidary  
**kon-** (if following letter consonant, else take ko-) 1 (prefix:) with; with (prefix)  
**kon-akti** 1 participate  
**koncede** + concede  
**koncentra** + concentrate  
**koncerne** + concern  
**koncerto** 1++ concert  
**koncesi** 1 lease; rent (v)  
**koncesio** (=koncesi) 1X lease; rent (n); rent (v)  
**koncili** 1+ council; assembly  
**koncilia** 1+ conciliate; recommend; advise  
**koncino** put together beautifully  
**kondemna** + condemn  
**kondensa** condense  
**kondeskende** condescend  
**kondi** hide  
**kondilo** G knob; knuckle  
**kondimenta** spice  
**konditio** 1+ condition; on condition that; situation  
**kondole** condole  
**kondro** 1 cartilage  
**konduce** conduct  
**konekti** (prefer nexu) 1 connect  
**konfedera** 1+ commonwealth; confederate  
**konfekti** put together  
**konfektura** jam (preserves); preserve (fruit, etc.)  
**konfere** confer  
**konfesi** 1++ confess; admit; profess (declare belief)  
**konfide** confide  
**konfina** adjoin  
**konfirma** confirm; confirmation  
**konfiska** confiscate  
**konflagra** set afire  
**konflu** (prefer ko-flu) 1 confluence; flow together  
**konformi** 1+ conform; adjust; comply  
**konfronta** confront  
**konfusi** 1++ confuse; mix; muddle  
**kongela** harden  
**kongesti** 1+ congest; jammed; traffic jam

**konglomera** conglomerate  
**konglutina** conglutinate  
**kongratula** (prefer gratula) congratulate  
**kongrega** congregate  
**kongresi** congress; assemble  
**kongru** (prefer gru) 1 fit; adapt; agree; suitable  
**koni** 1+ cone; funnel  
**koni-stego** 1G spire; steeple  
**konidio** G dust  
**konifero** 1+ conifer  
**konio** 1G dust; dusty; powder  
**konive** connive  
**konjektura** guess  
**konjuga** + join together; join (connection); put together  
**konjugali** marriage  
**konjunki** (=konjuga) X join (connection)  
**konjura** plot together  
**konka** 1G shell (animal); snail  
**konkatena** concatenate  
**konkavi** (=konkavo) 1X concave; dent  
**konkavo** 1+ concave; dent  
**konko** (=konka) 1X shell  
**konsensus** consensus; general opinion  
**konsenti** agree; consent  
**konserva** 1+ conservation; conserve; jam; pickle  
**konsidera** 1+ consider  
**konsili** 1++ advice; advise; counsel; recommend  
**konsilia** (=konsili) X counsel  
**konsiste** 1+ consist; stand firm  
**konski** 1++ conscious  
**konsola** 1++ console (comfort); comfort (console)  
**konsona** (take harmoni) X harmonize  
**konsoni** +\* consonant  
**konsono** (=konsoni) X consonant  
**konsortio** consortium  
**konspikuo** + conspicuous; seen easily  
**konspira** conspire  
**konstanta** 1 constant  
**konstanta** (=konstanta) X constant  
**konstata** + confirm; confirmation; establish as fact  
**konsterna** dismay  
**konstipa** constipate; press together  
**konstitu** 1+ constitute  
**konstrikti** draw together  
**konstru** (take stru) X construct  
**konstrukti** 1 construction  
**konsueto** usual  
**konsula** consul  
**konsulta** consult  
**konsume** 1+ consume  
**konta** recount; tell  
**kontakt** contact  
**kontamina** contaminate  
**kontempla** contemplate  
**kontende** struggle  
**kontento** (=kontento) X content; constituent  
**kontento** 1++ content; constituent  
**kontesta** contest  
**kontextu** 1+ context; interweave  
**konti** boat pole  
**kontigu** adjoining  
**kontinenta** 1++ continent  
**kontinge** touch  
**kontinu** 1+ continue; continuous  
**kontinuo** (=kontinu) X continuous  
**konto** 1++ account; bank account  
**kontorna** outline  
**kontorti** contortion; twist

**kontra** 1++ contrary; opposite; against; backside backwards  
**kontra-** 1+ (prefix:) opposite; opposite (prefix)  
**kontra-akti** react; reaction  
**kontra-co** 1 contrary; conversely; whereas; while (whereas)  
**kontra-dice** 1+ contradict  
**kontrabanda** 1+ smuggle  
**kontradice** contradict  
**kontraface** counterfeit  
**kontrakti** + contract (v); get smaller  
**kontramanda** countermand  
**kontrapunkti** counterpoint  
**kontrari** oppose; thwart  
**kontrari-pe** opponent  
**kontrasigna** countersign  
**kontrasti** + contrast  
**kontraveni** contravene  
**kontribu** 1+ contribute  
**kontrola** 1+ control; govern; manage  
**Kontrola klavi** Control key (computer)  
**kontroverte** + controversial; dispute  
**kontumacia** defy  
**kontusi** 1+ bruise  
**konvalesce** get better; convalesce  
**konveni** convenient; suit (v)  
**konventi** convent  
**konverge** converge  
**konversa** 1++ conversation; converse; talk  
**konverti** convert  
**konvexi** 1+ convex  
**konvio** convoy  
**konvivia** feast (v)  
**konvoka** convocation; call together  
**konvoluti** 1 convoluted; wind around  
**konvolve** (=konvoluti) X wind around  
**konvulsi** shake; spasm  
**koopera** (=ko-opera) X co-operate; work together  
**koordinata** (=ko-ordina) X co-ordinate  
**kopa** (=kope) 1GX oar; row (a boat)  
**kopano** G pestle  
**kope** 1++G oar; row (a boat)  
**koperi** cover  
**koperto** table things  
**kopi** 1++ copy; imitate  
**face sekuri kopi** make backup (computer)  
**sekuri kopi** backup (computer)  
**kopi bi** backup (computer)  
**face kopi bi** make backup (computer)  
**kopido** G knife (kitchen)  
**kopio** 1G fatigue  
**kopireit** copyright  
**kopro** 1+G dung; excrement; shit  
**kopto** G cut; kill  
**kopula** 1++ couple; connect; join; link (connect(ion)); mate (v, animals)  
**koragi** 1++ brave; courage; courageous  
**koragio** (=koragi) X brave; courage; courageous  
**korako** (=Korax, prefer korvo) X crow; raven  
**korali** 1+ coral  
**Koran** 1 Koran  
**Korax** (prefer korvo) 1 crow; raven  
**korba** (=korbi) X basket  
**korbe** (=korbi) X basket  
**korbi** 1++ basket  
**korda** 1++ cord; rope; string; twine  
**kordi** (prefer kardia) 1 core; heart  
**kordiali** (prefer kardia) hearty; warm (emotional)

**kordila** G swelling; club  
**kore** 1++G dance  
**korekti** 1++ correct; proper; right (correct)  
**korema** (prefer (longi) brosa) G broom  
**koretra** (=korema, prefer (longi) brosa) GX broom  
**korìa** leather  
**koribanti** G go crazy  
**koridalis** G crested lark  
**korido** l corridor  
**korifa** G head; top (highest point)  
**korilus** hazel  
**korimbo** G bunch of flowers  
**korina** 1++G club (stick); bat (n); cudgel; mace; truncheon  
**koris** G bedbug; bed-bug; bug (bed-bug)  
**koristo** G helmeted  
**koriza** 1++G coryza; cold (illness)  
**korka** 1+ cork  
**kormo** trunk (tree)  
**kornea** cornea  
**kornix** (prefer korvo) crow  
**kornu** 1+ horn (animal)  
**koro** 1G space; place  
**korobora** corroborate  
**korode** + corrode  
**korola** corolla; petals  
**korona** 1++ crown; corona; garland; wreath; wreath  
**korpu** body  
**korpulentì** corpulent  
**korpuskula** corpuscle  
**korta** 1++ court; courtyard; yard  
**korta-decide** verdict  
**kortesi** courteous  
**kortex** tree bark  
**korti** G heap; pile  
**kortika** 1+ cortex; bark (tree); rind; tree bark  
**koruga** 1+ corrugate; wrinkle  
**korupti** 1+ corrupt; spoil  
**korus** 1G chorus  
**koruska** flash  
**korvo** 1+ crow; raven  
**korvus** (=korvo) X crow; raven  
**kosa** 1 thing; object  
**kosimba** (prefer margina) G border; edge  
**kosina** 1+ cushion; pillow  
**kosina** (=kusina) 1X cousin  
**koskino** sieve  
**kosmeti** 1G cosmetic; beautifying  
**kosmetika** (=kosmeti) GX cosmetic; beautifying  
**kosmetiko** (=kosmeti) GX cosmetic; beautifying  
**kosmo** 1+G cosmos; ordered universe; universe; world  
**kosmo-nauti** 1 space man  
**kosta** 1++ coast (shore); rib; shore; side (shore)  
**kotali** G pestle  
**kotilo** G babble; twitter  
**kotinus** olive (wild)  
**koto** G hate  
**kotona** 1++ cotton  
**kova** brood on eggs; hatching  
**koverti** 1 cover  
**koxa** 1+ hip; thigh  
**Krabro** 1+G hornet  
**krada** G branch; twig  
**kradalo** G quivering  
**krageta** G scream  
**krak** 1++ crack; crack (noise)

**kraktiko** G noisy  
**krambe** G cabbage  
**krampa** 1+ clamp; clip; paper-clip; staple (join)  
**kranao** G rocky; rugged  
**krania** 1+ cranium; skull  
**kranu** (=krania) X cranium; skull  
**krapulò** drunk  
**krasc** 1++ crash  
**krase** tomorrow  
**krasi** fat (thick); thick (stout)  
**kraspedo** (prefer margina) G border; hem  
**krategus** G hawthorn  
**kratera** 1++G basin; bowl; wash bowl; vessel  
**krati** 1++G be in force; govern; government; manage; regime; rule (authority); steer  
**krati in-valuta** 1 revenue  
**krati-fi** 1++ rein  
**krati-grega** 1++ government  
**krati-pe** 1++G minister  
**plu krati-pe** 1++ cabinet (ministers)  
**kratii** 1 wield  
**krauga** G woodpecker  
**kravata** cravat; neckwear; neck-tie; tie (neck-tie)  
**krazo** G scream  
**krea** 1++ create; make; produce (make)  
**krebro** G pressed together  
**kredu** 1++ belief; believe; confide; creed; entrust; rely; suspect; trust  
**kredita** (=kredito) X credit  
**kredito** 1++ credit; lend  
**kredito bileta** 1 voucher  
**krema** 1++ cream  
**kremasto** 1G hang  
**kremata** cremate  
**kremno** 1++G cliff  
**krena** 1+ notch; groove  
**kreno** G spring (source)  
**kreolo** creole  
**krepi** sandal  
**krepi** 1 crackle; snap (crackle)  
**krepu** G swift (quick)  
**krepuskula** 1 crepuscular; twilight  
**krese** 1++ crescent; grow; growth; increase; rise (grow)  
**krese** (=krese) X crescent  
**kresta** 1+ crest; comb (of cock); ridge; summit; top (highest point)  
**kreta** 1+ chalk; creataceous; gypsum; plaster (gypsum)  
**krevice** crevice  
**kri** (=krita) 1X cry (scream)  
**kri** (prefer separa) separate (v)  
**kribri** 1+ sieve; sift  
**kribru** (=kribri) X sieve; sift  
**kriket** 1++ cricket (sport)  
**kriko** G circle; ring (circular band)  
**krimi** 1++ crime  
**krimi-pe** 1+ criminal (n)  
**krini** horsehair  
**krinito** long-haired  
**krinum** G lily  
**krio** 1+G very cold; freeze; ice (v)  
**kripti** 1++G hide; conceal; cryptic; hidden; mask (v); mystery; secret; stealthy  
**kripti-ra** 1+ mask (n)  
**kripto** (=kripti) 1GX hide; conceal; cryptic; hidden; mask (v); mystery; stealthy  
**kripto-nima** password

**kripto-ra** (=kripti-ra) 1X mask (n)  
**krisantemum** chrysanthemum  
**krisi** 1++G crisis; critical (crisis)  
**krisis** (=krisi) 1GX crisis; critical (crisis)  
**kriso** 1++G gold; golden  
**krispa** contract  
**krispi** curling  
**krista** 1+G frost; frosty  
**kristali** 1G ice; glacial; icy  
**Kristi Bibli** (=Kristo-Bibli) 1X the Bible  
**Kristo-Bibli** 1\* the Bible  
**Kristo-nati** 1 Christmas  
**kristo-pe** 1 Christian  
**Kristo nati** (=Kristo-nati) 1 Christmas  
**krita** 1+ cry out; cry (scream); scream; shriek  
**kriterio** criterion  
**kriti-pe** (=kritici-pe) 1X critic  
**kritici** 1++G criticize; critical (criticizing); rebuke; review; scold  
**kritici tristo** 1 reproach  
**kritici-pe** 1+\* critic  
**kritici-ra** 1+ criticism  
**kritika** (=kritici) X criticize  
**kritiki** (=kritici) X criticize  
**kritiki-ra** (=kritici-ra) X criticism  
**krito** 1 squeal  
**krokala** G sea-shore; shore (sea)  
**krokida** G wool fibres  
**kroko** 1+G shingle  
**kroko** G saffron yellow  
**krokodilo** (=krokodilus) GX crocodile  
**krokodilus** 1+G crocodile  
**kroma** 1++G color; colour; dye; hue (colour); paint; tinge  
**kromako** G heap of stones  
**kron** 1++G time (instant); chron-; instant; moment; occasion; when  
**kropi** G scythe  
**kraso** G fringe; tassel  
**krotafo** G side of head  
**krotalo** 1+G rattle  
**krote** G beat  
**kruci** 1++ cross (n); cross (v); breed; crossing; crossroads; interbreed; intersect; traverse  
**kruci verba** 1 crossword  
**kruci-lo** 1+ ford  
**krucibula** crucible  
**krude** (=krudi) 1X tasteless; uncultured; uncouth; vulgar  
**krudi** 1++ raw; blunt (rude); rough; rude; tasteless; uncouth; uncultured; vulgar  
**krue** 1+ cruel; grim; sadistic  
**kruri** lower leg; leg; shank; thigh  
**krusi** G strike  
**krusta** 1+ crust; scab  
**ktena** (prefer pektina) 1G comb  
**kte** G property  
**kton** G murder  
**kuba** lie down  
**kubi** 1++G cube; cubic  
**kubikula** bedroom  
**kubila** bed; couch  
**kubita** 1++ elbow; nudge  
**kubito** (=kubita) X elbow  
**kufo** G easy; light (not heavy)  
**kuko** 1++ cook; bake; stew  
**kuko-ka** 1++ kitchen  
**kuko-me** 1++ stove  
**kuko-va** 1 pan  
**kuku** (=kukulus) X cuckoo  
**kukulo** cap; hood

**kukulus** cuckoo  
**kukurbi** (=kukurbita) 1X gourd; cucumber  
**kukurbita** gourd  
**kulex** mosquito  
**kulina** kitchen  
**kulina** (=kuko) 1X cook  
**kulmi** stalk; stem  
**kulpa** 1 guilt; accuse; blame  
**kultela** 1+ knife; dagger  
**kulti** 1++ cultivate; care for; raise (agriculture); tend (care for); till (cultivate)  
**kultiva** (prefer kulti) cultivate; till (cultivate)  
**kultura** 1+ culture; cultural; education (culture); taste (culture)  
**kumbe** 1++ lie down; lie (down)  
**kumu** 1++ heap; accumulate; amass; crowd (n); hoard; lump; mass; pile  
**kuna** cradle  
**kune** 1++ wedge  
**kunea** (=kune) X wedge  
**kuni** 1++ cuniculus; rabbit  
**kupa** 1++ barrel; tub  
**kupidi** desire  
**kupla** 1 clutch (car)  
**kupona** 1 coupon  
**kupra** 1+ copper  
**kupra-fi** 1 copper wire  
**kupra-stana** 1 bronze  
**kupra-zink** brass  
**kupra-zinka** 1++ brass  
**kupresus** cypress  
**kupu** cup (small)  
**kura** 1++ care; concern; accurate; administer; attend; attendance; attention; care for; careful; caution; mind (take care); regard (care); take care; tend (care for); tender; therapy; thorough; treat (therapy); ward (care); wary  
**kura de** 1+ beware  
**kura kumu** 1 stack  
**kura pro** 1 care for; bring up (care for); guard  
**kura puta de** 1++ consider  
**kura-an** 1 male nurse  
**kura-fe** 1 nurse  
**kura-gina** 1 matron  
**kura-ka** 1 hospital ward; nursery  
**kura-pe** 1++ nurse (male or female); warden; warder; watchman  
**kura-zoa-pe** 1 gamekeeper  
**kuratora** curator  
**kurero** 1 mail; post (mail)  
**kurikulu** + curriculum  
**kurioso** curious; inquisitive  
**kurkulio** weevil  
**kursi** 1 run  
**kurta** (=kurte) X shorten  
**kurte** 1 short; shorten; brief  
**kurva** 1++ curve (n); curve (v); bend (n); bend (v)  
**kusi** shake  
**kusina** 1+ cousin  
**kuskuta** dodder  
**kuspi** 1+ point (sharp)  
**kustodi** keeper  
**kuti** 1 skin  
**kutikula** cuticle

## L

**la** 1++ there; over there  
**labe** G handle (n); tool  
**labesi** subsidence  
**labi** forceps; tongs  
**labi ridi** 1 smile  
**labi-toka** 1 kiss  
**labia** 1++ lip  
**labili** slipping  
**labirinto** G labyrinth  
**labora** 1+ labor; labour; work (n); work (v)  
**laboratori** 1++ laboratory  
**labori** (=labora, prefer ergo) 1X labor; labour; work (n); work (v)  
**laboro** (=labora, prefer ergo) 1X labor; labour; work  
**labro** greedy  
**lacera** 1+ lacerate; mangle (tear); rip; tear (to pieces)  
**lacerta** lizard  
**laci** charm; entice  
**lacini** fringe  
**laevo** 1++ left (hand); left-hand  
**laevo mus butona** left mouse button  
**lafigmo** G greed; greedy  
**lagino** flask  
**laguna** lagoon  
**lagus** hare  
**lakano** G potherb  
**lakesi** G destiny; lot (destiny)  
**lakna** G woolly hair  
**lakri** (short form of lakrima) 1 tear (eye); cry (weep); weep (cry)  
**lakrima** 1++ tear (eye); cry (weep); weep (cry)  
**lakti** 1++ milk  
**lakti-lo** 1 dairy  
**Laktuka** 1+ lettuce  
**laku** 1++ lake; loch; pool  
**lakuna** 1++ lacuna; gap; abyss  
**lakustri** growing in lakes  
**lala** lullaby  
**lali** G chatter  
**lalia** (=lali) GX chatter  
**lama** + bog; fen  
**lambe** lick; wash  
**lamela** plate (thin)  
**lamentata** 1 lament; moan  
**lami** 1 slice; plate; film; layer; laminate; pane; sheet  
**lami-li** (prefer lamina-li) 1 slate  
**lamina** 1++ slice; plate; film; layer; laminate; pane; sheet  
**lamina-li** 1 slate  
**lamiro** G greedy  
**lamium** dead-nettle  
**lampa** 1++G lamp; glow; light (n); shine  
**lampro** G brilliant (light)  
**lana** 1++ wool  
**lana-te** 1 woolen cloth; wool blanket  
**lana-ve** 1 cardigan; jersey  
**lance** 1+ lance; spear  
**lancina** tear (to pieces)  
**landa** 1++ land; country (land)  
**landa habe-pe** 1 squire  
**languidi** weak  
**lanterna** 1+ lantern  
**lanuga** soft down; down (feather)  
**lapa** burr  
**lapara** flank; loin  
**lapida** 1 stone (v)

**lapilus** bead  
**lapse** 1 slide; slip (slide)  
**lapso** (=lapse) 1X slide; slip (slide)  
**lapsu** error  
**laqe** noose; snare  
**lardo** bacon; lard  
**lares** household gods  
**largi** generous  
**laringi** G gullet  
**larix** larch  
**laro** G pheasant  
**larva** 1+ larva; caterpillar  
**larva-fi** 1++ silk  
**las in** 1 admit  
**lascivi** lascivious; lustful; wanton  
**lase** 1++ let; allow; permit  
**lase ki** 1 let go; release; set free  
**lasi** tired; weary  
**lasu** 1 lasso  
**lat a latu** 1 abreast  
**late** lie hidden  
**latera** side  
**latex** (=latici) GX latex; gum; juice; liquid extract; rubber  
**lati** 1++ wide; ample; breadth; broad; extensive; spacious; width  
**lati** 1+G latex; gum; juice; liquid extract; rubber  
**latinizi** latinize  
**Latino** 1 Latin  
**latitudi** + latitude  
**latri** 1+G worship; adore; praise  
**latrina** latrine  
**latu** 1++ side; lateral; flank; swerve  
**lauda** 1++ praise; esteem; applaud; approval; approve; compliment (admiration); pay tribute to  
**lauda-grafo** 1 testimonial  
**laura** G alley; lane  
**Laurus** 1+ bay tree; laurel  
**lautu** + neat; tidy; washed  
**lava** 1++ wash; bath; take a bath; bathe  
**lava-ka** 1 wash room; toilet  
**lava-me** 1 washing-machine  
**Lavandula** 1 lavender  
**laxa** 1++ lax; loose; release; slack; unfasten  
**laxi** (=laxa) 1X lax; loose; slack  
**lazaro** G corpse  
**lega** 1++ law; legal  
**plu lega** 1++ constitution  
**lega akorda** solidarity; solidary  
**lega cide** 1++ execute  
**lega promise** 1 legal contract  
**lega-do** 1 court of law  
**lega-face** 1 legislation  
**lega-face-pe** 1 legislator  
**lega-konsili-pe** 1 legal adviser  
**lega-korta** 1 tribunal  
**lega-pe** 1+ lawyer; advocate (n); solicitor  
**legenda** legend  
**legi** 1 law; right (n); standard  
**legio** 1 legion  
**legislati** legislate; make laws  
**leguma** (=legumi) 1X greens; pot-herb; vegetable  
**legumi** 1+ vegetable; bean; greens; legume; pea; pot-herb  
**leio** G smooth  
**lekita** G egg yolk; yolk  
**leko** G bed; couch  
**lekto** 1++ read; reading  
**lekto-pe** 1 reader  
**plu lekto-pe** 1 readers; readership

**leni** gentle; mild  
**lenti** 1++ lens  
**plu lenti** 1++ glasses; spectacles  
**lenti-pe** 1 optician  
**lentikula** freckle  
**lentila** 1 lentil  
**lento** 1++ slow; delay; slowly; tardy  
**Leo** 1+ lion  
**leoni** (=Leo) 1X lion  
**Leopardo** 1 leopard  
**lepas** limpet  
**lepi** (=lepido) 1GX scale (body cover)  
**lepido** 1++G scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)  
**Lepidoptera** 1+G butterfly  
**lepro-pe** 1 leper  
**lepsi** G seizure (medical)  
**lepto** 1+G slender; delicate; fine; slim; thin  
**lepu** (=Lepus) X hare  
**Lepus** 1+ hare  
**lero** G foolish  
**lesio** 1 lesion; injury; wound  
**lesko** G gossip  
**lesmo** G forgetful  
**lesta** G robber  
**letal** G lethal  
**letargi** lethargy  
**leuko** 1++G white; bleach; whiten  
**leuro** G even; smooth  
**leva** 1++ lift; raise; hoist; shrug  
**leva-me** 1 jack  
**leva-rota** 1+ pulley  
**leva-ru** 1++ lever  
**levatora** lever  
**levia** 1++ light (not heavy); fickle; light weight  
**levita** levitate  
**levo** (=laevo) 1X left (hand); left-hand  
**lexi** (prefer verba) 1G word  
**lexiko** 1+G lexicon; dictionary  
**lexikon** (=lexiko) X lexicon; dictionary  
**-li** 1 (short affix form of lito) stone  
**liabili** 1++ responsible  
**libe** 1++ free; set free; freedom; absolve; independent; liberal; liberate; liberty; release; rid  
**libe se** 1++ escape  
**libe tem** (=libe-tem) 1X vacation  
**libe-di** 1 holiday  
**libe-tem** 1++ holiday; leisure; spare time; vacation  
**libela** 1++ even (level); level  
**libera** free (v); set free  
**liberali** 1++ liberal; generous; broad-minded; kind (friendly); tolerant  
**libido** 1+ desire (violent); lust; appetite; wish  
**libra** 1++ balance; scales (weighing)  
**libra** (=libri) 1X book  
**librari** library  
**libri** 1 book  
**lice** 1++ be allowed; admissible; lawful; legal; legitimate; licence; license  
**lice papira** 1 charter  
**lice-cerka** 1 search-warrant  
**lice-papira** 1 warrant  
**licentia** licence; license  
**licio** G web-thread  
**liga** 1++ ligature; tie; bind; attach; connect; join; knot together; tether; union; unite

**ligatura** book-binding  
**ligna** (=ligni) 1X wood (substance)  
**ligni** 1++ wood (substance); timber  
**ligni-bloka** 1++ beam (wooden); log  
**ligni-pe** 1+ carpenter  
**ligro** G baneful  
**ligustru** privet  
**liken** G lichen  
**likiritia** 1 liquorice  
**likma** G winnowing fan  
**likni** G lamplight  
**likno** G greedy  
**liko** 1G lick  
**liko** (=Lupus) X wolf  
**lilak** lilac  
**Lilia** 1+ lily  
**lima** 1 lime fruit  
**limaci** (=Limax) X slug; snail  
**Limax** 1 slug (snail); snail  
**limbi** (prefer margina) border; hem  
**limfa** 1 clear water  
**limi** (=limo) X mud; slime  
**limina** 1+ threshold  
**limita** 1++ limit (n); limit (v); bound; rather (somewhat); boundary; confine; frontier; modify; qualify; restrict  
**limno** 1G lake; marsh; pool  
**limo** 1++ mud; slime  
**limonada** lemonade  
**limpidi** transparent  
**line** 1+ line; row; order (series); stripe; stroke (pen); streak  
**lingua** 1++ language; tongue  
**linoleu** 1 linoleum  
**linqi** 1++ leave behind; abandon (go away); abjure; forsake  
**linqi ergo** 1++ resign  
**linteum** canvas  
**linu** (=Linum) 1X linen; flax  
**Linum** 1+ linen; flax  
**lipo** 1++G fat (fatty); fat (substance); fatty; fried; fry; grease; greasy poor; wretched  
**lipro** G liquid; fuse; juice; liquefy; liquify; melt; thaw  
**liqi glu** 1 gum  
**liqifi** liquify; melt  
**liqui** (=liqi) 1X juice  
**lira** ridge of earth  
**lirio** lily  
**lisi** 1++G loosen; separate (v); analysis; isolate  
**lisi** (=liso, prefer glabro) GX smooth  
**lisi-ru** 1 spanner  
**lisimakia** G loosestrife  
**liso** G crazy; mad  
**liso** (prefer glabro) 1G smooth  
**liso-line** (prefer glabro-line) streamline  
**liso-ru** (=frika-ru) X file (tool)  
**lista** 1++G list; catalogue; register (n); register (v); schedule  
**litani** G litany  
**litargo** (but letargi - lethargy) GX swift (quick)  
**litera** 1+ letter (abc); spell (abc)  
**literari** + literary  
**literatura** 1++ literature  
**litiga** quarrel  
**lito** 1++G stone  
**lito-lo** 1G quarry  
**litora** 1++ littoral; shore; beach; coast  
**litra** 1++ liter; litre  
**lividi** livid; jealous

**livra** 1++ deliver  
**livre** (=livra) 1X deliver  
**-lo** (short affix form of loka) 1+ place (extended); area; location (extended); position; region; site; territory  
**loba** lobe  
**lobula** lobule  
**lofi** (prefer kresta) 1G comb (of cock); summit; top (highest point)  
**lofo** (=lofi, prefer kresta) 1GX comb (of cock); crest; summit; top (highest point)  
**loge** lodge (n); box  
**logi** 1++G understand; understanding; grasp (understand); know; see (understand)  
**logi ex** 1 conclude from  
**logi-pote** 1 intelligence  
**logika** 1++G logic; logical; reason (n); reason (v); reasonable  
**logos** G logos  
**loka** 1++ place (extended); location (extended); area; deposit; local; position; region; site; situation; territory; put; install; lay; place (v)  
**loka u papira in** load the paper (computer printer)  
**loka versi** 1+ restore  
**lokali** 1++ local  
**loki** (=loka) 1X put  
**lokio** G childbirth  
**lokma** G bush; thicket  
**loko** (=loka) X place (extended); location (extended); area; position; region; site; situation; territory  
**lokotenenta** 1 lieutenant  
**Lokusta** 1 locust  
**loligo** cuttlefish  
**loma** (prefer margina) G fringe (border); hem  
**long** (=longi) X length; long (adj)  
**long-eva** long-lived  
**longi** 1++ long (adj); along; length  
**longi gresi** 1 hike  
**longi kapila** 1+ mane  
**longi kavita** 1++ trench  
**longi kumu** 1 bank (long heap); long heap  
**longi sito-va** 1 trough  
**longi-qadra** rectangle  
**longi-tem** 1 (for a) long (time)  
**longitudi** longitude  
**lonicera** honey-suckle  
**lonka** (prefer lance) G lance; spear  
**lopa** plate (flat)  
**loqi** 1++ speak; speech; talk  
**loro** G bent backward  
**loru** strap; thong  
**lose** 1++ lose; squander; waste (use without good purpose)  
**lose bio** 1+ die  
**lose brilia** 1+ tarnish  
**lose este** 1++G faint (v)  
**lose foto** 1+G fade  
**lose hemo** 1++ bleed  
**lose kroma** 1+G fade  
**lose vista** 1 disappear  
**lose-pedi** stumble; trip (stumble)  
**lotax** buffoon  
**loxo** oblique  
**lubri** + slippery  
**lubrika** 1+ lubricate; lubricant; lubrication; oil (v)

**luci** 1++ clear (easy to see through); translucent; transparent  
**luci-fugi** light-shunning  
**lucifera** (=lucifero) X matchstick  
**lucifero** 1 matchstick; match (stick)  
**ludi** 1++ play (game); gamble; game; fun (play); sport  
**ludi-ra** 1 toy  
**ludo** (=ludi) X play (game); game; fun (play)  
**ludo-ra** (=ludi-ra) 1X toy  
**lue** 1 rent (v)  
**lue** (French, prefer lauda) 1X praise  
**lugubrio** mournful  
**lukro** profit  
**lukta** 1++ fight; struggle; make an effort; exert oneself; strive; wrestle  
**lukto** (=lukta) 1X fight  
**luku** sacred grove  
**lukubra** work by lamp light  
**luma** thorn  
**lumba** loin  
**lumbrikus** earthworm  
**lumi** 1++ light (n); illuminate; light (v); light up; luminous; shine  
**lumi-ra** 1+ torch  
**luna** 1++ moon; lunar  
**luna lumi** 1 moonlight  
**luna-di** Monday  
**lunatika** lunatic  
**lunca** lunch  
**lunula** base of finger-nail  
**Lupus** 1+ wolf  
**luridi** ghastly  
**lurko** glutton  
**Luscinia** 1 nightingale  
**lustra** 1++ lustre; polish (n); polish (v)  
**lutea** 1 yellow; brownish  
**luteo** (=lutea) X yellow; brownish  
**lutra** otter  
**lutu** mire; mud  
**luvi** 1 take a bath  
**luxa** (=disloka) X dislocate  
**luxu** 1+ luxury; luxurious  
**luxuria** luxuriate

## M

**M1** (abbreviation for “meno mo”) 1 January  
**M10** (abbreviation for “meno deka”) 1 October  
**M11** (abbreviation for “meno mo-mo”) 1 November  
**M12** (abbreviation for “meno mo-bi”) 1 December; twelfth month  
**M2** (abbreviation for “meno bi”) 1 February  
**M3** (abbreviation for “meno tri”) 1 March  
**M4** (abbreviation for “meno tetra”) 1 April  
**M5** (abbreviation for “meno penta”) 1 May  
**M6** (abbreviation for “meno sixa”) 1 June  
**M7** (abbreviation for “meno seti”) 1 July  
**M8** (abbreviation for “meno okto”) 1 August  
**M9** (abbreviation for “meno nona”) 1 September  
**ma** 1++ more; -er (comparative marker)  
**-ma** (short affix form of materia) 1++ material; stuff; matter; sub-

stance  
**ma boni** 1 better (comparative of “good”)  
**ma boni** (=ma-boni) 1X adjust  
**ma de** 1 more than; over (more than)  
**ma de sati** 1 excess  
**ma kako** 1 worse  
**ma longi** 1+ extend; lengthen  
**ma mali** 1 worse  
**ma mega** 1 bigger; greater; larger  
**ma mega** (or ma-mega) 1 extend  
**ma paleo** 1 elder  
**ma volu** 1+ rather (more willingly)  
**ma-amo** 1++ prefer  
**ma-boni** 1++ adjust; better (n, something better); better (v); improve; improvement; revise  
**ma-dina u sistema** upgrade the system  
**ma-dista** 1 further  
**ma-forti** 1 reinforce  
**ma-ju** 1 junior  
**ma-mali** 1++ aggravate; make worse; worsen  
**ma-mali** (=ma mali) 1X worse  
**ma-mega** 1++ enlarge; extend; grow; increase  
**ma-tele** 1 further  
**ma ... de** 1++ more ... than  
**macela** butcher (v)  
**macera** soak (soften); soften  
**macia** gaunt; lean (thin); skinny; thin  
**madido** sodden; moist  
**maestro** master (artist)  
**magazina** 1+ magazine; shop (large)  
**magika** 1++G magic; charm; enchant; magic spell  
**magika-pe** 1++ magician; wizard  
**magika-verba** 1 magic spell  
**magma** G kneaded mass  
**magneti** 1++G magnet; magnetic; magnetism  
**magnetofono** 1 tape-recorder  
**magni** 1 big; great; huge; large; much  
**magnifi** 1+ exhalt; extol; magnify  
**magnifika** 1 gorgeous  
**magnitude** greatness  
**magri** meager; meagre; become thin  
**Mai** (prefer meno penta) 1 May  
**majo** May  
**major** 1++ bigger; greater; main; more  
**majorita** + majority  
**majuskula** capital letter; capital (letter)  
**makabre** macabre; gruesome  
**makadamiza** macadamize  
**makario** G happy  
**Makerelo** 1 mackerel  
**maki** 1G battle; fight; wrestle  
**makina** 1++G machine; engine; machinery; motor  
**makro** (prefer longi) G long (adj)  
**Makropus** kangaroo  
**makula** 1++ mark; spot (mark, stain); stain; blot; blotch; smear  
**mal acide** (=mal-acide) 1X accident; disaster  
**mal-** 1+ (prefix:) bad; bad (prefix)  
**mal-acide** 1++ accident; mishap; disaster; fail  
**mal-aero** 1 stuffy  
**mal-fusi** 1++ spill  
**mal-odoro** 1+ stink; stinking  
**mal-uti** 1+ abuse; persecute  
**mala** cheekbone  
**malada** ill; sick  
**malako** G soft

**malaria** 1 malaria  
**male-vole** malevolent  
**malea** 1++ mallet; hammer (n)  
**mali** 1++ bad; amiss; coarse; horrid; ill; illness; infirm; infirmity; mal-ady; nasty; naughty; offend; shabby; sick; vicious  
**mali akti** (prefer akti mali) 1 insult; offence; offend; offense  
**mali dice** (=mali-dice) 1X curse; slander; swear (curse)  
**mali fortuna** 1++ bad luck; misfortune; un-fortunate; unfortunately  
**mali gresi** 1++ limp (v); reel (v)  
**mali-dice** 1++ curse; slander; swear (curse)  
**mali-fortuna** (=mali fortuna) 1X unfortunate; unfortunately  
**mali-kredi** 1++ superstition  
**mali-pe** 1+ culprit; rascal; rogue; scoundrel; wretch  
**mali-skribe** 1 scribble  
**mali-termo** 1 swelter  
**mali-uti** 1 ill-treat  
**malia** mesh (of net)  
**malifice** evil act  
**maligna** malignant  
**malo** G more  
**malu** 1+ apple  
**malva** 1 mauve  
**mama** 1++ breast (female); nipple (breast)  
**mamali** mammal  
**mamuta** 1 mammoth  
**mana** 1+ morning  
**manda** (prefer komanda) command  
**mandibula** 1++ jaw; mandible  
**manduka** eat  
**mane** 1 be left over; stay  
**manea** (prefer manu) handle (v); manage  
**mangia** eat  
**mangia-bo** restaurant  
**mania** 1+ crazy; frenzy; furious; madness  
**manifesta** 1 clear (evident); obvious  
**manika** sleeve  
**manipula** manipulate  
**manko** be lacking  
**mano** 1+G dilute; rare; rarefied; thin  
**manovre** manoeuvre  
**mansueta** tame; gentle  
**mantela** 1+ coat; mantle  
**mantena** maintain  
**mantis** G divination; soothsayer  
**manti-pe** soothsayer  
**mantis** praying mantis  
**manu** 1++ hand; hand over; handle (v); manage; pass (hand over); smack  
**manu skripta** 1+ manuscript  
**manu spata** 1 trowel  
**manu-pe** 1++ administrator; manager  
**manu-ra** 1+ handle (n)  
**manu-va** 1++ bucket; pail  
**manu-vagona** 1 trolley  
**manu-ve** 1++ glove  
**manubri** handle (n)  
**manufaktu** manufacture  
**manuskripti** manuscript  
**mapa** 1+ map; graph  
**mapamunda** (=munda-carta) X map of the world  
**marca** + march  
**marce** wilt; wither  
**marcido** weak; withered  
**marea** tide

**margari** 1++G pearl  
**margari-zo** 1+ string of pearls  
**margarina** 1+ margarine  
**margarita** 1 daisy; marguerite  
**margarita** (=margari) GX pearl  
**margina** 1++ margin; border; brim; curb; edge; fringe (border); hem (border); kerb; rim; verge (border)

**mari** 1++ sea; marine  
**mari viagia** 1 cruise  
**mari-laku** 1+ lagoon  
**mari-pe** 1 sailor  
**marisko** bog; marsh  
**marita** 1 marry; wed  
**mariti** husband  
**marka** 1++ brand; mark; scratch; trace  
**marketa** 1++ market  
**marmelada** (=marmelade) X jam; marmalade  
**marmelade** 1+ jam; marmalade  
**marmora** 1+G marble (material)  
**marona** 1+ chestnut; maroon  
**maroni** (=marona) X chestnut; maroon  
**Mars** Mars  
**Mars** (prefer meno tri) 1 March  
**mars-di** Tuesday  
**marsu** 1++G pocket  
**marsu kultela** 1 penknife  
**martela** + hammer (v); pound (v)  
**martira** 1+G martyr  
**martiro** (=martira) GX martyr  
**masage** (French) 1+ massage; fondle  
**masakra** massacre  
**masi** 1+ heavy; amass; mass; massive; lump; heap

**maska** mask  
**maskota** mascot  
**maskulini** masculine  
**mastigo** G whip  
**mastika** 1+ chew; masticate  
**masto** 1G breast  
**matema** 1G learn; learning; lesson  
**matematika** 1+G math; mathematics; maths  
**materi** (=materia) IX material; matter; stuff; substance  
**materia** 1++ material; stuff; matter; substance  
**materializa** materialize  
**mati** (=matema, prefer gene sko) GX learn  
**mati** (=matematika) GX maths  
**matina** 1++ morning  
**matri** 1++ mother; dam (mother); mum (mother)  
**matri-matri** 1+ grandmother (mother of mother)  
**matri-patri** 1+ grandfather (father of mother)  
**matrikula** matriculate; register (v)  
**matrix** matrix; embedding stuff  
**matrona** woman (married)  
**matura** 1++ mature; ripe; ripen  
**matura-pe** 1++ adult  
**maxi** 1++ -est (superlative); most (superlative); maxi-; maximum; supreme; utmost  
**maxi boni** 1++ best  
**maxi dista** 1++ extreme  
**maxi importa** 1+ main; major  
**maxi kako** 1 worst  
**maxi kali** 1 most beautiful  
**maxi neo** 1 latest (newest); newest; up-to-date  
**maxi paleo** 1 eldest

**maxi tardi** 1 latest (contrary to earliest)  
**maxi tele** 1++G extreme  
**maxila** maxilla; jaw  
**-me** (short affix form of mekani) 1++ mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine  
**mea** go; pass (move forward)  
**meandro** 1G wander; wind along  
**meato** passage (surgery)  
**medali** 1 medal  
**medi** (=medio) 1X middle  
**media** 1+ media; mediate  
**medicina** medicine  
**medieva** middle ages  
**medika** 1++ medical; medicate; treat (therapy)  
**medika-ma** 1++ medicine; drug; lotion  
**medika-ma-do** 1 dispensary  
**medika-pe** 1++ doctor (medical)  
**medio** 1+ middle; average; amid; centre; medial; medium (middle); mid; moderate; mean (middle); normal  
**medita** meditate  
**mediu** 1+ medium (spiritualism); medium (communication); medium (substance)  
**medula** inmost part  
**medusa** G jellyfish  
**mega** 1++G big; abundant; great; hearty; huge; large; lot (n); lot (many); a lot of; lump; magnify; many; mass (many); mega-; much; pile; plenty  
**mega anemo** 1 storm  
**mega bari** 1 massive  
**mega denti** 1 tusk  
**mega ergo** 1+G toil  
**mega fobo** 1G horror  
**mega gra-landa** 1 prairie  
**mega gradu** 1 stride  
**mega grupa** 1 regiment  
**mega info-ra** 1 poster  
**mega kampanula** 1 toll  
**mega lauda** 1 admire; eulogy  
**mega litera** 1 capital (letter); capital letter  
**mega lito** 1G boulder  
**mega preci** (=mega-prec) 1X expensive; costly; precious; valuable  
**mega respekti** 1 reverence  
**mega spatula** 1+ ladle  
**mega teka** 1G bin  
**mega turba** 1 upheaval  
**mega va** 1 barrel  
**mega valu** 1++ valuable  
**mega vendo** 1 wholesale  
**mega vora** 1++ feast  
**mega-do** 1 mansion  
**mega-kogita** 1 thoughtful  
**mega-prec** 1++ expensive; costly; precious; valuable  
**mei** 1++G less; lessen; decrease; diminish; dwindle; minor; reduce; wane  
**mei ... de** 1 less ... than  
**meio** (=mei) 1GX less; lessen; reduce  
**meiosi** 1+G diminish; reduce; shrink  
**meka-pe** (mekani-pe) 1X mechanic  
**mekani** 1++G mechanism; appliance; device; apparatus; machine; hardware (computer); mechanic; mechanical  
**mekani-pe** 1 mechanic; engineer  
**mekino** lengthen

**meko** G poppy  
**mela** (=melano) GX black  
**melankoli** 1G melancholy; joyless; misery; sad; sadness; unhappiness  
**melano** 1++G black; dark  
**Meleagri** 1G turkey  
**Meles** 1 badger  
**meli** 1+G honey  
**melia** G limb-condition  
**meliko** G melodious; melody; tune  
**meliora** 1+ ameliorate; get better; better (v); improve; improvement  
**melisa** 1G bee; bee (honey); honey-bee  
**melito** G honey-sweet  
**melo** (=melosi, take mei) GX dwindle  
**melodi** 1++G melody; melodious; sing; song; tune  
**meloni** 1+ melon  
**melosi** (prefer mei) G dwindle  
**membra** 1++ member  
**membra-status** 1+ membership  
**membrano** membrane  
**memo** 1++ remember; memory; recollect; retrospect  
**memo dice** 1+ recite  
**memo valu** 1 notable  
**memo-me** memory (computer)  
**memo-ra** 1+ monument  
**mena** guide; lead  
**menace** 1++ menace; threat; threaten  
**menda** defect; fault  
**mendaci** mendacious; mendacity; lie (untruth)  
**mendika** beg  
**mene** G moon  
**meninge** G brain membrane  
**menio** +G betray  
**meniske** G moon (crescent)  
**meno** 1++G month; monthly  
**meno 10** (speak "meno deka") 1 October  
**meno 4** (speak "meno tetra") 1 April  
**meno 6** (speak "meno sixa") 1 June  
**meno 7** (speak "meno seti") 1 July  
**meno 8** (speak "meno okto") 1 August  
**meno bi** 1+ February  
**meno deka** 1+ October  
**meno hexa** (=meno sixa) X June  
**meno mo** 1+ January  
**meno mo-bi** 1+ December; twelfth month  
**meno mo-mo** 1+ November  
**meno nona** 1+ September  
**meno ok** (=meno okto) 1X August  
**meno okto** 1+ August  
**meno pen** (=meno penta) 1X May  
**meno penta** 1+ May  
**meno septi** (=meno seti) 1X July  
**meno seti** 1+ July  
**meno six** (=meno sixa) 1X June  
**meno sixa** 1+ June  
**meno tet** (=meno tetra) 1X April  
**meno tetra** 1+ April  
**meno tri** 1+ March  
**mensa** 1++ counter (table); table (furniture)  
**mense** menses; menstruation; month  
**mensi** (take meno) 1X month; monthly  
**mensura** (prefer metri) measure  
**menta** 1++ mind (n); mental  
**Menta** mint  
**menta-sani** 1+ sane  
**menti** lie (untruth)  
**mentio** mention  
**mentu** + chin  
**menu** 1+ bill of fare; menu

**merabilia** marvel  
**merca** (=merka) X purchase  
**merda** dung; excrement; shit  
**meretrici** prostitute  
**merge** 1++ dive; immerse; plunge; sink (plunge); submerge  
**meridie** noon; meridean  
**meriko** ruminating animal  
**merita** (=merito) X deserve; earn; merit  
**merito** 1++ deserve; earn; merit; worthy  
**merka** 1++ buy; bribe; buy (v); purchase; ransom (v)  
**merka-lo** market; market-place  
**merka-pe** 1++ buyer; customer  
**plu merka-ra** 1++ goods  
**merka-vendo-pe** 1\* merchant  
**merkato** 1 market  
**merko-vendo-pe** (=merka-vendo-pe) X merchant  
**merkuri** 1 mercury (Hg); quicksilver  
**merkuri** 1 mercury (messenger); messenger  
**merkuri-di** Wednesday  
**mero** 1++G part; bit; piece; abstract; department; district; quarter (district); ward (division); division (part); fragment; instalment; morsel; part (rôle); rôle; partial (partly); partly; portion; section; share; slice (n)  
**mero agri** 1 allotment  
**mero butiri** 1 pat of butter  
**mero landa** 1+ county; estate; province  
**mero pani** 1 some bread  
**mero preci** 1 deposit  
**mero stori** 1 serial  
**mero-pe** 1 member  
**mero-te** 1 rag (cloth)  
**merula** blackbird  
**mesage** (French) 1 message  
**mesati** G midmost  
**meskino** G mean (paltry); paltry  
**mesme** same; self  
**meso** 1++G middle; amid; average; between; centre; centric; central; mean (middle); medial; medium (middle); mid; moderate; normal  
**meso frigi** 1++ cool  
**meso noktu** 1 midnight  
**meso termo** 1++ warm (temperature)  
**meso-di** 1+ midday; noon  
**meso-di vora** 1\* dine  
**meso-foto** 1 dim; twilight  
**meso-me** hub  
**meso-soma** 1++ waist  
**meso-vora** 1+ lunch  
**meso-zo** 1 belt  
**mesoro** G boundary stone  
**mesto** G frilled  
**mestra** G month  
**meta** G alter; change  
**meta-** G (prefix:) alter; alter (prefix); (prefix:) change; change (prefix)  
**metabolismo** G metabolism  
**metali** 1++G metal; metallic  
**metali-fi** 1+ wire  
**metaxi** G between  
**meteo** 1++G weather; climate  
**meteori** G meteor  
**meter** (take matri for mother, uteri for womb) GX mother; womb  
**meti** (prefer vini) G wine; methy-

**metikulo** meticulous  
**metodi** 1+G method; approach; manner; way (manner); way (method)  
**metopo** forehead  
**metra** 1++ meter (metre); metre; metric  
**metra-sistema** metric system  
**metri** 1++G measure; dimension; gauge; mete (v); meter (v); size (measurements)  
**plu metri** 1+ size (measurements)  
**metri-banda** 1 tape-measure  
**metri-co** 1+ to that extent  
**metri-me** 1 gauge  
**metri-ru** 1+ meter (measuring device)  
**metro** (=metri) GX measure  
**metro** (prefer matri for mother, uteri for womb) 1G mother; womb  
**metro-polis** G metropolis; mother city  
**mi** 1++ I; me; my  
**mi auto** 1++ myself  
**mi auto bibli** 1 my own book  
**mi bibli** 1 my book  
**mi pa vide** 1 I saw  
**mi vide** 1 I see  
**miasma** G bad vapor  
**migas** G promiscuous  
**migma** +G mixture  
**migra** migrate  
**mika** 1+G chip; chip (electronic); crumb; mince; morsel; shatter; speck (crumb)  
**miko** 1+G fungus; myco-  
**mikro** 1++G little; tiny; minute (tiny); small; petty; trickle  
**mikro-prec** 1 cheap  
**mikrofon** 1G microphone  
**mikrometra** millionth/metre; one millionth of a metre  
**mikron** (prefer mikrometra) G millionth/metre; one millionth of a metre  
**mikroskope** 1++G microscope  
**mila** 1+G mill  
**mile** thousand  
**mili** + thousandth  
**milieu** (French) environment  
**miliko** G gentle; kind (friendly)  
**milimetra** millimeter; millimetre  
**miliona** 1++ million  
**miliona-pe** 1 millionaire  
**milita** 1++ war; fight; battle; military; riot; strife  
**milita navi** 1 cruiser  
**milita-do** 1+ barracks  
**milita-pe** 1++ soldier; warrior  
**miliu** millet  
**mime** (=mimi) 1GX imitate  
**mimi** 1+G copy; imitate; mimic  
**mina** 1+G mine (coal etc.); undermine  
**minerali** 1+ mineral  
**minge** urinate  
**mini** 1++ least; minimum; smallest  
**mini-ra** 1++ detail  
**miniatura** miniature  
**minimo** + at least  
**ministra** 1 ministry; useful; serve; serviceable  
**ministra-pe** 1 minister  
**minorita** + minority  
**minu** 1 diminish; minor; decrease; junior; less; lessen; reduce  
**minus** 1++ without; lack; -less; minus; missing (not there); subtract  
**minus fiska** 1 tax-free

**minus kapila** 1+ bald  
**minus monito** 1 without notice  
**minus uti** 1 useless  
**minus zima** 1\* without yeast  
**minuskula** minuscule  
**minuta** 1++ minute (n)  
**mio** 1G mouse (animal)  
**mio** (take muskula) 1GX muscle  
**Mios** (=mio, prefer Mus) GX mouse (animal)  
**miosotis** G forget-me-not  
**mira** 1++ wonder; admiration; admire; amaze; amazement; astonish; astound; marvel; surprise  
**mira-ple** 1+ wonderful  
**mira-ra** 1++ miracle  
**mirako** G girl  
**mirakulo** miracle; miraculous  
**miranda** wonderful  
**miria** myriad; lots; many  
**mirismo** G anointing  
**miristika** G nutmeg  
**mirmeko** 1+G ant  
**miro** G ointment  
**mirso** G basket  
**mis-** (prefix:) badly; badly (prefix); (prefix:) wrongly; wrongly (prefix)  
**mis-kron** 1 mistimed; inopportune; inconvenient  
**misa** mass (religious)  
**misaro** G loathsome  
**misce** blend; mix  
**miseri** pity  
**miserikordia** compassion  
**misili** 1+ missile; projectile; shrapnel  
**misio** 1+ mission  
**miso** 1++G hate; hostile; aversion; detest; distaste; loathe; spite; venomous  
**miso** G dirt  
**miso ridi** 1 sneer  
**mistako** G moustache  
**misteri** 1++G mystery; mystic; mysterious; problem; unexplained; weird  
**misteria** mysterious  
**mistici** hybrid; mongrel  
**mistika** 1+G mystic  
**mite** 1++ send; envoy (v); ship (v); transmit  
**mite longi** 1 transmit  
**miti** gentle; mild  
**miti** G myth  
**mitiga** mitigate; make milder  
**mitilus** G mussel  
**mito** 1G fiber; fibre; thread  
**mitralia** machine gun  
**mix e presa** 1+ knead  
**mixa** 1++ mix; blend; mess; mingle; muddle; whisk  
**mixa ova** 1 scramble (egg)  
**mixa vendo** 1 jumble sale  
**mixo** G mucus; myxo  
**mizo** G suck  
**mnemo** 1G remember  
**mo** 1++G one; single  
**mo** (after noun) 1++G first  
**-mo** (short affix form of mobili) 1+ furniture; piece of furniture  
**mo bi ze** (=mo-bi-ze) 1X a hundred and twenty; a/one hundred and twenty; one hundred and twenty  
**mo kron** 1++ once

**mo mo** (=mo-mo) 1X eleven  
**mo nona** (=mo-nona) 1X nineteen  
**mo nova** 1 item  
**mo pedi-ve** 1 odd shoe  
**mo sixa** (=mo-sixa) 1X sixteen  
**mo-bi** 1++ dozen; twelve  
**mo-bi-ze** 1 a hundred and twenty; a/one hundred and twenty; one hundred and twenty  
  
**mo-mo** 1++ eleven  
**mo-nona** 1 nineteen  
**mo-pen** (prefer mo-penta) 1 fifteen  
**mo-penta** 1 fifteen  
**mo-penta-ze** 1 a hundred and fifty  
**mo-ra** 1 item  
**mo-seti** 1 seventeen  
**mo-sixa** 1 sixteen  
**mobi** 1 car  
**mobila** (=mobili) X furnish; furniture; piece of furniture  
**mobili** 1++ furnish; furniture; piece of furniture  
  
**mode** 1++ mode; way (manner); way (method); fashion; approach; attitude; manner; method; style  
  
**modela** 1++ model; pattern  
**modem** modem  
**modera** moderate  
**moderni** 1 modern  
**modesti** 1+ modest; chaste  
**modifi** modify  
**modula** modulate  
**mogi** G difficult  
**moklo** G crowbar; lever  
**mola** 1+ grindstone; jetty  
**mole** 1 accumulate; heap; huddle; pile  
**molekula** 1+ molecule  
**molesta** molest  
**moli** 1++ soft; bland; mushy  
**moli kanta** 1+ lullaby  
**moli ridi** 1 chuckle  
**moli-intra** 1 pith  
**moli-ma** 1 pulp  
**molibdo** G lead (Pb)  
**molina** mill (v)  
**molobro** G greedy  
**molpa** G song  
**moluska** mollusc  
**momenta** 1 moment  
**momento** (=momenta) 1X moment  
**momi** (=mumi) X mommy  
**momio** mummy (wrapped body)  
**momo** G blame  
**monaka** (=monako) GX monk; monastic  
**monako** 1+G monk; monastic  
**monako-do** 1 monastery  
**moneta** 1++ coin; coined money  
**monili** necklace  
**monito** 1++ advice; advise; admonish; warn; prevent (by advising)  
  
**monito anti** 1 dissuade  
**monito de** 1 warn of; warn against  
**monito-me** monitor (device)  
**monito-pe** 1 monitor (person)  
**monito-ra** 1 monitor (device)  
**mono** (prefer short form mo) G one; single  
**monotonu** 1G monotonous; boring; humdrum; tedious  
  
**mono-mode** singular  
**mono-ra** unit  
**monstra** 1++ show (v); display; exhibit; expose; produce (show); reveal; show (n)

**monstra se** 1+ appear  
**monstra u via a** 1+ direct  
**monsuna** 1 monsoon  
**monti** 1++ mountain  
**monti-latu** 1 precipice  
**monti-line** 1++ range  
**monti-via** 1 mountain road; pass (mountain road)  
  
**montikula** hill (small)  
**monumenta** monument  
**mora** 1 delay; linger  
**moral** (=moral) 1X chaste  
**moralis** 1++ moral; chaste; ethical; ethics; morale  
  
**morbi** disease  
**morda** 1++ bite; nibble; snap (bite)  
**more** 1++ custom; customs (ethical); habit; usual  
  
**morfo** 1+G form; shape  
**mori** 1+ die; dying; expire; perish; wilt  
**mormo** G bugbear  
**moro** (=moroni) GX moron; stupid  
**moroni** 1G moron; stupid  
**Morsa kodi** 1 Morse code  
**morta** 1++ dead; death; die  
**morta agri** 1+ cemetery  
**morta ritu** 1 funeral  
**morta soma** 1+ corpse  
**morta-lo** 1++ cemetery; churchyard; grave (tomb); tomb  
  
**morta-pe** 1+ dead man; dead woman; dead body; body (dead); corpse  
  
**morta-va** 1+ coffin  
**morto-lo** (=morta-lo) 1X cemetery  
**morus** mulberry  
**moski** musk  
**moskito** 1+ gnat; mosquito  
**motacila** wagtail  
**moti** 1++ move; put; go; lay; move something; place (v); shift; transfer  
  
**moti ab** 1 move aside; remove  
**moti-me** 1 motor  
**motiva** 1+ motivate; motive  
**motori** 1++ motor; engine  
**move** 1 move; go  
**movimenta** (=movimento, prefer cirkulati or kine) X movement; traffic  
  
**movimento** (prefer cirkulati or kine) movement; traffic  
  
**mu** 1++ they; their; theirs; them; they (female); they (male)  
  
**muce** (=muci) X be mouldy  
**muci** 1+ mucus; slime; mouldy; be mouldy; silt; slimy  
  
**mucido** (=muci) X mouldy; be mouldy  
**mucilagino** (=muci) X slimy  
**mugi** 1+ bellow; howl; moan; roar  
**mukro** point (sharp)  
**muku** (=muci) 1X mucus; silt; slime  
**mula** (=muli) X mule  
**mulce** caress; stroke  
**mulge** milk (v)  
**muli** mule  
**mulkta** fine (v)  
**mulo** (=muli) X mule  
**multi** 1++ many; abundant; much; multiply; numerous; plenty  
  
**multi cide** (=multi-cide, prefer poli-cide) 1X slaughter  
  
**multi-cide** (prefer poli-cide) 1 massacre; slaughter  
  
**u multi-pe** (prefer poli-pe) 1 multitude  
**multipli** 1+ multiply

**mumi** mummy (mother); mommy  
**munda** 1++ world  
**munda-carta** 1+\* map of the world  
**munge** blow nose  
**muni** fortify  
**municipali** municipal  
**mura** 1++ wall  
**muri** (prefer Mus) 1X mouse (animal)  
**murmura** (=murmuro) X murmur  
**murmuro** 1+ grumble; mumble; murmur; mutter  
  
**Mus** 1++ mouse (animal); mouse (computer)  
  
**mus butona** mouse button (computer)  
**mus tape** mouse mat (computer)  
**musea** (=museu) GX museum  
**museu** +G museum  
**musi** 1 whisper  
**musika** 1++G music  
**musika-pe** 1+ musician  
**musika-ru** 1 music instrument  
**muska** 1 fly (insect)  
**Muskata** 1+ nutmeg  
**muski** 1+ moss (plant)  
**musko** (=muski) X moss (plant)  
**musku** (=muski) X moss (plant)  
**muskula** 1++ muscle  
**muskulo** (=muskula) X muscle  
**musta** wine (new)  
**Mustela** 1+ weasel  
**muta** 1++ change; affect; alter; inflect; transform; vary  
  
**mute** 1 mute; dumb  
**mutila** mutilate  
**mutua** 1+ mutual; reciprocal

## N

**na** 1++ we; our; ours; us  
**na domi** 1 our house  
**nagma** G heap; pile  
**nakra** mother-of-pearl  
**nano** 1+G dwarf; teeny; very small  
**napo** 1 valley  
**napus** turnip  
**nara** 1++ narrate; tell; narrative; report  
**nari** 1+ nostril  
**narko** 1++G narcotized; drunk; drunken  
**nasa** 1++ nose; flair; nasal; smell (v); sniff  
  
**nasa-te** 1++ handkerchief; hankie; hanky  
**nasa-textili** handkerchief  
**naske** be born  
**nasma** G spring (source); stream (n)  
**nasti** press (urge); urge  
**nati** 1++ birth  
**nati-di** 1++ birthday  
**nati-lo** 1 native country; one's country  
**nati-pe** 1 native  
**natio** 1++ nation; national; nationality  
**natio-ismo** nationalism  
**natrux** G water-snake  
**natura** 1++ nature; natural  
**nau** 1G ship (n); boat  
**nauplius** G crustacean larva  
**nausea** G seasick  
**nauti** G seaman  
**navi** 1++ ship (n); boat; barge; vessel (ship)



**navi frakti** 1++ wreck  
**navi-fa** 1+ fleet  
**u navi-fa** 1++ navy  
**navi-funda** 1 keel  
**navi-kli** 1 berth  
**navi-lo** 1+ dock; quay  
**navi-milita** navy  
**navi-nexu** port  
**navi-pali** 1 mast  
**naviga** 1+ navigate  
**ne** 1++ not; omit  
**ne ...** 1 miss (do not)  
**ne a nu** (=ne a-nu) 1X not yet  
**ne a-nu** 1 not yet  
**ne akti** 1++ refrain  
**ne cepti** 1 reject  
**ne ci** 1 absenti  
**ne foto** 1++ dull (not clear/bright)  
**ne holo** 1 partial (partly); partly  
**ne importa** 1++ never mind  
**ne la** 1 absenti  
**ne lase** 1+ prohibit  
**ne ma de** 1 mere  
**ne mo** 1 neither  
**ne pa** 1 didn't  
**ne pote** 1 cannot  
**ne pote dice** 1 mute; dumb  
**ne ridi** 1 serious  
**ne ski** 1 ignore  
**ne ski perilo** 1 reckless  
**ne veri?** 1+ isn't it?  
**ne-** 1+ (prefix:) not; not (prefix); dis-  
**ne-ami** 1 acquaintance  
**ne-bate** 1+ miss (failure to hit)  
**ne-noce** (prefer inocenti) innocent  
**ne-ski** 1++ ignorant  
**nebu** 1++ fog; haze; mist (fog)  
**nebula** (prefer nebu) 1 fog; mist (fog)  
**nece** 1++ necessary; have to; must; duty;  
essential; necessity; need; ur-  
gent  
**mi nece ki** 1 I must go  
**nece-fa** 1++ equipment  
**plu nece-ra** 1 necessities  
**nedimo** G delightful  
**nefo** 1++G cloud; nepho-  
**nefro** 1+G kidney; nephro-  
**nega** 1++ deny; abstain; answer nega-  
tively; behave negatively; de-  
cline; negative (v); refuse; turn  
down  
**negativi** 1+ negative  
**neglige** neglect  
**negoti** 1++ business; negotiate; deal (busi-  
ness); do business; negotia-  
tion; negotiations  
**negotia** (=negoti) 1X business; negotiate;  
deal (business); do business;  
negotiation; negotiations  
**neka** 1++ drown  
**nekro** 1G death  
**nektari** G nectar  
**nekto** 1++G swim (active); swimming  
**nekto-ve** 1G swimsuit  
**neleo** G pitiless  
**nelipo** G barefoot  
**nema** (prefer fi) 1G thread; fiber; fibre  
**nemato** (=nema, prefer fi) GX thread  
**nemertes** G certain; sure  
**Nemesis** G Nemesis (goddess of retribu-  
tive justice)  
**nemo** G thread  
**neo** 1++G new; fresh; novel (new)  
**neo pe** 1 recruit

**plu neo-ra** 1 novelty  
**neon** 1 neon  
**nepoti** nephew (or niece); niece (or  
nephew)  
**neroidi** G sea-maid  
**nervo** 1++ nerve  
**nervosi** (=nervoso) 1X nervous; anxious  
**nervoso** 1++ nervous; anxious; eager; jit-  
tery; timid  
**nesia** 1++G island  
**neskie** ignorant  
**nesti** G fast (v)  
**nestor** G wise counsellor  
**net** 1 neat  
**neta** 1G duck  
**neuro** 1G nerve  
**neutra** 1++ neutral; neuter  
**neutro** (=neutra) 1X neutral; neuter  
**neutron** G neutron  
**nevus** birthmark  
**nexi** (=nexu) 1X connect; attach; connec-  
tion; connexion; interconnec-  
tion; join (connection); junc-  
tion; linkage; mating; merge;  
network; union; unite  
**nexu** 1++ connect; attach; connection;  
connexion; interconnection;  
join (connection); junction;  
linkage; mating; merge; net-  
work; nexus; tie; union; unite  
**ni** 1++ neither; nor  
**ni ... ni** 1++ neither ... nor; neither ...nor  
**nic** niche  
**nidi** 1++ nest  
**nido** (=nidi) 1X nest  
**nidor** cooking smell  
**nifa** (prefer nivi) snow  
**nigra** black  
**nigri** (=nigra, prefer melano) X black  
**nigro** 1 Negro  
**nigro** (=nigra, prefer melano) 1X black  
**nike** G victory  
**nikel** 1 nickel  
**nikotini** + nicotine; tobacco  
**nikti** 1+ blink; wink; twinkle  
**nikti** (=nivi) 1X snow  
**nikti** (=noktu) GX night  
**nikto** (=noktu) 1X night  
**nilon** (=niloni) X nylon  
**niloni** 1++ nylon  
**nima** 1+G name; appoint; title  
**nima-bibli** 1+ directory  
**nima-bileta** label  
**nima-verba** 1 noun  
**nimbu** rain cloud  
**nimfa** G nymph; young woman  
**nipto** G bathe; wash  
**Nirvana** Nirvana  
**nistagmo** G drowsy; sleepy  
**niti** neat; bright  
**nitrogen** 1 nitrogen  
**niva** (=nivi) 1X snow  
**nive** (prefer nikti) 1X wink  
**nivi** 1++ snow; snowy  
**nixi** G prick (n); prick (v); stab  
**no** 1++ no  
**no ge expecta** (=no-ge-expekta) 1X  
unexpected  
**no ge ski** (=no-ge-ski) 1X unknown  
**no!** 1 no!  
**no-** (also non-) 1+ dis-; (opposite formed);  
un- (form opposite); (prefix:)  
opposite; opposite (prefix)  
**no-bato** 1 shallow

**no-bi-divide** 1+ odd (not even); not even;  
uneven (number)  
**no-bi nume** (take no-bi-divide) 1X odd (not  
even); not even; uneven (num-  
ber)  
**no-cede** 1++ resolute  
**no-civili** 1 impertinent; rude; surly  
**no-dama** 1+ wild  
**no-defekti** 1 perfect; all right  
**no-dice** 1 dumb; mute  
**no-dina** 1++G feeble; frail  
**no-duce** 1 secondary  
**no-face** 1++ demolish; destroy; havoc;  
undo  
**no-facili** 1++ difficult; obstacle; rude  
**no-famo** 1 insignificant  
**no-fatiga** 1 fresh (awake)  
**no-felici** 1 unhappy  
**no-feno** 1++\* disappear  
**no-ferali** 1 domesticated  
**no-fertili** 1 barren  
**no-fini** 1+ eternal; infinite  
**no-flavoro** 1 tasteless; insipid  
**no-fobo** 1+ bold  
**no-forti** 1++ faint  
**no-forti foto** 1 gleam  
**no-foto** 1+ dark; darkness; obscure; shad-  
ow  
**no-freqe** 1 now and then; occasionally;  
scarce  
**no-fresko** 1 stale  
**no-functio** (=no-funktio) 1X out of order;  
useless  
**no-funktio** 1++ out of order; useless; vain  
**no-game gina** 1 spinster  
**no-game-an** 1 bachelor  
**no-ge-arma** 1 unarmed  
**no-ge-expekta** 1 unexpected  
**no-ge-frakti** 1 unbroken  
**no-ge-game** 1 unmarried  
**no-ge-ski** 1+ unknown  
**no-gluko** 1 unpleasant  
**no-gravi** 1++ light (not heavy); petty; tri-  
fling; trivial; unimportant;  
whatever (no matter what)  
**no-hedo** 1 misery  
**no-justi** 1 unreasonable  
**no-kali** 1++ ugly; unsightly  
**no-kargo** 1++ discharge  
**no-kine** 1++G motionless; not moving; sta-  
tionary; still (not moving)  
**no-klari** 1+ obscure; vague  
**no-klu-co** 1+ apart from that  
**no-kompara** 1++ contrast  
**no-komuni** 1 uncommon  
**no-Kristi** (=no-Kristo) 1X heathen  
**no-Kristo** 1\* heathen  
**no-kritici** 1 indiscriminating  
**no-kura** 1+ careless; indifferent; neglect  
**no-lauda** 1 disapproval; disapprove  
**no-lega** 1 illegal  
**no-libe** 1 dependent  
**no-liberali** 1 mean-minded  
**no-luci** 1+ blurred; opaque  
**no-memo** 1++ forget  
**no-mira** 1 ordinary  
**no-muta** 1 invariably; obstinate; steady  
**no-narko** 1+ sober  
**no-neo** 1 old  
**no-noku** 1 harmless  
**no-norma** 1 unorthodox  
**no-pende** 1 independent  
**no-place** 1+ displeasure; offend  
**no-plika** 1 unfold

**no-poli** 1++ few  
**no-posi** 1 impossible  
**no-pote** 1 unable  
**no-probabili** 1 unlikely  
**no-profito** 1++ disadvantage; vain  
**no-profunda** 1++ shallow  
**no-puri** 1++ dirt; dirty; filthy; foul; shabby  
**no-puri-do** 1 hovel  
**no-puri-ma** 1+ dirt; litter (dirt)  
**no-puta akti** 1+ rash  
**no-regula** 1 irregular  
**no-rekti** 1+ crooked  
**no-resista** 1++ weak  
**no-rugo** 1 mild  
**no-sani** 1 unwell  
**no-sati** 1++ scanty  
**no-semani** 1++G nonsense; senseless  
**no-sistema** 1 untidy  
**no-skope** 1G unobservant  
**no-sofi** 1 unwise; foolish  
**no-soni** 1++ quiet; noiseless; silence; silent; soundless  
  
**no-spe** 1+ despair; desperate  
**no-spende-pe** 1 miser  
**no-stimula** 1++ dull (boring); boring (adj)  
**no-sura** 1++ uncertain; waver  
**no-take** 1 slow  
**no-tegu** 1 expose  
**no-tekno** 1++G awkward; clumsy  
**no-turba** 1 calm  
**no-valu** 1+ despise; disgrace; valueless  
**no-vari** 1 invariably  
**no-vesti** 1 undress; strip (undress)  
**no-vide** 1++ blind  
**no-vista** 1 invisible  
**no-volu** 1 unwilling; disallow; reject; reluctant; repel  
  
**nobili** 1 noble  
**noce** (prefer noku) damage; harm; hurt  
**nodi** 1++ knot; node  
**noema** G understanding (n)  
**nokti** (=noktu) X night  
**noktu** 1++ night; nocturnal  
**noktu-papilio** 1+ moth  
**noku** 1++ damage; harm; harmful; hurt; inflict; injure; mischief; noxious; spoil (damage); torment; wear out  
  
**noku-zoa** 1 vermin  
**nola** G bell (small)  
**nomadi** G nomadic; wandering  
**nomi** 1++G law; -nomy (suffix law); right (n); rule (standard); theory  
  
**nomina** 1++ name; nominate  
**nomina-verba** 1+ noun  
**non-** (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+ dis-; (opposite formed); un- (form opposite); (prefix:) opposite; opposite (prefix)  
  
**non-acide** 1 non-existence; unreal  
**non-akorda** 1 objection  
**non-aktivi** 1 idle; inert  
**non-akuto** 1++ blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp)  
  
**non-aliena** 1 familiar  
**non-alti** 1 low  
**non-ami** 1++ enemy; foe; hostile; ill-feeling  
**non-amo** 1++ disgust; mean (not nice)  
**non-arki** 1 unofficial  
**non-atende** 1 prompt  
**non-audi** 1++ deaf  
**non-equ** (=non-iso) 1X unequal  
**non-ergo** 1 recreation  
**non-etio** 1 innocent

**non-hedo** 1++ unhappy; grief; sad; sorrow  
**non-homo** 1 unlike  
**non-iso** 1+ unequal  
**non-ofere** 1+ withhold  
**non-ofero** (=non-ofere) X withhold  
**nona** 1++G nine  
**nona-ze** 1 ninety  
**noo** G intellect; mind (n)  
**nord** 1++ north  
**nordi** (=nord) 1X north  
**nordo-me** 1+ compass  
**norma** 1++ normal; standard; conventional  
**nosfidi** G stealthy  
**noske** (prefer ski) know  
**nosog** G disease  
**nospira** 1 snort  
**nosto** G return home  
**nota** 1++ note; notice; bill; observe; record; remark  
  
**nota bibli** 1 notebook  
**nota-ka** 1 wallet (for money); pocket-book (wallet)  
  
**noti** (=nota) 1X notice  
**noti-tabla** 1 notice-board  
**notice** (=nota) 1X notice; note; remark; observe  
  
**noto** 1G back (n)  
**noto** G spurious  
**nova** 1++ news; news-item; piece of news  
  
**plu nova** 1 tidings  
**nova papira** (=nova-papira) 1X newspaper  
**nova-papira** 1++ newspaper  
**novela** 1 novel (story)  
**noveli** (=novela) X novel (story)  
**Novembra** (prefer meno mo-mo) 1 November  
  
**novembro** (=Novembra, prefer meno mo-mo) X November  
  
**nu** 1++ now; present (now); present (time); present time; up-to-date  
  
**nu nece akti** 1 urgent  
**nu-di** 1++ today; modern; nowadays  
**nu-fu** 1++ just going to; just (time); presently (soon); soon  
  
**nu-noktu** 1++ tonight  
**nu-pa** 1 just (time); recent  
**nu-tem** 1+ present time; present (time); modern  
  
**nuance** nuance  
**nubi** 1 cloud  
**nubili** marriageable  
**nuca** back of neck  
**nuci** nut  
**nudi** 1++ nude; bare; naked  
**nuki** 1++ nut; kernel; nuclear; nucleus  
**nuki energi** 1+ nuclear energy  
**nukle** nucleus  
**nuklea** (prefer nuki) 1 kernel; nucleus  
**nul-ergo** 1 unemployment  
**nul-ergo-pe** 1 unemployed person  
**nuli** 1++ null; nullify; nothing; abolish; abort; cancel; eliminate; naught; nil; no; repeal; zero  
  
**nuli bibli** 1 no books  
**nuli kron** (=nuli-kron) 1X never  
**nuli-kron** 1++ never  
**nuli-lo** 1++ nowhere  
**nuli-mo** 1 none  
**nuli-pe** 1+ no one; nobody  
**nuli-ra** 1 nothing  
**nuli-tem** never  
**nume** (=numera) 1X count; number

**numera** 1++ number; count; digit  
**numera mo** 1 first  
**numera panto-pe** 1++ altogether  
**numera panto-ra** 1++ altogether  
**numi** 1 coin  
**nuna** 1 nun  
**nuna-do** 1+ convent  
**nunci** 1+ announce; publish  
**nupti** 1 marriage ceremony; wedding  
**nuptia** (=nupti) X wedding  
**nuta** 1+ nod; agree  
**nutra** (=neutra) 1X neutral  
**nutri** 1+ feed (v); give to eat; nourish

## O

**o!** oh!  
**ob-** (prefix:) in-the-way; in-the-way (prefix)  
**obe** 1++ obey; execute; obedience; obedient  
  
**obesi** 1 obese; fat (thick); thick  
**obit** death; downfall  
**objekti** 1+ object; being (n)  
**obliga** 1 compel  
**obliqi** 1+ oblique  
**oblivio** forget  
**oblongi** 1+ oblong  
**obnubila** overcloud  
**obrimo** G mighty; strong  
**obsceni** obscene  
**obsequio** obsequious; servile  
**observa** observe  
**observa-ra** observation  
**obskuri** 1 dark  
**obsolesce** obsolescent  
**obstakula** obstacle  
**obstina** 1++ obstinate; stubborn  
**obstrukti** obstruct  
**obtena** obtain  
**obtunde** (=obtusi, prefer non-akuto) X blunt (not sharp)  
**obtusi** (prefer non-akuto) blunt (not sharp); dull (not sharp)  
  
**obvia** obviate  
**obvio** obvious; conspicuous; clear (evident)  
  
**oceani** 1++G ocean  
**oceli** eye (little)  
**ocide** 1++ west; western; occidental  
**ocidenta** (prefer ocide) west  
**ociputa** back of head  
**ode** G song  
**odino** G childbirth pains  
**odi** (=odio) 1X hate  
**odio** 1++ odious; hate; detest; disgust; distaste; hatred; loathe  
  
**odio-pe** 1 pest (nasty person); nasty fellow  
  
**odisi** G anger  
**Odobenus** 1 walrus  
**odonto** 1G tooth  
**odori** (=odoro) X odor; odour; smell  
**odoro** 1++ odor; odour; smell; aroma; scent  
  
**oeno** (prefer vini) G wine  
**oestro** G gad-fly; sex-heat  
**ofendo** offence; offend; offense; offensive

**ofere** 1++ offer  
**ofere se** 1++ be a candidate; run (for office)  
**ofero** (=ofere) 1X offer  
**ofero se** (=ofere se) X be a candidate; run (for office)  
**ofi** snake  
**ofice** 1++ office; official (adj); clearance (customs)  
**ofice-pe** 1++ officer; official (n)  
**ofici** (=ofice) 1X official (adj); office; clearance (customs)  
**oficia** (=ofice) X office; official (adj)  
**oficia-pe** (=ofice-pe) X officer; official (n)  
**oficiali** (=ofice) 1X official (adj)  
**ogro** 1 ogre  
**ok** (short form of okto) eight  
**okasio** 1++ occasion; chance; opportunity  
**oklo** 1G crowd (n)  
**okno** G hesitate; slow  
**oko** (=oku) GX eye  
**okrea** legging; sheath  
**okto** 1++ eight  
**okto-ze** 1 eighty  
**Oktoobra** (prefer meno deka) 1 October  
**oktobro** (=Oktoobra, prefer meno deka) X October  
**Oktopus** 1G octopus  
**oku** 1++ eye; notice (with eyes); optical; peep; perceive (with eyes); see (look)  
**oku-sema** 1 wink  
**oku-tegu** 1++ eyelid  
**okuli** (prefer oku) eye  
**okulta** hidden  
**okupa** + occupy  
**ola** jar; pot  
**ole** (=olea) 1X lubrication; lubricant  
**olea** 1++G oil; lubricant; lubrication; anoint  
**olei** (=olea) GX oil  
**olera** vegetables  
**oleske** (prefer kresce) grow  
**olface** 1+ smell (v); flair; nose; sniff  
**oligo** 1++G few; several  
**oliva** (=Olivi) X olive  
**Olivi** 1+ olive  
**oma** G eye  
**oma** G tumor  
**ombro** G rainstorm  
**omfalo** G navel  
**omite** 1+ omit  
**omiti** (=omite) X omit  
**omni** 1 all; every; apiece  
**omnibus** (prefer short form bus) 1 bus; omnibus  
**omo** G raw; unripe  
**onagro** G ass (wild)  
**oneiro** G dream  
**onero** burden; load  
**oniko** 1 hoof; claw; talon; nail  
**onko** G tumor  
**onomato** (prefer nomina) G name  
**onto** 1+G be; being (n); exist  
**opaci** G opaque  
**opera** 1 opera  
**opera** (prefer operatio) 1 operate; operation; handle; manage; manufacture; work  
**operatio** 1 operate; operation; handle; manage; manufacture; work  
**operkula** cover; lid  
**opida** town  
**opini** 1+ opinion; be of the opinion; opine

**opinio** (=opini) 1X opinion  
**opisto-** G (prefix:) behind; behind (prefix)  
**opo** 1 eye  
**oportuni** suitable  
**oportuni-tem** opportunity  
**opositi** + opposite; opposition  
**opresi** 1++ oppress  
**opsi** sight  
**opsi-** G (prefix:) late; late (prefix)  
**optalmo** (prefer oku) G eye  
**opti** eye; vision  
**opti** 1 choose; elect; opt  
**optimi** best  
**optimisti** 1 optimist  
**opulento** rich  
**opus** work (n)  
**ora** 1 mouth; oral  
**orakula** oracle; prophecy  
**orali** 1 oral  
**orama** G view  
**orange** (French) orange (colour)  
**orange** (French) 1++ orange (fruit)  
**oratora** 1 orator  
**orbi** (=orbita) X circle; world  
**orbi-ra** (take satelita) X satellite  
**orbis** (=orbita) X cycle  
**orbita** 1+ orbit; circle; cycle; world  
**ordina** 1++ order (arrangement); order (series); ordain (priest); grade (v); rank  
**ordinari** 1 ordinary  
**orfana** 1+G orphan  
**orfano** (=orfana) GX orphan  
**organi** 1++G organ  
**organismo** 1++G organism; being (n); organisation  
**organiza** 1+ organize; arrange  
**orgasmo** G orgasm  
**orgi** G orgy  
**ori** 1 rise (go up)  
**orienta** 1+G east; orient; oriental  
**orientati** 1 attitude  
**origi** 1++G origin; source  
**origina** (prefer origi) origin; source  
**orikto** G dug; quarried  
**Oriza** 1++G rice  
**oriza-agri** 1 rice paddy  
**orkestra** 1++G orchestra  
**Orkidi** 1+G orchid; testicle  
**orna** 1++ ornament; decorate; decoration; adorn; fancy  
**orna aku** 1 brooch  
**orna-li** 1 jewel  
**orna-ra** 1+ jewelry  
**orna-zo** 1++ bangle  
**orni** 1G bird; fowl  
**oro** 1 mount; mountain  
**orto** 1++G upright; erect; straight; upright (direction); vertical  
**orto-lo** 1G cliff  
**os** 1+ mouth; face  
**os** (=osteo) 1X bone  
**osatura** skeleton  
**osci** (=oscila) X swing; oscillate; see-saw; shake; sway; wag (oscillate)  
**oscila** 1++ oscillate; swing; see-saw; shake; sway; vibrate; wag (oscillate)  
**oscili** (=oscila) X swing; oscillate; see-saw; sway; wag (oscillate)  
**oski** (=oscila) X swing; oscillate; see-saw; sway; wag (oscillate)  
**osku** (prefer oskula) 1 kiss

**oskula** 1++ kiss  
**osme** G smell  
**osmo** G push (n)  
**ostenta** display  
**osteo** 1++G bone  
**Österreich** Austria  
**ostraciza** G ostracize  
**ostraka** 1+G shell (animal)  
**ostrako** (=ostraka) GX shell (animal)  
**Ostre** 1+G oyster  
**ostre ostraka** 1G oyster shell  
**ostrea** (=Ostre) GX oyster  
**oti** 1++G ear; bug (v); spy  
**oti-orna** 1 earring  
**otio** 1 idle; be idle  
**otrero** G nimble; quick  
**ousia** G reality; substance  
**ova** 1++ egg  
**ovali** 1+ oval  
**ovari** ovary  
**ovi** (=Ovis) 1X sheep  
**ovi lana** (=ovis lana) 1X fleece  
**oviparo** egg-laying  
**Ovis** 1+ sheep; mutton  
**ovis lana** 1\* fleece  
**ovis voci** 1 bleat  
**ovis-pe** 1 shepherd  
**oxi** 1+G acid; sharp (sour); sour  
**oxidi** 1++G oxidize; corrode; rust  
**oxigen** (=oxigena) X oxygen  
**oxigena** 1++ oxygen  
**ozo** (prefer odoro) G smell

## P

**pa** 1++ -ed (past tense marker); did (past tense marker); had (tense marker); have (past tense marker); 've (past tense marker); has (tense marker); last (previous); past  
**pa(-)** 1++ past  
**pa akti** 1 did  
**pa audi** 1 heard (preterit of to hear)  
**pa bali** 1 sent (preterit of to send)  
**pa bibe** 1 drank  
**pa debi** 1 ought to have; should have  
**pa detekti** 1 found (preterit of to find)  
**pa dice** 1 spoke (preterit of to speak); said (preterit of to say); told (preterit of to tell)  
**pa dona** 1 gave  
**pa dromo** 1 ran  
**pa duce** 1 led (preterit of to lead); drove (preterit of to drive)  
**pa elekti** 1 chose  
**pa es** 1 was; were; been  
**pa este** 1 felt (preterit of to feel)  
**pa face** 1 made (preterit of to make)  
**pa fero ci** 1 brought (preterit of to bring)  
**pa frakti** 1 broke (preterit of to break)  
**pa gene** 1 became; got  
**pa grafo** 1 wrote  
**pa habe** 1 had (preterit of to have, own); had the quality of  
**pa kade** 1 fell (preterit of to fall)  
**pa kapti** 1 caught  
**pa ki** 1 went; gone (past of to go)  
**pa klepto** 1 stole (preterit of to steal)

**pa kresce** 1 grew  
**pa meno** 1 last month  
**pa merka** 1 bought (preterit of to buy)  
**pa more** 1 used to  
**pa morta** 1 died (preterit of to die)  
**pa nece** 1 had to  
**pa paga** 1 paid (preterit of to pay)  
**pa pote** 1++ could  
**pa prende** 1 took  
**pa proto** 1 began  
**pa reakti** 1 replied (preterit of to reply)  
**pa sedi** 1 sat (preterit of to sit)  
**pa seiso** 1 shook  
**pa ski** 1 knew  
**pa spende** 1 spent (preterit of to spend)  
**pa sta** 1 stood (past of to stand)  
**pa stru** 1 built (preterit of to build)  
**pa tena** 1 held (preterit of to hold); kept (preterit of to keep)  
  
**pa tenta** 1 tried (preterit of to try)  
**pa trakto** 1 drew  
**pa unio** 1 met (preterit of to meet)  
**pa vendo** 1 sold (preterit of to sell)  
**pa veni** 1 came  
**pa-di** 1++ yesterday  
**pa-noktu** 1 last night  
**pa-tem** 1 past  
**pabo** wheel barrow  
**pabulu** food  
**paci** 1++ peace; pacify; peaceful  
**paedi** 1G child; infant  
**paga** 1++ pay; payment; wage  
**paga paketa** 1 pay packet  
**pagina** 1++ page  
**pagio** firm; fixed  
**pago** fixing (n)  
**paisage** (French) landscape  
**paka** 1 bale; charge; pack (charge)  
**paketa** 1++ package; packet; parcel  
**paki** 1++G thick (stout); fat (thick); coarse; stout (adj)  
  
**paki-fi** 1+ cable; cord  
**paki-karmi** 1 steak  
**palaso** sprinkle  
**palati** 1++ palace  
**palato** palate; roof of mouth  
**palea** 1 bran; chaff; straw  
**paleo** 1++G old; aged; ancient; palaeo  
**paleo soldata** 1+ old soldier; veteran  
**paleo stori** 1+G legend  
**pali** 1++ palisade; pillar; pole; post (pole); stake (n)  
**pali** (take itera (again) or retro (backwards)) GX again; back again; backwards  
  
**palia** 1 cloak; overcoat; topcoat  
**palida** (=palidi) 1X pale (in colour); pallid; wan  
  
**palidi** 1++ pale (in colour); pallid; wan  
**palin-** (take retro-) GX (prefix:) back again; back again (prefix)  
  
**palino** G scatter  
**palio** mantle  
**palma** 1+ slap; palm (hand); palm (tree)  
**palpa** 1++ examine (by touch); touch  
**palpebra** eyelid  
**palpita** beat; throb  
**paluda** 1+ marsh; bog; moss (bog)  
**paludi** (=paluda) X bog; marsh  
**palumbu** wood pigeon  
**pan** (short form of panto) 1+G all; both (if two); every  
  
**pan tem** (prefer panto-tem) 1 eternal  
**pan-lo** (prefer panto-lo) everyplace; everywhere; widespread

**pan-tem** (prefer panto-tem) 1+ always  
**panacea** G all-heal  
**Panda** 1 panda  
**Pandalus** 1 prawn  
**pande** 1 spread; stretch  
**panela** 1+ (piece of) cloth; panel  
**pani** 1++ bread; loaf  
**pani-bo** 1 baker's (shop); baker's shop  
**pani-pe** 1 baker  
**panika** 1G panic  
**Paniku** 1+ millet  
**panorama** 1G panorama; all-views; outlook; view  
  
**pantalona** trousers  
**Pantera** 1 panther  
**panto** (or short form pan) 1++G all; every; both (if two)  
  
**panto faktu** 1 particulars  
**panto kron** (prefer panto-kron) 1G always; everytime  
  
**panto-di** 1 everyday  
**panto-kron** 1G always; everytime  
**panto-lo** 1++ everyplace; everywhere; widespread  
  
**panto-pe** 1++G everybody; everyone  
**panto-ra** 1++G everything  
**panto-tem** 1++\* eternal; always  
**pantomima** 1+G pantomime  
**papa** 1+ dad; papa; pope  
**Papaver** 1+ poppy  
**papi** long seed hairs  
**papila** nipple; teat  
**papilio** 1+ butterfly  
**papira** 1++G paper; roll of paper; strip (paper); strap (paper)  
  
**papira saka** 1 paper-bag  
**paprika** pepper  
**papula** pimple  
**para** 1++G beside; at side; by (beside); close to; next to  
  
**u para** 1++G neighborhood; neighbour-hood; vicinity  
  
**para dice** 1 by the way  
**para-** 1+G (prefix:) beside; beside (prefix)  
  
**para-do** 1 next door  
**para-mari via** 1 promenade  
**para-pe** 1+ neighbor; neighbour  
**parabola** 1+G allegory; parable  
**parada** 1++ parade  
**paradisi** (=paradiso) 1GX heaven (paradise); paradise  
  
**paradiso** 1+G heaven (paradise); paradise  
**paradoxi** G paradox  
**paragrafo** 1G paragraph  
**parakade** 1 parachute  
**parakade soldata** 1 paratrooper  
**paraleli** 1++G parallel  
**paralisi** 1+G paralyse; lame  
**paranoia** G mad  
**parasiti** (=parasito) GX parasite  
**parasito** 1+G parasite  
**parcela** package; packet; portion (small)  
  
**parci** few; sparing; scanty; thrifty; penurious; frugal  
  
**pardo** 1++ pardon; forgive; excuse; absolve (from sin or guilt); condone  
  
**pardona** 1 forgive; pardon  
**pare** 1 give birth  
**parenta** 1++ parent; mother (or father); father (or mother)  
**parenta-fratri** 1++ uncle

**parenta-sorori** 1++ aunt  
**parentesi** G parenthesis; bracket (printing)  
**pari** equal  
**parieta** 1 wall  
**parka** 1++ park (n); park (v)  
**parka-puni** 1 parking fine  
**parla** 1 speak  
**parlamenta** 1++ parliament  
**parle** (=parla) 1X speak  
**parodi** parody  
**paroki** 1G parish  
**parokia** G neighborhood; neighbourhood  
**parokia-pe** G neighbor; neighbour  
**parola** G word  
**parotiditis** 1 mumps  
**paroxisma** G fit (epileptic); spasms  
**parta** part; divide; partial (partly); partly; share  
  
**parteno** G virgin  
**parti** 1 party (celebrate)  
**participa** 1++ participate  
**participla** + participle  
**partikula** 1++ particle  
**partikulari** detail (v)  
**parturi** give birth  
**Parus** 1 tit  
**parvi** (prefer pusi) little  
**pasa** 1+ pass (leave behind); passage; surpass  
  
**pasa tem** 1 pastime  
**pasage** (French) passage  
**pasala** G peg  
**pasaporta** 1++ passport  
**paseri** 1+ sparrow  
**pasi** G for all  
**pasio** 1+ passion  
**pasivi** 1 passive  
**paska** 1+ Easter  
**paskuo** pasture  
**pasta** 1++ dough; paste; pastry  
**pastata** 1+ pie; tart  
**pastelo** 1 crayon  
**pasteuriza** (French) pasteurize  
**Pastinaca** 1 parsnip  
**pastora** 1+ parson; pastor; shepherd  
**pastura** pasture  
**patata** potato  
**pate** lie (v) open  
**patela** 1++ knee-cap; pan  
**patenta** 1+ patent  
**patina** (prefer glisa (epi geli)) skate (on ice)  
**pato** 1++G sick; ill; suffer; disease; illness; infirmity; invalid; malady; plague; septic; sickness; sufferance; suffering  
  
**pato-do** 1++ hospital  
**u pato-pe** 1++ patient (n)  
**pato-vagona** 1 ambulance  
**patri** 1++ father  
**patrioti** 1 patriot  
**patrona** model; pattern  
**patrus** uncle  
**pauci** (prefer oligo) few  
**paulu** (prefer pusi) little  
**pauperi** poor  
**pausa** 1++G pause; rest; stop  
**pausi** (=pausa) X pause; rest  
  
**pave** pave (v)  
**pavi** 1 paving-stone  
**pavilio** 1+ pavilion; pavillion  
**pavimenta** pavement  
**Pavnao** 1 peacock  
**paxili** peg; stake (small)  
**pe** (short form of persona) 1++ one (per-

son); one's; person  
**-pe** (short affix form of persona) 1++ person  
**pe-fiska** 1 income tax  
**pe-klepti** 1++ kidnap  
**pe-pikto** 1 portrait  
**peci** 1+ piece; bit; part; patch; portion  
**peci ergo** 1 patchwork  
**peci tera** 1 terrain  
**peda** (=paedi, take infanti) GX child  
**pedali** 1 pedal  
**pedanti** pedant  
**pedi** 1++ foot (end of leg); kick; paw; tread  
**pedi** (=pedo, prefer baso) 1GX soil  
**plu pedi** 1 feet  
**pedi su kefa** 1 somersault  
**pedi-artri** 1++ ankle  
**pedi-bola** 1++ football  
**pedi-digi** 1++ toe  
**pedi-lo** 1++ floor; ground; storey  
**pedi-lo tegu** 1+ rug  
**pedi-marka** 1+ footprint  
**pedi-pe** 1 pedestrian  
**pedi-ra** 1+ rung; stirrup; treadle  
**pedi-te** 1++ sock  
**pedi-ve** 1++ shoe; footwear  
**pedi-ve-pe** 1 cobbler  
**pedi-via** 1++ footpath; pavement  
**pedikulu** louse  
**pedio** (=paedi, take infanti) 1GX child; infant  
**pedo** 1G ground; sod; soil  
**pego** G fountain  
**peira** G attempt; try  
**pejora** worse  
**peka** 1+ sin  
**pektina** 1++ comb  
**pektora** 1 breast; bosom; chest (body part)  
**pekula** steal; peculate  
**pekuliari** peculiar  
**pela** 1 peel; skin  
**pelagi** (=pelago, prefer mari) GX sea  
**pelago** 1G sea  
**pelargo** G geranium; stork  
**peleka** (=peleki) 1X ax; axe; hatchet  
**peleki** 1+G ax; axe; chopper; hatchet  
**pele** 1++ fur; fell (skin); skin  
**pelika** 1 hatchet  
**peliko** basin; bowl  
**pelma** G sole (foot)  
**pelo** G clay; mud  
**pelta** G small shield  
**pelvi** 1 pelvis; basin; vessel  
**pemfigo** G bubble  
**pemka** G pastry  
**pen** (short form of penta) 1 five  
**pen-ze** 1 fifty  
**pena** (=pina) X pen; feather  
**pencila** 1++ pencil  
**pende** 1++ hang; hang up; dangle; sag; suspend  
**pende ex** 1++ depend  
**pende kleido** 1 padlock  
**pende kli** 1 hammock  
**pende-te** 1++ curtain; sling  
**pendula** pendulum  
**pene** almost  
**penetra** penetrate  
**penia** dearth; poverty  
**penicili** 1 brush  
**penicilin** 1 penicillin  
**penikro** G needy; poor  
**peninsula** peninsula

**penis** 1 penis; tail; brush  
**penite** 1++ sorry; condolences; regret; repent  
**pensi** 1 think; cogitate  
**pensi** 1+ pension  
**penta** 1++G five  
**penta** (after noun) 1++G fifth  
**penta-ze** 1 fifty  
**pentekosta** 1 whitsun  
**penuri** in need  
**pepiro** G ripe  
**pepo** G gourd; melon  
**pepsi** 1++G digest (digestion); digestion  
**per** 1++ by means of; per; with (=by means of)  
**per dina** 1 by force  
**per fortuna** 1 by chance  
**per qi** 1 whereby  
**per-** 1 (prefix:) through; through (prefix:); thorough; thorough; thorough (prefix)  
**per-co** 1+ in this way  
**perca** perch  
**percipe** perceive; perception  
**perdi** 1 lose  
**Perdix** 1 partridge  
**peregrina** wander  
**pereio** G transport  
**pereni** perennial  
**perfekti** 1++ perfect; outstanding  
**perfidu** false; perfidy  
**perfora** perforate  
**perfuma** 1+ perfume; scent  
**pergamenta** parchment  
**pergula** booth; stall  
**peri** 1++G around; ambient; siege; surround  
**peri-** 1+G (prefix:) around; around (prefix)  
**peri-braki** 1+G embrace; hug  
**peri-ergo** G busy-body (v)  
**peri-lo** 1++ environment; neighbourhood; surroundings  
**peridi** G envelope (outer)  
**perilo** 1+ peril; danger; dangerous; perilous  
**perimetri** G perimeter  
**perimetro** (=perimetri) GX perimeter  
**periodi** 1G period  
**periskope** 1G periscope  
**periso** G odd number  
**perjura** perjure  
**perkno** dark-colored  
**perkola** percolate  
**perkusi** 1 shake  
**perla** pearl  
**permane** + permanent; durable; endure; enduring; last (v)  
**permea** permeate  
**permito** 1++ permit; admission; admit; admittance; allow; let; permission  
**perna** harmed; misfortune  
**perona** G fibula; pin  
**perplexi** 1 perplex; baffle; confound; confuse; dumfound  
**persekuti** 1 persecute; oppress  
**persevere** persevere  
**Persika** 1 peach; peach tree  
**persona** 1++ person; personal; somebody  
**perspekto** see through  
**perspikuo** clear (evident); evident  
**pertena** 1 pertain; belong  
**pertika** long pole

**pertine** belong to  
**perto** G destroy; kill  
**peruka** 1 wig  
**perula** bud-scale; pouch  
**pervio** porous  
**pesa** weigh  
**pesanto** heavy  
**pesimi** worst  
**pesimisti** 1 pessimist  
**pesko** G hide; skin  
**pesti** 1++ pest  
**petali** 1+G petal  
**petalo** (=petali) GX petal  
**petasma** G carpet; rug  
**peti** 1++G fly (v); haste; hurry; rush; fall  
**petiola** leaf stalk  
**petita** (prefer domi-zoa) 1 pet (animal)  
**petitio** 1++ petition; appeal; ask; beg; implore; invitation; invite; request; requisition; try to get  
**petitio konsili** 1+ consult  
**petro** 1++G rock; stone  
**petro-pe** 1 mason  
**petrole** (=petroleum) 1X petroleum  
**petroleum** 1+G petroleum  
**petrosili** G parsley  
**petulanti** peevish  
**pexi** (prefer fixa) G fix; solidify  
**pextora** chest (body part)  
**pi** G pi (Greek letter)  
**piano** 1++ piano  
**pica** tar  
**picea** spruce  
**pidako** G fountain; spring (source)  
**pieli** G socket  
**pielo** G pelvis; trough  
**piezo** 1G press (v); click (press key); tighten  
**piga** (=pigi) 1GX buttock; buttocks; pygal  
**piga-ve** 1G knickers  
**pige** feel annoyed  
**pigi** 1G buttock; buttocks; pygal; rump  
**pigmenta** pigment; color; colour  
**pigmi** 1G dwarf; teeny  
**pigmo** (prefer pugna) G fist  
**pigno** pledge; security (pledge); pawn (pledge)  
**pigro** lazy  
**pika** 1 pierce; prick; sting; smart (sharp)  
**Pika** 1 magpie  
**pikanti** piquant; stinging  
**piknik** 1+ picnic  
**pikno** G dense  
**pikro** 1++G bitter  
**pikto** 1++ picture; illustrate; image; paint; painting  
**pikus** woodpecker  
**pila** column; battery  
**pile** G gate  
**pileo** G cap  
**pili** (=kapila) X hair  
**pilo** 1 ball  
**pilo** G pylon  
**pilu** (=pilula) X pill  
**pilula** pill; tablet (medicament)  
**pina** 1++ pen; feather; plume  
**pina** (=puni) 1X penalty  
**pinca** 1+ pinch  
**pince** pinch  
**pincela** paint brush  
**pinceta** 1+ tweezers  
**pinea** pine cone  
**pingui** fat (blubber); blubber

**pinguina** penguin  
**pinito G** wise  
**pintada** guinea fowl  
**Pinus 1+** pine (tree)  
**pio** gentle; tender  
**pio G** pus  
**pipa 1++** chirp; pipe; tube  
**piperi 1++** pepper  
**pipeta** pipette  
**pipi 1** squeak  
**pipto (prefer kade) G** fall  
**pirami 1+G** pyramid  
**piramidi (=pirami) GX** pyramid  
**pirata 1++** pirate  
**pireno G** seed (hard)  
**pireto G** burning heat  
**pirexi (=pirexia) GX** fever  
**pirexia G** fever  
**pirgo G** tower  
**piro 1++G** fire; ablaze; alight; burn (v); combust; ignite; kindle; pyre  
**piro minus flama 1\*** smoulder  
**piro-lo 1+G** hearth  
**pirso G** beacon; torch  
**piru (=Pirus) GX** pear; pear tree  
**pirueta** pirouette  
**Pirus 1+G** pear; pear tree  
**pisci (=piski) X** fish (n); fish (v)  
**piscina (=piskina) X** fish pond; swimming pool  
**piski 1++** fish (n); fish (v)  
**piski grega 1** shoal (fishes)  
**piski-do 1** aquarium  
**piski-pe 1** fisherman  
**piskina +** fish pond; swimming pool; pool (pond)  
**pista 1+** track (trail); track (race); scent (trail); trail  
**pistila** pistil  
**pistio G** faithful  
**pisto G** learned  
**pistola 1+** pistol  
**pistona** piston  
**pisu (=Pisum) X** pea  
**Pisum 1+** pea  
**pita 1** patter  
**pitano G** persuasive  
**piteka 1** ape; monkey  
**pitekus (=piteka, prefer simia) GX** ape  
**pitiri** bran  
**piton 1G** python  
**pixi G** box  
**pixidi G** box (small)  
**pla 1++** ledge; shelf  
**place 1++** please; pleasure; give pleasure  
**placia +** place (square); square (place)  
**placidi +** quiet; still (quiet)  
**plaga** plague  
**plage 1+** beach  
**plagia** plagiarize  
**plagio G** oblique  
**plago** strike; wound (v)  
**plaka 1++G** cake; block; flat-iron; pad (n); slab; tablet (slab)  
**plako (=plaka) GX** cake; slab; tablet (slab)  
**plamkto (=plankto) GX** float  
**plana 1+** glide; glider; hover; plane (glide)  
**'plana-do 1** hangar  
**planet (=planeta) 1GX** planet  
**planeta 1++G** planet  
**plange** complain; complaint  
**plani (=plano, prefer plati) X** flat (plane); plane (flat)

**planka 1+** plank  
**plankto 1++G** float; swim (float)  
**plano 1+** flat (plane); plane (flat)  
**plano (take skema) X** plan  
**plano (take vaga) 1GX** wander  
**planta 1++** plant (n); plant (v); vegetable  
**planta (take solea) X** sole (foot)  
**plantago** plantain  
**plasma** plasma; can be shaped  
**plasti 1+G** form; mold; mould; shape  
**plasti-ma 1G** plastic  
**plastici (=plastika) GX** plastic  
**plastika 1++\*G** plastic  
**plastika-tegu** plastic case  
**plastru G** plaster  
**plata 1** squash  
**plata-landa (=plati-lo) 1X** plain (n)  
**plataforma 1++** platform  
**platanus** plane tree  
**platesa 1** plaice  
**plati 1++G** flat (plane); wide; ample; broad; even (level); extensive; plane (flat)  
**plati skana-me** flatbed scanner  
**plati-landa 1\*** plain (n)  
**plati-lo 1+\*** plain (n); flat land; flat (n)  
**plati-tabu 1** ironing board  
**platika (=plastika) 1GX** plastic  
**platinum** platinum (Pt)  
**plato 1** plateau  
**plato-lo (=plati-lo) 1X** plain (n); flat land; flat (n)  
**plaude (=aplaude, prefer lauda) X** applaud  
**plax G** plate; tablet (slab)  
**ple 1++** fill; full; fully; hearty  
**plebi** common people  
**plegi G** stroke (hit)  
**plei (=pleio) 1GX** more (number)  
**pleio 1++G** more (number)  
**pleisto 1++G** most (number)  
**pleko G** twine (twist); twist  
**plekto 1+G** braid  
**plemna G** nave (of wheel)  
**plero G** full  
**plesio 1G** close (near); near  
**pleto (=pletora) 1GX** crowd (n); abundance  
**pletora G** crowd (n); abound; abundance; abundant  
**pleura 1G** coast; lateral; rib; seashore; side; sidelong  
**plexi 1** intertwine; intertwist; interweaving; net  
**plexu (=plexi) 1X** intertwine; interweaving; net  
**plika 1++** fold; dart (pleat); pleat; tuck (fold)  
**plinta** plintha; brick  
**pliso G** wash  
**plora 1** weep  
**ploto (prefer plankto)** float; swim (float)  
**plu 1++** -s (plural sign); more than one; plural; some  
**plu bibli 1** books; some books  
**plu fe (take mu though without gender) 1X** they (female)  
**plu femora 1** lap  
**plu kron 1++** sometimes  
**plu mega litera** upper case (typing)  
**plu pusi litera** lower case (typing)  
**plu-ci 1++** these  
**plu-la 1++** those  
**plu-la bibli 1** those books  
**plu-tu 1++** yours (single)  
**plu-vi 1++** yours (plural)

**pluma 1+** plume; feather; pen  
**plumba 1+** lead (Pb)  
**plumpa 1++** plump  
**plura 1+** several  
**plurali 1** plural  
**plus 1++** plus; additional; also; and; another; as well as; extra; spare; too (also); with  
**u plus mo 1\*** another one  
**plus-co 1++** also; besides; furthermore; moreover  
**pluso (=plus) 1X** additional; also; and; another; as well as; extra; plus; spare; too (also)  
**u pluso mo (=u plus mo) 1X** another one  
**plutea** shed (n)  
**pluto 1++G** rich; resources; wealth  
**pluto vora 1+** banquet  
**pluvi 1++** rain; shower (rain)  
**pluvi skuta 1++** umbrella  
**pluvi-nivi 1+** sleet  
**pluvi-venti 1** squall  
**pneu G** tire (tyre); tyre  
**pneumati 1G** lung; lungs  
**pneumi (=pneumati) 1GX** lung  
**pneumo G** breath; breathe; wind (air)  
**pneumoni (=pneumati) GX** lung  
**po 1++** after; since  
**po kron 1** late; lateness; delay; retard; retardation  
**po meso-di 1++** after noon; afternoon; P.M.; pm; post meridiem  
**po- 1+G** (prefix:) after; after (prefix); post-  
**po-co 1++** afterwards; then  
**po-di 1** the next day  
**po-kron 1++** late; delay; lateness; retard; retardation; tardy  
**po-meso-di** noon  
**pocili** cup (small)  
**poda 1++G** leg; limb (leg); paw  
**poda-fa 1** trestle  
**poda-genu 1** knee  
**poda-gono 1** knee  
**poda-te 1++** stocking  
**poda-ve 1++** trousers  
**podagra G** gout  
**podex G** bottom  
**podio G** platform  
**podistra G** foot-trap (n)  
**poeia 1G** create; produce  
**poerio (=poeia) GX** create  
**poekilo G** varying  
**poema 1** poem  
**poesi 1++G** poem; poetry; verse  
**poeta 1++** poet  
**poeti (=poeta) X** poet  
**poga 1G** beard  
**pogo (=poga) GX** beard  
**poi (old Glosa word)** then  
**poko (Italian) 1+** a little; a bit  
**pola 1+G** polar; pole (Earth)  
**polariza G** polarize  
**pole** pulley  
**pole (prefer vendo)** sell  
**polemi 1+G** fight; war; dispute; quarrel  
**polex** thumb  
**poli 1++G** many; abundant; lot (many); lump; mass (many); numerous; pile; poly-  
**poli kavita 1** spongy; porous  
**poli-aku 1+** jagged  
**poli-cide 1+\*** massacre; slaughter  
**poli-pe 1++** crowd (n); multitude; troop

(crowd); throng  
**poli-pika** 1 tingle  
**poli-voci** 1 uproar  
**polica** 1++G police  
**polica-an** 1++ policeman; constable (male)  
**polica-fe** 1+ constable (female)  
**poligonum** G knot weed  
**polina** 1+ pollen  
**polini** (=polina) X pollen  
**polio** 1++G grey; gray  
**poliri** polish (v)  
**polis** (=polita, prefer civita) 1GX city; town  
**polisa** (=polisi) GX policy  
**polisi** 1++G policy  
**polita** G city  
**politena** 1 polythene  
**politika** 1++G political; politics  
**politika-pe** 1+ politician  
**poluti** + pollute  
**pomegranata** 1+ pomegranate  
**pomfo** G blister  
**pome** (=pomi) 1X apple  
**pomi** 1++ apple  
**pomo** (=pomi) X apple  
**pompo** 1+ pomp; splendor; splendour  
**ponda** 1 pound  
**ponda nota** 1 pound note  
**ponde** 1++ ponder; weigh; weight; consider  
**pondero** ponder  
**ponderoso** heavy; ponderous  
**poni** 1+ pony  
**ponti** 1++ bridge  
**pop** 1 pop  
**popa** pope  
**popina** cook-shop  
**poples** back of knee  
**popula** 1++ people; popular; popularity; population  
**populari** (prefer popula) 1 popular  
**Populus** 1 poplar; poplar tree  
**porcelana** 1 China ware  
**porfiro** G purple  
**porifera** G sponge  
**porka** (=porku, prefer sui(-karni)) 1X pig; hog; pork  
**porki** (=porku, prefer sui(-karni)) X pork; pig  
**porku** (prefer sui(-karni)) 1 pork; pig; hog  
**porkuspina** 1+ porcupine  
**porno** G prostitute  
**pornografi** G pornography  
**poro** 1+G pore; hole; passage  
**porta** 1++ door; gate; port (opening in ship)  
**porta** (=portu, prefer asilu) 1X harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour)  
**porta** (prefer fero) 1 carry  
**porta tina** 1 door bell  
**porta-nota** 1 pocket-book (wallet); wallet (for money)  
**porta-valuta** 1 purse  
**porta-voka** megaphone  
**portabili** portable  
**porte** G destroy  
**portende** (take portento) X portend  
**portento** portent; omen; sign; portend  
**portika** 1+ porch  
**portikula** (=portika) X porch  
**portio** (prefer mero) part; portion  
**portu** 1+ harbor; harbour; haven; port (harbour)  
**Poru** 1+ leek  
**posesi** possess

**posi** 1++ perhaps; may; maybe; might (possibility); might (possibly); possible; possibly; probable; probably  
**posi-ra** 1++ possibility  
**positi** place (v); put  
**positivi** 1+ positive  
**post** (prefer po) 1 after; since  
**post-** (prefer po-) 1 (prefix:) after; after (prefix); post-  
**post-datu** post-date  
**posta** 1++ mail; post (mail); post (send)  
**posta-an** 1 postman  
**posta-karta** 1+ post card; postal card  
**posta-pe** 1 postman; mailman  
**posta-teka** 1 post-box  
**poste** 1++ behind; astern; back (n); posterior; rear  
**posteriori** posterior; rear  
**posterita** posterity  
**postpone** postpone  
**postula** 1++ postulate; assume; suppose; if  
**postura** posture  
**pota** 1G drink  
**potabili** drinkable  
**potami** 1G river  
**potamo** (=potami, prefer fluvi) 1GX river  
**potasium** potassium (K)  
**potato** 1++ potato  
**potē** 1++ able; can (be able); ability; capable; may; power  
**potentia** powerful  
**poto** G fond desire  
**potpuri** potpourri  
**pourboire** (French) tip  
**pove** 1++ poor; miserable; pauper  
**pove agri-pe** 1 peasant  
**pra** (old Glosa word) had (tense marker)  
**prae** (=pre) X ago; before (time); former; formerly; previous; prior  
**praeter** (=preter, prefer ultra) X beyond  
**pragma** 1++G affair; deal  
**praktika** + practical; practise  
**prandi** 1 dinner; supper  
**prandia** (=prandi) X dinner; supper  
**praso** leek-green  
**prate** 1+ meadow; prairie  
**pravi** crooked (evil); evil  
**praxi** 1++ practice; practise; able; act; acting; actuate; busy; do; doing; effect (v); effective; experience (v, resulting from practice); make; shrewd (resulting from practice); sensible (resulting from practice)  
**pre** 1++ before (time); ago; a little while ago; earlier; former; formerly; previous; prior  
**pre dice** 1+ prophet  
**pre kron** (=pre-kron) 1X early  
**pre kura** (=pre-kura) 1X precaution  
**pre meso-di** 1++\* a. m.; AM; am (time); ante meridiem; before noon  
**pre nu** (=pre-nu) 1X former; formerly; once  
**pre plu di** 1 the other day  
**pre vide** (=pre-vidē) 1X foresee; anticipate  
**pre-** 1+ (prefix:) before (time); before (time)(prefix); pre-the day before  
**pre-di** 1 early  
**pre-kron** 1++ early  
**pre-kura** 1 precaution  
**pre-noktu** 1 evening  
**pre-nu** 1++ already; former; formerly; once

**pre-parenta** 1+ ancestor; forbear (n); forefather  
**pre-pe** 1 predecessor  
**pre-vidē** 1\* foresee; anticipate  
**preci** 1++ price; cost; fare; ransom  
**preci-lista** 1+ tariff  
**precioso** precious  
**precipita** precipitate  
**precise** 1+ precise; exact; strict  
**precisi** (=precise) X exact; precise  
**preda** 1+ prey  
**predice** 1+ predict  
**predika** 1+ preach; proclaim  
**predilektio** predilection  
**predispositi** predispose  
**prefa** (=preface) 1X preface  
**preface** preface  
**prefekta** (=prefekto) 1X prefect  
**prefekto** prefect  
**prefere** 1++ prefer; rather (more willingly)  
**prefero** (=prefere) X prefer  
**prefixa** prefix  
**pregna** pregnant; make pregnant  
**prehendi** (=prende) X seize  
**prehistori** prehistory  
**prejudika** 1+ prejudice  
**preka** 1++ pray; plea; prayer  
**preka-pe** 1++ priest  
**prekario** precarious  
**prekoci** precocious  
**prelimina** preliminary  
**premi** 1++ premium; prize; profit; reward  
**premiu** (=premi) X prize; profit; reward  
**premo** G tree-stump  
**prende** 1++ take; gather; occupy; pick (take); pick up; pluck (pick); seize  
**preokupa** preoccupy  
**prepara** 1++ prepare; alert; preparation; prepared; provide; ready  
**prepostero** preposterous  
**prepto** G distinguished  
**presa** 1++ press (v); crowd (v); crush; lean on; press (periodicals); pressure; print; squeeze; throng  
**presa-me** 1\* press (machine)  
**presagi** presage; forebode  
**presbi** G old  
**presenti** + now; presence; present  
**preserva** + preserve (keep)  
**presi** (=presa) 1X press (v)  
**preside** 1 preside  
**presidenta** (=presidenti) 1X president  
**presidenti** 1++ president  
**preskribe** prescribe  
**presta** lend  
**preste** agile; nimble  
**presti-digita** quick-fingered; prestidigitate  
**prestigi** prestige  
**presto** quickly  
**prestra** priest  
**presu** (=presa) 1X press (v); lean on; squeeze; throng  
**presume** presume  
**pretende** 1++ pretend; claim; make claim; lay claim to  
**prefer** 1 past; beyond  
**preferite** (prefer pa) past  
**pretexta** (=pretextu) X pretext  
**pretextu** 1+ pretext; pretence; pretense  
**prevale** prevail  
**prevarika** prevaricate  
**preveni** prevent; forestall

**previo** (prefer pre) ago; before (time); former; formerly; previous  
**prima** (prefer proto) 1 primary; prime; first; at first; initial; premier  
**prima kopi** (prefer proto kopi) 1 draft copy  
**prima nima** (prefer proto nima) 1 Christian name  
**prima-vera** (=blasto-tem) X spring (season)  
**primata** primate animal  
**primitive** 1++ primitive  
**primna** G stern (of ship)  
**primordia** primordial  
**primula** primrose  
**prince** prince  
**principali** principal  
**principi** 1 principle  
**printa** print  
**prio** G saw (cutting)  
**priori** (prefer pre) former; before (time); previous  
**prisma** G prism  
**prisona** prison  
**pristine** original  
**priva** + deprive  
**private** private  
**privilegi** 1++ privilege; right (n)  
**pro** 1++ for; behalf; on behalf of; for the sake of; in favor of; in favour of; forward; forward towards  
**pro anti-pe** 1 traitor  
**pro ju-pe** 1 juvenile  
**pro qo?** (prefer qo-te) 1 why? (intention)  
**pro sani** 1 wholesome  
**pro-** 1+ (prefix:) forward; forward (prefix); (prefix:) favor; favor (prefix)  
**proba** 1++ test; demonstrate; prove; rehearse; trial (try)  
**probabili** 1++ likely; probable; probably  
**problema** 1++G problem  
**proboski** G proboscis; trunk (elephant)  
**procede** + proceed; go forward; procedure  
**procela** storm  
**procesa** + process  
**procesio** 1+ procession  
**prodiga** lavish; spend  
**prodigio** wonderful  
**produce** 1+ produce (make); produce (nature); produce (show); bring out; generate; make; manufacture; production; yield (bring out)  
**profani** profane; debase  
**profesi** profess (declare belief); profess (teach)  
**profesi** (=profesio) X profession; profess (work)  
**profesio** 1++ profession; profess (work)  
**profeta** G prophet  
**proficie** make progress  
**profil** profile  
**profilakti** +G prevent  
**profito** 1++ profit; advantage; benefit; dividend; fruitful; prosper; succeed; success  
**profligato** profligate; corrupt  
**profunda** 1++ profound; deep (profound); depth (profound)  
**profundi** (=profunda) X profound; deep (profound); depth (profound)  
**profusi** profuse  
**progeni** progeny

**prognosi** 1++G forecast; weather forecast  
**programa** 1++G program; program (computer); programme; application (computer); software (computer)  
**progresi** 1++ progress  
**prohibiti** prohibit; prohibition  
**projekti** 1++ project (n); project (v); jut; stand out  
**projeti** 1 pier  
**proklama** 1 herald  
**prokto** G anus  
**prokura** 1+ acquire; obtain  
**proletari** worker  
**proli** offspring  
**prolifera** prolific; be fruitful  
**prolifika** breed  
**prolix** prolix; long-winded  
**prologa** prologue  
**prolonga** (=prolongi) X prolong  
**prolongi** 1+ prolong  
**promena** (=promenade) X walk (v)  
**promenade** 1+ promenade; walk (v)  
**promine** project (v)  
**promise** 1++ promise; commit oneself; guarantee; pledge; undertake  
**promiskuo** mixed  
**promoti** 1+ promote  
**prompti** prompt  
**promulga** publish  
**prono** prone; leaning forward  
**pronunci** 1 pronounce  
**pronuncia** (=pronunci) X pronounce  
**propaga** 1 propagate; spread  
**prope** near  
**propelo** propel  
**propilea** G gateway  
**propinqi** near  
**propitia** propitiate  
**propolis** G bee-glu  
**proportio** proportion  
**proposi** 1++ propose; proposal; nominate; suggest  
**proprie** 1++ property (possessions); possess; one's own (possession); own (possess)  
**proprie-pe** 1+ proprietor; owner  
**proprie-ra** 1+ possession  
**proprie-signi** \* signature  
**proprio** (=proprie) X ones own; own (v)  
**proprio-pe** (=proprie-pe) X owner  
**proprio-ra** (proprie-ra) X possession  
**proprio-signi** (=proprie-signi) X signature  
**prora** G prow  
**prosa** 1+ prose  
**prosekuti** prosecute  
**proselita** convert  
**proskeni** 1+G stage (act); scaffold  
**prosopo** 1G face; visage  
**prospekti** 1 prospect; perspective; sight; vista  
**prosperi** prosper  
**prospikuo** seen from afar  
**prostata** prostate gland  
**prostesi** G prosthesis  
**prostra** prostrate  
**protekti** 1 protect; defend  
**protesta** 1++ protest; complain; complaint; grumble  
**proto** 1++G begin; beginning; commence; first; at first; found; go (begin); initial; institute (v); premier; primary; start  
**proto kopi** 1\* draft copy

**proto nima** 1\* Christian name  
**proto-pe** 1 pioneer  
**protokola** G protocol  
**protubera** swell (v)  
**provide** + provide; foresee; provision; provisional  
**provinci** 1 province  
**provincia** (=provinci) X province  
**provisio** 1 provision  
**provoka** provoke  
**proxi** 1++ near; about; adjoin; almost; alongside; approach; approximate; approximately; beside; by (near); close (near); close to; nearly  
**proxi kade** 1++ stumble  
**proxi ne** 1++ hardly  
**proximi** nearest  
**prudi** prudish  
**pruina** frost  
**Prunus** 1+ plum; plum tree  
**puri** 1+ itch  
**psalo** G pluck (music)  
**psama** 1G sand; arena  
**psamo** (=psama, prefer arena) GX sand  
**psefo** G pebble  
**psefo** G vote  
**psesto** G rubbed; scraped  
**pseudo** 1+G false; deceive; untrue  
**psikiko** 1G psychic; psychical  
**psiko** 1++G psyche; mind (n); psychic; psychical; psycho; soul  
**psiko-idea** 1G abstract  
**psiko-pato** 1+G lunatic  
**psikro** G cold  
**psila** (=pulex) GX flea  
**psilo** G bare; smooth  
**Psitako** (=psitakus) 1GX parrot  
**psitakus** G parrot  
**psokus** G book louse  
**psori** G itch  
**pteridi** G fern  
**pterido** (=pteridi) 1GX fern  
**pterigi** 1+G fin  
**ptero** 1++G wing  
**ptialo** spit; spittle  
**ptilo** G feather; down (feather); wing  
**pto** (=pipto, prefer kade) 1GX fall  
**ptoko** G beggar  
**ptoma** G corpse; falling  
**pube** pubic hair  
**puberta** puberty  
**publika** 1++ publish; advertise; advertisement; announce; public; publication; publicize  
**publika** (=publika) X public  
**pude** 1++ shame; loss of honour; disgrace; disgust; displeasure  
**puela** girl  
**pueri** child; boy  
**puerpera** woman in child-bed  
**pugili** fist fight  
**pugio** dagger  
**pugna** 1++ fist; punch; fight  
**pugna-bate** 1 thump  
**pulex** flea  
**pulkri** beautiful  
**pulmo** (=pulmona) 1X lung  
**pulmona** 1++ lung  
**pulpa** 1+ pulp  
**pulpitu** pulpit  
**pulsa** 1++ pulse; push; jab; poke; pulsate; shove; throb; thrust  
**-pulsi** compel



**pulu** young animal  
**pulula** sprout; swarm  
**pulve** 1++ powder; crush; dust; dusty; flour; grind; powder (v); powder; shatter  
**pulvina** 1++ pillow; cushion  
**pumpa** 1++ pump  
**punge** 1++ sting; itch; prick (v); puncture  
**puni** 1++ punish; castigate; chasten; chastise; hurt; penalize; penalty; punishment; revenge; vengeance  
**puni-do** 1+ prison  
**puni-paga** penalty  
**puni-ra** penalty; punishment  
**punice** purplish red  
**punkta** 1++ dot; full stop; period (dot); point (dot); punctual  
**punktu** (=punkta) 1X dot; full stop; point; point (dot)  
**punktura** pierce; prick (v)  
**pupa** 1+ doll; pupa  
**pupeta** 1 puppet  
**pupi** poop (n); stern (of ship)  
**pupila** pupil (learner)  
**pupula** pupil (eye)  
**purga** purge  
**puri** 1++ pure; clean (adj); clean (v); purify; refine; sheer; spotless  
**puri-brosa** 1 mop  
**puri-ka** 1 lavatory  
**puri-lo** 1+G latrine  
**puri-navi** 1 dredger  
**puri-te** 1 duster  
**purpura** purple  
**purulente** purulent  
**pus** pus  
**pusi** 1++ small; little; insignificant; petty; slight; tiny; trickle; trifling  
**pusi algo** 1 smart (pain)  
**pusi bibe** 1 sip  
**pusi bibli** 1+ pamphlet  
**pusi dendro** 1++ bush; laurel  
**pusi dice** 1 chat  
**pusi do** (=pusi-do) 1X hut (small house); cabin (small house); shed (n)  
**pusi ergo** 1 odd job  
**pusi fla** 1 puff  
**pusi foto** 1+ dusk; glimmer  
**pusi ka** 1+ cabin (small room)  
**pusi kli** 1 bunk  
**pusi kroma** 1 tint  
**pusi lumi** 1 dim  
**pusi mero** 1 scrap; shred  
**pusi milita** 1+ skirmish  
**pusi pani** 1 bun (bread)  
**pusi plati-lo** 1 terrace  
**pusi preci** 1++ cheap  
**pusi ridi** 1 titter  
**pusi saka** 1+ pouch  
**pusi soni** 1+ twitter  
**pusi space** (=pusi spaci) 1X recess (niche)  
**pusi spaci** 1+\* recess (niche); niche  
**pusi speci kani** 1 terrier  
**pusi spira** 1 whiff  
**pusi stagna** 1 puddle  
**pusi tape** 1+ mat  
**pusi vendo** 1 retail  
**pusi venti** 1+ breeze  
**pusi viki** 1 hamlet (village)  
**pusi-do** 1++ hut (small house); cabin (small house); shed (n)  
**pusi-fluvi** 1++ brook; creek (small river);

rivulet; stream (n)  
**pusi-pe** 1+ dwarf  
**pusi-valu** 1++ scorn  
**pusi-vendo-bo** 1 kiosk  
**pusila** (=pusi) X small; insignificant; little; petty  
**putula** 1+ pimple; pustule  
**puta** 1++ compute; think; calculate; idea; reckon; thought; trim (v)  
**puta pote** 1+ intellect  
**puta-me** 1++ computer  
**puta-me sporta** 1 computer game  
**pute** 1+ well (n)  
**putresce** (=putri) X rot  
**putri** 1+ putrefy; decay; decline; rot

## Q

**qa** 1+ qua; in capacity of; in character of  
**qadra** 1++ frame; square; square (frame)  
**qadrangula** 1 quadrangle  
**qadruped** 1 quadruped  
**qai** quay  
**qali?** + what kind?; what sort?  
**qalifi** 1 qualify  
**qalita** 1++ quality; property (quality)  
**qando?** when?  
**qantita** 1++ quantity; amount; dose  
**qanto?** 1++ how many?; how much?  
**qarto** 1++ quarter  
**qasi** + as if  
**qatro** (prefer tetra) four  
**qe ...?** 1++ ...? (question start)  
**qerela** complain  
**Qerkus** 1+ oak  
**qero** look for; seek  
**qestio** 1++ question; ask; curious; enquire; inquire; inquiry; inquisitive; query  
**qi** 1++ which (relative pronoun); who (relative pronoun)  
**qieske** become quiet  
**qieta** (=qieti) X quiet  
**qieti** 1 quiet; soothe; stillness; tranquillity; tranquillness  
**qieti koleri** 1\* sullen  
**qieto koleri** (=qieti koleri) 1X sullen  
**qietu** (=qieti) 1X soothe  
**qilia** 1 skittles  
**qinina** 1 quinine  
**qinqa** (=penta) X five  
**qirito** shriek  
**qita** 1+ fire (release from duty); receipt; release from duty; sack (release from duty)  
**qixotiko** quixotic  
**qiz** 1 quiz  
**qo?** 1 what sort of?  
**qo dista?** 1 how far?  
**qo horo?** 1 what's the time?  
**qo-di?** 1+ when?  
**qo-horo?** 1+ when?  
**qo-ka?** 1+ why? (cause)  
**qo-lo?** 1++ where?; whereabouts?  
**qo-mode?** 1++ how ...?  
**qo-modo?** (=qo-mode) X how?  
**qo-pe bibli?** 1 whose book?

**qo-pe?** 1++ what person?; which?; who?; whom?  
**qo-ra?** 1 which?  
**qo-te?** 1+ why? (intention)  
**qo-tem?** 1++ when?  
**qo?** 1++ what?; which?  
**qod** 1+ what (that which)  
**qota** quote  
**qotidia** quotidian; everyday  
**qu** 1 whether

## R

**(-)ra** 1++ thing; affair; object (thing)  
**rabdi** (=rabdo, prefer baci) 1X bar; pole  
**rabdo** G bar; baton; cane; pole; rod; stick (baton); stick (rod); stick (cane)  
**rabi** rabbi  
**rabi** 1++ rabid; crazy; mad; crazed; foolish; furious; raging  
**rabi dice** 1 rave  
**rabi multi-pe** 1++ mob  
**rabi-pe** 1+ fool  
**rabie** 1 folly  
**racemo** bunch; cluster  
**racia** 1+ race (biological); breed  
**radar** 1++ radar  
**radi** 1++ root; source  
**radi-mero** 1 stump  
**radia** 1++ radiate; beam; bright; brilliant (light); radiating; radiation; radius; shine; splendid  
**radika** (=radi) X root; source  
**radio** 1++ radio; radio station; ray (spoke); spoke (ray)  
**radiu** 1+ spoke (of wheel)  
**radium** 1 radium  
**radius** 1 radius  
**radula** scraper  
**rafanu** (=rafanus) 1GX radish  
**rafanus** G radish  
**rafi** 1G needle; nail; seam; sew; sewing; spike; stitch  
**rafia** 1 raffia  
**rafine** refine  
**ragadi** G fissure  
**rage** rage  
**rage** (=ragi) GX burst forth  
**ragi** G burst forth  
**rai** 1 ray  
**raid** raid  
**rail** (=raila) X rail (horizontal or sloping bar); rail (for trains)  
**raila** 1++ rail (horizontal or sloping bar); rail (for trains)  
**raketa** 1++ rocket  
**raki** G backbone; spine  
**rako** G ragged garment  
**ramentu** chaffy scales  
**rami** 1++ branch; bough; perch; ramify; stick (branch)  
**ramno** G prickly shrub  
**ramula** 1+ twig  
**Rana** 1+ frog  
**rana-larva** 1 tadpole  
**rancidi** stinking  
**ranco** 1 ranch  
**rangi** arrange in rows

**rangifer** 1+ reindeer  
**ranunkulus** buttercup  
**rapa** 1+ turnip  
**rapaci** greedy  
**rape** (=rapi) 1X seize; arrest; catch; grab; grapple; grasp; grip; snatch  
**rapi** 1++ seize; arrest; catch; grab; grapple; grasp; grip; snatch  
**rapidi** 1++ rapid; fast; hurry; in a hurry; quick; rapidity; speed; speedy; snappy; suddenness; swift (quick)  
**rapina** rapine; pillage; robbery  
**rapsodi** G rhapsody  
**rari** 1++ rare; exotic; scarce; seldom; uncommon  
**raspa** scrape  
**rastra** rake (garden)  
**rati** 1+ raft; rate  
**ratio** 1+ rate; ratio; fraction; proportion; ration  
**rationa** 1+ reason (v)  
**ratu** (=ratus) 1X rat  
**ratus** + rat  
**rauco** (=rauku) X hoarse; raucous  
**rauku** 1+ hoarse; raucous  
**ravina** ravine  
**razia** 1++ raid  
**razo** 1++ shave; scrape; graze; rasp (v); scratch  
**razo-me** 1 razor (instrument)  
**re** 1++ again; afresh; re; recurrence; recursion; repetition; return to beginning; back to beginning  
**re komence** 1 start again  
**re vide** 1 see again  
**re-** 1+ (prefix:) back to beginning; back to beginning (prefix); re-  
**re-akti** (=reakti) X answer; react; reaction; reply; respond; retort  
**re-ami** 1+ reconcile  
**re-aqa** 1 rinse  
**re-ciklo** 1+ recycle  
**re-mite** 1 relay  
**re-neo** 1 renew  
**re-paga** 1 repay  
**re-protu** 1 resume (go on after stopping)  
**re-uni** 1 rally  
**re-uti** 1++ recycle  
**reakti** 1++ react; answer; feed-back; heed; reaction; reply; respond; retort  
**reali** 1++ real; accomplish; actual; carry out; execute; fulfil; fulfill; reality; realize (convert into a fact); really  
**realismo**  
**realisti** realist  
**rebeli** 1+ rebel; uprising  
**recede** recede; go back  
**recense** recension; revise book  
**recento** + lately; recent; recently  
**recepta** + receipt  
**recerka** 1++ research; investigate; investigation  
**recesi** recess  
**recipro** 1 conversely; mutually  
**reciproka** reciprocate  
**recita** recite  
**redakti** edit  
**redakto** editor  
**reduce** 1++ reduce; reduction  
**refere** refer  
**reflekti** 1+ reflect; meditate

**reforma** reform  
**refrakti** refract  
**refreska** refresh  
**refresko** 1+ refresh  
**refrige** refrigerate  
**refugi** 1+ refuge; flee back; safe place  
**refulgi** flash back  
**refusa** 1++ refusal; refuse; turn down  
**refuta** refute  
**regala** (=regalo) X feast (v); treat  
**regalo** 1+ feast (v); treat  
**regi** 1++ regent; ruler; regal; royal; sovereign  
**u regi** 1 monarch  
**regi dina** 1 majesty  
**regi landa** 1 realm  
**regi-sedi-mo** 1 throne  
**regi-tem** 1+ reign  
**regio** 1+ region  
**registra** 1+ register (v); record (v); note down; record (on tape)  
**regna** reign  
**regresi** go back  
**regreta** + regret; miss (regret)  
**regula** 1++ control; organise; principle; regulate; rule (standard); ruler  
**regulari** (prefer uniforma) 1 regular; homogeneous  
**regurgita** regurgitate; throw back up  
**reinkarna** reincarnate  
**reitera** reiterate  
**rejekta** (=rejekti) X throw back  
**rejekti** 1 reject; repel; throw back  
**rejuvenske** make young again  
**reklama** claim  
**rekogni** 1++ acknowledge; recognition; recognize  
**rekolta** (prefer karpe) harvest  
**rekomenda** recommend  
**rekompensa** recompense  
**rekoncilia** reconcile  
**rekorda** 1++ record; record (sport)  
**rektangula** 1++ rectangle; rectangular  
**rekti** 1++ directly; straight  
**rekula** recoil  
**rekupera** recuperate  
**relati** 1++ relate; relation; relationship; connection (relation)  
**relatio** (=relati) 1X relation; connection (relation)  
**relative** (=relativi) 1X relative  
**relativi** 1++ relative  
**relaxa** 1+ relax; lounge; repose; rest (repose)  
**relega** relegate  
**relenta** slow down  
**relevo** 1+ relieve  
**relievo** relief (sculpture)  
**religio** 1++ religion; religious  
**religio dice** 1++ sermon  
**religio vendo-pe** 1 missionary  
**religio-do** 1++ temple; church; abbey  
**relika** relic  
**relinqi** + relinquish  
**relukta** reluctance; reluctant; not want to  
**remane** remain  
**remarka** declare; remark  
**remedi** remedy  
**rememora** remind  
**remi** 1+ oar; row (a boat)  
**remisi** put back  
**remonstra** protest  
**remove** remove

**remunera** remunerate  
**rena** 1+ kidney  
**renaske** be born again  
**renega** deny; repudiate  
**renova** renovate; renovation; make new  
**renta** + rent (n); rent (v); unearned income  
**rentiera** 1+ rentier; shareholder; stockholder  
**renuncia** renounce  
**reo** 1G flow; current; flux; running  
**reoala** feast (v); treat (v)  
**repara** 1++ repair; cure; make good; heal; mend; remedy; restore  
**repeti** repeat  
**repli** (prefer reakti) reply; answer; feedback; react  
**reporta** 1+ report; apprise; article; inform; narrate  
**reposa** 1 repose; tranquillity; tranquillness  
**representa** 1++ represent; representative  
**reproduce** 1+ reproduce  
**repti** 1++ crawl; creep; scramble  
**repti-fito** 1 creeper  
**repti-pe** 1 sneak  
**Reptili** 1+ reptile  
**republika** 1++ republic  
**repudia** repudiate  
**repugna** disgust  
**repulsi** repel  
**resenti** 1+ feel (strongly); grudge  
**reserva** reservation; reserve  
**residu** 1+ residue; remain; remaining; residual  
**residua** (=residu) X remain; residual  
**resigna** + resign; resignation  
**resina** resin  
**resista** 1++ resist; oppose; resistance; strength; strong; tough  
**resista se** 1 resist oneself  
**resoluti** + determined; resolute  
**resolve** determination; resolve  
**resoni** echo; echoic; resound  
**resorta** spring  
**respekta** (=respekto) X respect; heed; regard (respect)  
**respekti** (=respekto) 1X respect; heed; regard (respect)  
**respekto** 1++ respect; heed; regard (respect)  
**respira** (prefer spira) respire; breathe; breathe  
**resplende** shine  
**responde** respond; answer; feed-back; react; reply  
**resta** 1++ rest (stay); remain; stay; stay behind; be left over; linger; stay behind; surplus  
**resta-ra** 1 remnant  
**restaura** restore  
**resti** rope  
**restrikti** restrict  
**resulta** 1 result; outcome  
**resume** resume (summarize); résumé; summarize; abstract  
**resurge** rise again  
**resuscita** revive  
**retalia** 1 retaliation; revenge; make revenge on; vengeance  
**retarda** delay  
**retena** retain  
**reti** 1++ net; connection (net); mesh; network; web (network)

**reti-navi** 1 trawler  
**reti-te** 1+ lace  
**reticentia** reticence  
**retikulu** reticulate; reticulated; net structure  
**retina** retina  
**retira** retire; withdraw  
**retoka** retouch work  
**retrakti** retract; draw back  
**retro** 1++ backwards; ago; back again; backward; behind; go back; repeat; set back  
**retro-** 1+ (prefix:) backwards; backwards (prefix); (prefix:) back again; back again (prefix); retro-  
**retrospekti** retrospection; retrospective; look back  
**Reum** 1G rhubarb  
**reuma** G rheum; cold (illness)  
**reunio** gather together  
**revela** reveal  
**reveni** come again  
**reverbera** reflect  
**revere** 1+ revere; reverence  
**reversi** overturn; reverse  
**revista** review  
**revive** 1+ revive  
**revoka** call back  
**revolta** revolt (v)  
**revolutio** 1+ revolution; revolutionize  
**revolve** revolve  
**Ribes** 1 currant  
**ricinus** G castor oil plant  
**rico** 1 rich  
**ridi** 1++ laugh; laughter; mirth; ridicule  
**ridi anti** 1+ jeer; mock; tease  
**ridi-hedo** 1+ jolly  
**riga** 1+ irrigate; moisten; water (v)  
**rigi** 1++ rigid; stiff (rigid); obstinate  
**rigidi** (=rigi) 1X rigid; stiff (rigid); obstinate  
**rigori** stiffness  
**rima** 1+G rhyme  
**rinko** 1G beak; muzzle; snout; spout  
**rino** 1++G nose; muzzle; rhino-; snout  
**Rinokeros** 1G rhinoceros  
**ripa** 1+ bank (river); river bank  
**risko** 1++ risk; danger; dangerous; dare; hazard; peril; random; venture  
**ritmi** (=ritmo) XG rhythm  
**ritmo** 1++G rhythm  
**ritu** 1++ rite; ritual; ceremony  
**riva** (=rivula) X brook; stream (n)  
**rivali** 1++ rival  
**riveta** rivet  
**rivu** (=rivula) X brook; creek (small river); rivulet; stream (n)  
**rivula** rivulet; brook; creek (small river); stream (n)  
**rizo** 1+G root; rhizo-  
**roba** 1+ frock; gown; robe  
**robora** strengthen  
**robot** (=roboti) X robot  
**roboti** 1+ robot  
**robusta** 1+ robust; sturdy  
**robuste** (=robusta) X robust; sturdy  
**rode** 1+ gnaw  
**rodo** 1G rose; rose color; pink  
**roga** 1 ask; beg; inquire; interrogate  
**roiali** royal  
**roka** rock  
**rokoko** rococo  
**rola** 1++ roll; rotate  
**rolo** (=rola) 1X roll

**romance** 1 romance  
**romanti** 1 romantic  
**romantici** (=romanti) X romantic  
**rombo** rhombus  
**rondo** 1++ round; circular  
**rondo-ra** 1 reel (n)  
**ronka** snore  
**rosa** 1++ rose; pink  
**roseta** rosette  
**rosi** (prefer droso) dew  
**rosti** 1+ roast  
**rostra** 1+ beak; mouth; muzzle; snout; spout  
**rostri** (=rostra) 1X beak; mouth; muzzle; snout; spout  
**rostru** (=rostra) 1X beak; spout  
**rota** 1++ rotate; wheel; gyrate; helm; revolve; go round; spin  
**rota-va** 1+ wheel barrow  
**rota-zo** 1++ tire (tyre); tyre  
**rotifera** rotifera  
**rotundi** round  
**(-ru)** (short form of instrumenta) 1++ instrument; tool; utensil; implement; apparatus; tackle (n)  
**ru-teka** tool box  
**rubeola** 1 measles  
**rubesce** 1+ redden; becoming red; blush  
**rubi** 1++ red; blush; ruby; ruddy  
**rubi-flavo** (prefer rubi-xanto) orange (colour)  
**rubi-xanto** 1++ orange (colour)  
**Rubikola** 1 robin  
**rubri** red  
**Rubus** 1+ bramble  
**rude** 1+ rubbish; garbage; junk; litter; rubble  
**rude** (prefer krudi) 1 rough  
**rudi** (=rude) 1X rubbish; garbage; junk; litter; rubble  
**rudimenta** beginnings  
**rufi** red  
**rug u fronta** 1 frown  
**ruga** 1 rough; wrinkle  
**rugii** roar  
**rugio** 1+ rough; coarse; rugged  
**rugio fronta** 1 scowl  
**ruina** 1++ ruin; undermine  
**ruino** (=ruina) X ruin  
**ruita** rumor; rumour  
**rumina** chew cud  
**rumora** 1++ gossip; rumor; rumour  
**runcina** plane (tool)  
**runi** rune  
**rupe** rock  
**rupina** rocky chasm  
**rupti** 1++ interrupt; interruption; break  
**ruptu** 1 break  
**rura** 1++ country (rural); rural  
**rura vaga** 1 ramble  
**rura-do** 1 cottage  
**rura-pe** 1 peasant  
**ruskum** butchers broom  
**Ruso** Russian  
**rustika** live in country; oldfashioned; rural  
**rusu** red-clad  
**ruta** 1+ route  
**rutelu** shovel; spade  
**ruti** wrinkle  
**rutilo** red  
**rutina** 1+ routine

## S

**sabato** 1+ sabbath; Saturday  
**sabota** + sabotage  
**sabulo** gravel; sand (coarse)  
**sadi** (French) 1++ sadistic; cruel  
**sadisti** 1+ hunter  
**sadisti** (prefer sadi) 1 sadistic  
**saeno** G wagtail  
**saevi** fierce; wild  
**safe** + manifest  
**safro** yellow  
**sagaci** wise  
**sagita** 1+ arrow; dart  
**saison** (French) + season  
**saka** 1++ sack; bag; pouch; purse  
**sakri** 1 sacred  
**sakri bibli** 1 testament  
**Sakri Skriptura** 1 scripture  
**sakri-lo** 1 shrine  
**sakri-verba** oath  
**sakri-verbi** (=sakri-verba) X oath  
**sakrifice** 1++ sacrifice  
**sakro** (=sakri, prefer sankti) 1X saint (adj); holy  
**sakto** crammed; stuffed  
**sala** hall  
**salari** 1 salary  
**salata** 1+ salad  
**salcicia** 1+ sausage  
**sali** 1++ salt  
**salici** (=Salix) X willow  
**Salika** 1 wicker  
**Salix** 1+ willow  
**Salma** 1 salmon  
**salmo** 1+ salmon  
**salon** salon  
**salpingo** G trumpet  
**salsici** sausage  
**salta** 1++ jump; bounce; hop; leap; prance; skip  
**salta epi** 1 waylay  
**salti** (=salta) 1X jump  
**salubri** healthy  
**saluta** 1++ greet; salute; compliment (greetings); greeting; regard (greeting); yours truly  
**salva** 1++ save; rescue; reserve; reservation; save (computer file)  
**salva se** 1 get away; escape; flee  
**salva-navi** 1 life-boat  
**salva-zo** 1 life-belt  
**salvia** sage (plant)  
**samara** seed (winged)  
**sambukus** elderberry  
**sandali** 1+ sandal  
**sandwic** 1 sandwich  
**sangui** (prefer hema) blood  
**sangui-suga** (=hema-sugo) X blood-sucker  
**sanguina** (=sanguis, prefer hema) 1X blood  
**sani** 1++ health; healthy; well (healthy)  
**sankti** 1++ holy; sacred; saint (adj); saint (v)  
**sankti-pe** 1 saint (n)  
**sanktio** sanction  
**santa** (=sankti) 1X saint  
**sapa** sap  
**sapi** wise  
**sapidi** 1+ flavor; flavour; savor; savory; taste; tasty  
**sapie** (=sapi, prefer ski for to know or soft for wise) 1X know; wise

**sapo** 1++ soap  
**sapora** taste  
**sapro** 1++G rot; decay; decline; foul; putrid  
**sarci** mend; repair  
**sardina** 1+ sardine  
**sarkasmo** G sarcasm  
**sarko** G flesh  
**sarkofago** G coffin  
**sarkulu** hoe  
**sarma** G earth chasm  
**sarmento** branch; twig; twiggy  
**sartori** tailor  
**sasi** 1+ grasp  
**satani** 1 Satan  
**sate** G penis  
**satelita** 1+ satellite  
**sati** 1++ enough; adequate; ample; fulfil; fulfill; satisfaction; satisfactory; satisfy; suffice; sufficient  
  
**sati-** 1+ (prefix:) enough; enough (prefix)  
  
**satina** 1 satin  
**satira** G lascivious  
**satira-pe** satyr  
**satiri** satire  
**satisfi** 1 satisfy  
**sativu** cultivated  
**satrax** G louse  
**satura** full; rich  
**satura-di** Saturday  
**sauce** (French, =sosa) X sauce  
**sauro** (=saurus) GX lizard  
**sauro** (=saurus) IGX lizard  
**saurus** 1+G lizard  
**savana** savanna  
**saxa-katena** 1+ reef  
**saxi** 1 rock  
**scal** 1 shawl  
**scampu** 1 shampoo  
**scena** (=skeni) 1X scene; stage  
**scinti** 1++ sparkle; twinkle  
**scunt** 1+ shunt  
**se** 1++ self; itself; itself (reflexive); oneself (reflexive); self (reflexive)  
  
**se-** 1+ (prefix:) self (reflexive); self (reflexive)(prefix)  
  
**seba** grease; suet; wax  
**sebasto** G venerable  
**sed** 1++ but; however (=although it was so)  
  
**sedati** + tranquil  
**sedi** 1++ sit; seat (v)  
**sedi-ka** 1 parlour; sitting room  
**sedi-mo** 1++ chair; seat (n); stool  
**sedimenta** sediment  
**seduce** seduce  
**sedulo** busy  
**segrega** segregate  
**seismo** +G earthquake  
**seiso** 1++G shake; quake  
**seka** 1++ cut; carve; chop; cleave (cut); excise; mow (v); slice (v); slit  
  
**seka-iatri** 1 surgeon  
**seka-ru** 1++ knife; razor (knife)  
**sekale** rye  
**sekretari** 1++ secretary  
**sekreti** 1+ secrecy; secret; undercover  
**sekta** sect  
**sekti** (prefer seka) carve; chop; cut; mow (v); slit  
  
**sekula** sickle  
**sekulari** secular; worldly

**sekunda** 1+ second (ordinal); second (time)  
**u sekunda** 1 latter  
**sekuri** 1++ secure; security; safe; immune; sure  
**sekuri-do** 1+ shelter  
**sekuri-lo** 1+ asylum; refuge; safe place; shelter  
  
**sela** saddle; seat (n)  
**selaki** G shark  
**selekti** (prefer elekti) choose; choice; pick (chose); select; selection  
  
**selene** 1G moon; lunar  
**seleni** (=selene, prefer luna) GX moon  
**seli** (=selido, prefer pagina) GX page  
**selido** (prefer pagina) G page; leaf of papyrus  
  
**Selinum** 1+G parsley  
**sema** 1++G sign; beckon; gesture; mark; signal  
**sema vale** 1 wave good-bye  
**semani** 1++G mean (signify); meaning; signify  
  
**sembla** seem; look like (seem)  
**semel** once  
**semestri** six months  
**semi** 1++ half  
**semi-** 1+ (prefix:) half; half (prefix); hemi-; semi-  
  
**semi-sopo** 1 doze  
**semina** 1 seed; sow  
**semita** footpath  
**semno** (prefer sankti or solemn) holy; solemn  
  
**semper** 1 always  
**sempre** (=semper, prefer panto-tem) X always  
  
**senate** senate  
**senato** 1++ senate  
**senecio** groundsel  
**seni** (=senili, prefer paleo) X old (human)  
**senili** (prefer paleo) senile; old (human)  
**senior** 1+ Mister; Mr; Mr.; sir  
**seniora** 1+ madam; Miss (title); mistress; Mistress; Mrs; Ms  
  
**senioreta** (=seniorita) 1X Miss (title)  
**seniorita** 1\* Miss (title)  
**sensatio** + sensation  
**sensi** 1++ sense; feel; attitude; conscious; perceive; sensible  
  
**sensi etio** 1 shame  
**sensi fobo** 1G afraid  
**sensi mali** 1 suffer  
**sensitivi** 1++ sensitive; responsive; susceptible; tender; touchy  
  
**sensua** (=sensuali) X sensual  
**sensuali** + sensual  
**senti** (=sensi) 1X sense; feel; attitude; conscious; perceive  
  
**senti etio** (=sensi etio) 1X shame  
**senti fobo** (=sensi fobo) 1GX afraid  
**senti mali** (=sensi mali) 1X suffer  
**sentimenta** 1 sentiment  
**sepa** hedge  
**sepala** sepal  
**separa** 1++ separate (v); distinguish; part (v); separate (adj); separation  
  
**septa** 1 fence; hedge; wall  
**Septembra** (prefer meno nona) \* September  
**septembro** (=Septembra, prefer meno nona) X September  
  
**septi** (prefer seti) seven  
**septi-di** week  
**sepulkro** G bury

**seqe** 1++ follow; consequence; effect (n); following; next; outcome; result; sequence; sequential; subsequent  
  
**u seqe** 1 following; next  
**seqe-co** 1+ so (therefore); consequently  
**sequestra** sequester; take into custody  
**sera** 1+ saw (tool)  
**sereni** bright; clear (bright)  
**seri** 1++ series; course; list; order (series); row (n)  
  
**seria** (=seri) 1X course; order (series); row (n); series  
  
**serici** silk  
**seriko** (=serici) 1X silk  
**serio** (=serioso, prefer gravi) 1X serious; earnest  
  
**serioso** serious  
**sermoni** sermon  
**serpenta** (=serpenti) X serpent; snake; twist (wind); wind along; wind (twist); wriggle  
  
**serpenti** 1++ serpent; snake; twist (wind); twisting; wind along; wind (twist); wriggle  
  
**serpilum** thyme  
**serpula** (prefer pusi serpenti) snake (little)  
**serum** serum; whey  
**servi** 1++ serve; service; be useful  
**servi-me** server (computer)  
**servi-pe** 1++ steward; waiter  
**service** + service  
**servieta** 1 napkin  
**sesili** sitting  
**sesio** 1 session  
**sesqi** one-and-a-half  
**sestro** G sieve  
**seta** 1+ bristle; bristly  
**seti** 1++ seven  
**seti-mana** (=setimana) 1X week; weekly  
**seti-ze** 1 seventy  
**setimana** 1++ week; weekly  
**setimana-fini** 1++ week-end  
**severi** 1++ severe; rigorous; stern; strict; stringent  
  
**sex** (=sexu) X sex  
**sexu** 1++ sex; sexual; sexy  
**sfagnum** sphagnum moss  
**sfena** (=sfeno, prefer kune) IGX wedge  
**Sfeniskida** (=sfenisko) GX penguin (Jakass penguin with wedge-shaped wing)  
  
**sfenisko** G penguin (Jakass penguin with wedge-shaped wing)  
  
**sfeno** 1G wedge  
**sferi** 1+G sphere; ball; marble (ball)  
**sfex** G wasp  
**sfigmo** G pulse  
**sfigi** G bind tightly  
**sfinktera** G muscular tap  
**sfira** G mallet  
**si** 1++ if; whether  
**si ne ...** 1++ unless  
**siala** saliva  
**sib** (=sibi) 1X brother (or sister); sister (or brother)  
  
**sibi** 1++ brother (or sister); sister (or brother)  
  
**sibi an-fili** 1 nephew  
**sibi fe-fili** 1 niece  
**sibila** 1++ whistle; soothsayer  
**side** 1 chair; seat (n); bank (long seat)  
**sideri** iron  
**sidero** star

**sifo** 1 suck; suck up; siphon  
**sifoni** (=sifo, prefer sugo) X siphon; suck up  
**sigila** 1+ seal; mark  
**sigilo** (=sigila) X seal  
**signala** signal  
**signatura** 1++ signature  
**signi** 1++ sign; mark; signal; token  
**signifi** 1++ signify; mean (signify); significance; significant  
**sik** 1 so; thus  
**sik uva** 1 raisin  
**sika** 1++ dry; arid; dried  
**sika via** 1 causeway  
**sika-lo** 1+ desert (waterless land)  
**sika-te** 1+ towel (n)  
**sika-tem** 1 drought  
**sikaminus** G mulberry  
**sikamorus** G sycamore  
**sikne** G thicket  
**sikno** G frequent; many  
**siko** 1G fig  
**sikofanti** G flatter  
**silabi** 1+G syllable  
**silabus** G syllabus  
**silento** 1++ silence; silent; hush; noiseless; soundless  
**silfa** G air spirit  
**sili** 1 sand  
**silici** flint  
**silika** silicon (Si)  
**silika-li** 1 quartz  
**siliqi** husk; pod  
**silo** satire (poetic)  
**silueta** silhouette  
**silva** 1++ forest; (growing) wild; wood (woodland); woodland  
**silvestri** (=silva) X woodland  
**silvi** (=silva) X forest; wood (woodland)  
**sim** (=sin, but sine=without so take ko(n)) GX  
**sim-** (take ko-) 1X (prefix:) with; with (prefix)  
**simbola** (=simboli) GX symbol  
**simboli** G symbol  
**simetri** G\* symmetry; symmetrical  
**simfio** G grow together  
**simfoni** G symphony  
**simfora** G chance; event  
**simi** 1 similar; alike; equal; resemblance; similarity  
**simia** 1++ ape; monkey  
**simila** (=simi, prefer homo) X similar; alike; similarity  
**simo** snub-nosed  
**simpati** 1++G sympathy; compassion; mercy; pity; suffer with; sympathetic; sympathise  
**simpli** 1++ simple; simply; plain (simple)  
**simpto** 1++ symptom; clue; hint; indication  
**simptoma** 1+G symptom  
**simul** 1++ at the same time; together  
**simula** 1+ simulate  
**sin** (=sim, but sine=without so take ko(n)) 1GX  
**sin-** (take ko-) 1X (prefix:) with; with (prefix)  
**sinagoga** G synagogue; meeting place  
**Sinapis** 1+ mustard  
**sinapsi** G synapse  
**sinceri** earnest; sincere  
**sindesmo** G ligament  
**sindika** G organize

**sindikata** G syndicate; Trade Union  
**sine** (but sin=with! Prefer "minus") 1 without  
**sine-** 1 (prefix:) without; without (prefix)  
**singu** 1++ each  
**singulta** hiccup; sob  
**sinior** (=senior) 1X Mister; Mr; Mr.; sir  
**siniora** (=seniora) 1X madam; Miss (title); mistress; Mistress; Mrs; Ms  
**siniorina** 1 Miss; young lady  
**siniorita** (=seniorita) 1X Miss (title)  
**sinistro** sinister; left (hand)  
**sinkope** G faint  
**sinkroni** +G synchronize; synchronous  
**sinod** G assembly  
**sinonimo** G synonym  
**sinopsi** G synopsis; general view  
**sintaxi** G syntax  
**sintesi** G put together  
**sinu** 1 curve (n); bay; breast  
**sinuoso** sinuous  
**sio** 1++ would (conditional tense); 'd (short for would)  
**sipa** (=disipa) 1X waste (use without good purpose)  
**sirena** 1+ sea nymph; siren  
**siri** scorcher (the)  
**siriasis** sunstroke  
**siringa** G lilac  
**Siringo** (=siringa) GX lilac  
**sirinx** G pipe (n)  
**sirma** G sweepings  
**sirmaeo** G purge  
**siropa** 1 syrup  
**sirto** G alluvia  
**siru** G broom  
**sis-zigo** (=siszigo) X united; yoked  
**sispasto** G contracted  
**sistelo** +G attraction; draw together  
**sistema** 1++G system; tidy; arrange; organize; systematic  
**sisto** stopper  
**sistoli** G contract (narrow); systole  
**sistremo** G anything twisted together; twist together  
**siszigo** G united; yoked  
**sito** 1++G food; feed; nourish; meal; repast  
**sito-avi** 1+\* fowl  
**sito-bo** 1 food shop  
**sito-bo-pe** 1+ grocer  
**sito-fito** 1+ vegetable  
**sito-ka** 1+ pantry  
**sito-va** 1+ hamper  
**situa** situate; situated  
**situla** bucket  
**six** (short form of sixa) six  
**sixa** 1++ six  
**sixa bi** 1 sixty-two  
**sixa-ze** 1 sixty  
**skabelo** footstool  
**skabi** 1 rasp; scrape; scratch  
**skabro** scabby; rough  
**skafo** G boat; trough  
**skala** 1++ stairs; ladder; staircase; stairway  
**skala fragma** 1+ banister  
**skalda** 1 scald  
**skaleno** G unequal  
**skali** hoe  
**skali-ru** 1+G hoe  
**skalia** scale (body cover)  
**skalpa** 1+ scalp

**skalpel** scalpel; surgical knife  
**skambo** G bowlegged  
**skana** 1+ scan; scrutinize  
**skana-me** scanner (device)  
**skandali** 1 scandal  
**skandaliza** scandalize  
**skano** (=skana) X scan  
**skapa** 1++ shoulder  
**skapi** shaft; stem  
**skaramuci** skirmish  
**skarioso** thin-scaly  
**skarleto** scarlet  
**skarpa** escarpment; hill-scarp  
**skato** G dung; filth  
**skatu** G gush out  
**skaturiga** bubbling spring  
**skeda** 1 roll of paper; strip (paper); strap (paper)  
**skedane** G scatter  
**skele** (=skelo) GX leg  
**skelerato** scoundrel  
**skeleto** 1++G skeleton; framework; rack; scaffolding  
**skeli** G rib; side  
**skelo** 1G limb; member; leg  
**skema** 1++G scheme; plan; design; draft; layout  
**skena** (=skeni) 1GX scene; stage  
**skende** 1++ climb  
**skeni** 1++G scene; stage  
**skeno** (=skeni) XG scene; stage  
**skepti** G doubt  
**skeptika** G sceptical  
**skeptro** G staff (rod); sceptre; scepter  
**skeu** G tool; vessel  
**ski** 1++ know; knowledge  
**gene ski** 1+ learn  
**plu ski** 1 skis  
**ski de** 1++ aware  
**skia** G shade (shadow); shadow  
**skibalo** (prefer kopro) G dung  
**skience** 1++ science; scientific; knowledge  
**skili** squill (herb)  
**skilo** G booty  
**skinde** (prefer seka) cut; cleave (cut)  
**skindula** roof shingle  
**skinki** skink; lizard  
**skintila** spark  
**skion** branch; shoot (plant)  
**skiro** (prefer sklero) G hard (not soft)  
**skirpus** rush (plant)  
**skirto** jump; leap  
**skiso** (=skizo) X cut; fissure; schism; split; tear (separate)  
**skisora** scissors  
**skito** G hide (skin); leather; skin  
**skitu** informed  
**skitulo** elegant; pretty  
**Skiurus** 1 squirrel  
**skizo** 1++G cut; division; fissure; schism; split; tear (separate)  
**sklero** 1++G hard (not soft)  
**sknipo** G stingy  
**ska** 1++G instruct; education; instruction; lecture; lesson; schooling; teaching; training; tuition  
**teach**  
**dona sko** 1 learn  
**gene sko** 1+ school; schoolhouse  
**ska-do** 1++G scholar; instructor; teacher  
**ska-pe** 1 pupil (learner)  
**ska-pe** (take disci-pe) 1X pupil (learner)  
**skobi** scrapings  
**skobina** (=skabi, prefer razo) X rasp (v)  
**skola** 1 school

**skoleki** (prefer vermi) G worm  
**skolex** (=skoleki, prefer vermi) GX worm  
**skoli** reef  
**skolio** G bent; curved  
**skopa** G broom  
**skope** 1++G look; aspect; look at; observe; observation; regard (look); search; view (v); watch  
  
**skope** G range  
**skopto** G jest; mock  
**skopulo** G projecting rock  
**skoria** G dross; refuse (dross)  
**Skorpio** 1+G scorpion  
**skoto** 1++G dark; darkness; gloom; shade  
**skreato** hacking cough  
**skri** skree  
**skribe** 1+ write  
**skrotum** scrotum  
**skrupulo** scruple  
**skruti** examine closely; examine fully; examine thoroughly  
  
**skulpe** (=skulptu) 1X sculpture  
**skulptu** 1 sculpture  
**skuma** (take afro) X foam; scum  
**skuner** 1 schooner  
**skuta** 1++ screen (general); screen (TV, video); folding screen; shield (n); shield (v)  
  
**skutela** + bowl (small); dish  
**skuter** 1 scooter  
**sledo** sled; sleigh  
**slogan** slogan; war cry  
**smaragdo** G emerald  
**smi** 1 smile  
**sminto** G mouse (especially field-mouse); field-mouse  
  
**snaza** 1++ sneeze  
**snora** 1+ snore  
**so** 1++ so; like this; thus; in this way; in that way  
  
**sobri** sober  
**sobrike** nickname  
**socia** 1++ companion; fellow; partner  
**sociali** 1++ social  
**socialismo** socialism  
**societa** 1++G society; association; company; organization; partnership  
  
**soda** 1 soda  
**sofa** 1 sofa  
**sofi** 1++G wise; -sophy; prudent; sage; wisdom; wise  
  
**sofi dice** 1 proverb  
**sojurna** + sojourn; stay (sojourn)  
**soka** stocking  
**soko** shoe (light)  
**sola** 1+ solar; sun  
**solanum** nightshade  
**soldata** 1 soldier  
**soldata-line** 1 rank  
**sole** be accustomed  
**solea** sole (foot)  
**soleci** speak incorrectly  
**solemni** 1++ solemn; earnest  
**soleno** channel; pipe  
**solicita** entreat  
**solidi** 1++ solid; firm  
**soliloqi** speak alone  
**solita** (prefer solo) alone; lone; solitary; solitude  
**solitu** (=solita, prefer solo) X alone; solitary; solitude  
**solo** 1++ only; alone; lone; lonely; on one's own (alone); solely;

**solo** solo; solitary; solitude  
**solo mo** 1++ single; singular  
**solox** bristly; rough  
**solu** 1++ ground; soil  
**solubili** soluble  
**solutio** solution  
**solve** 1++ solve; dissolution; dissolve; solution  
  
**solve-ma** 1 solvent  
**soma** 1++G body; somatic  
**soma kosina** 1++ mattress  
**soma-va** 1 bath  
**somato** (=soma) GX body; somatic  
**somni** 1++ sleep; asleep; slumber  
**somni-ka** 1+ bedroom  
**son spira** 1+ sob  
**sonda** 1+ sound (test); probe; examine; tempt  
  
**soni** 1++ sound (acoustic); aloud; chime; play (music); pronounce; pronunciation; ring (sound)  
  
**soni kine** 1 racket  
**soni klude** 1 slam  
**soni lauda** 1+ applaud  
**soni verba** 1+ pronounce  
**soni-karta** sound card (computer)  
**soni-me** 1 hooter  
**sonia** 1++ dream  
**sono** (=soni) X pronounce; pronunciation  
**sopo** 1 sleep; asleep; slumber  
**sopo-ka** 1 dormitory  
**sopo-mo** 1 bed  
**sopo-ve** 1 pyjamas  
**soprano** 1 treble  
**sorbe** absorb; suck in  
**sordi** dirty  
**soredi** G heap (n); pile  
**sorex** mouse (especially shrew); shrew-mouse  
  
**sorora** (=sorori) 1X sister  
**sorori** 1+ sister  
**sorori andro** 1+ brother-in-law  
**sorta** + sort (n); sort (v); species  
**sorti** divination  
**sorti** (French) go out  
**sortu** 1 accumulate  
**sosa** (French) 1+ sauce  
**sosi** double (of a person)  
**soverani** sovereign  
**soze** G keep; save  
**space** (=spaci) 1X space  
**spaci** 1++ space  
**spaci-navi** 1 space ship  
**spacia** (=spaci) X space  
**spada** (=spata) X spade  
**spadix** fleshy spike  
**spakelo** G gangrene  
**spalier** trellis  
**spani** G scarce  
**spank** 1 spank  
**sparakto** G tearer  
**sparaso** G tear (to pieces); lacerate; mangle (tear)  
  
**sparge** sprinkle  
**sparnia** spare (be merciful); show mercy  
  
**sparse** scatter; sprinkle  
**spasm** (=spasmo) X jerk; jolt; spasm  
**spasmo** 1++G spasm; jerk; jolt; jounce  
**spata** 1++ spade; shovel; scoop  
**spatilo** G excrement  
**spatu** (=spata) 1X shovel; spade; scoop  
**spatula** 1++ spoon

**spatula-ple** 1 spoonful  
**spe** 1++ hope; expectancy; wish (hope)  
**speci** 1++ species; brand; class; genus; for example; kind (sort, species); sort (n)  
  
**speci krati** 1 regime  
**speciali** + especially; special  
**speciali-pe** specialist  
**specializa** specialize  
**specifi** specify  
**specioso** showy  
**speka** (=speku) 1X glance  
**spekta** 1 look; aspect; look at  
**spekta-pe** 1 spectator  
**spektakula** 1+ pageant; show (n); sight (n)  
**spektra** ghost  
**spektra** 1 spectrum; rainbow  
**spektru** (=spektra) X spectrum; rainbow  
**speku** 1+ glance; look  
**spekula** 1++ mirror; speculate  
**speleo** (prefer kaverno) 1G cave; cavern  
**spend u tem** 1 pass the time  
**spende** 1++ spend; exhaust; expend  
**sperge** 1 strew; scatter; intersperse  
**sperma** 1++G seed; pip  
**sperma-tem** 1++ autumn; autumnal; fall (autumn)  
  
**sperma-va** 1+ pod; seed case  
**spika** 1+ ear (grain); spike (grain)  
**spikula** grain (n)  
**spilo** G spot (n)  
**spina** 1++ spine; pin; thorn  
**spinaci** 1 spinach  
**spinta** 1+G spark  
**spinula** pin  
**spio** spy  
**spira** 1++ breath; breathe; respire  
**spira-ra** 1 lung  
**spirali** 1 spiral  
**spiri** G coil  
**spiritis** (=spiritu) X spirit  
**spiritu** 1++ spirit; soul  
**spisa** thicken  
**splankno** G entrails  
**splasc** 1 splash  
**splendi** 1++ splendid; glitter; gloss (shine); luster; lustre; shine; splendor; splendour  
  
**spleno** spleen  
**spodo** G ash; ashes; embers  
**spolia** booty  
**sponde** promise  
**spondilo** G vertebra  
**spongi** 1++G sponge  
**sponsa** 1++ spouse; bind; engage; promise  
**sponso** (=sponsa) 1X promise; bind; engage  
**sponta** 1+ free; unbidden; weed; willingly  
  
**spontane** spontaneous  
**spora** 1+G spore; intersperse; scatter; seed; spread; strew  
  
**sporida** spur on  
**sporta** 1++ sport; game (especially sport); play (especially sport); play (game)  
  
**sporta jaketa** 1 blazer  
**sporta-area** 1 pitch  
**sporta-do** 1 sports centre  
**sporta-pe** 1 player  
**sporta-ra** 1++ play-thing; toy  
**sposa-matri** 1 mother-in-law  
**spre** (English) 1 spray  
**spu** 1+ spit  
**spude** G exertion; zeal

**spuma** 1 foam; froth; suds  
**spurio** spurious; false  
**spurko** G filthy; foul  
**sputa** (=spu) X spit  
**squalidi** dirty  
**sqalo** 1+ shark  
**sqalus** dogfish  
**sqama** 1 scale (body cover); scale (lose or remove scales)  
**sta** 1++ stand  
**sta bomba** 1 mine (bomb)  
**stabili** 1++ stable; firm; stability; steady  
**stabula** stable (n)  
**stadio** 1 stadium  
**staeto** G dough  
**stafilo** G bunch of grapes  
**stagmo** G drop (n)  
**stagna** 1++ pond; pool  
**staki** G spike (grain)  
**stakto** G oozing drops  
**stakula** vine (n)  
**stalagma** (prefer guta) G dripping  
**stalakti** (=stalagma, prefer guta) GX dripping  
**staliko** G stake (n)  
**stalo** 1+ stall  
**stamini** G stamen; thread  
**stampa** 1++ stamp (v)  
**-stan** (Ind.) -stan (Ind. country)  
**stani** 1++ tin (Sn)  
**stani-va** 1 can (tin); tin can; tin box; tin (box)  
**stape** stirrup  
**stara** (=stare) X peer (look); stare  
**stare** stare; peer (look)  
**staro** (=stare) X peer (look); stare  
**stasi** (=sta) 1X stand; find oneself (in a place)  
**statika** (=statiko) 1GX find oneself (in a place); stand  
**statiko** 1G static; statically; stand; find oneself (in a place); stationary; stationed; not moving  
**statio** 1++ station; park (v); stationed; stop (station)  
**statisti** (=statistika) X statistics  
**statistika** 1 statistics; statistic  
**stato** 1+ state (political community or its territory); nation  
**stato** 1++ state (condition); condition; circumstance; situation; status  
**stato service** 1 civil service  
**stato-pe** 1 statesman  
**statu** (=stato) 1X condition  
**statu** (=statua) 1X statue  
**statua** 1++ statue  
**statura** 1++ stature; height (body)  
**status** 1++ status; rank  
**statuta** ordain (command)  
**stauro** 1 cross (n); cross (v); crossing; interbreed  
**stauroma** G palisade; stockade  
**staxi** G dropping (anim.)  
**steato** G fat (suet); suet  
**stefano** 1G wreath; corona; crown; garland  
**stegno** G closed (tight); constricted  
**stego** 1++G roof; ceiling  
**stego-ka** 1 loft  
**stego-traba** 1 rafter  
**steiligma** G prop; support  
**stela** (=stele) 1GX column; pillar  
**stela** (prefer astro) 1X star  
**stelaria** chickweed

**stela** 1+G column; pillar; stake (n); stanchion  
**stelo** (=stela, take astro) X star  
**stemono** G penis  
**stencila** stencil  
**steno** 1++G narrow; strait  
**steno** G strong  
**steno vali** 1+ ravine  
**steno via** (=steno-via) 1X alley; corridor; gangway; lane; passage  
**steno-fluvi** 1+ brook; creek (small river); rivulet; stream (n)  
**steno-via** 1++ alley; corridor; gangway; lane; passage  
**stento** G shout loudly  
**stentora** G loud person  
**stepe** steppe  
**stereo** 1G solid  
**sterigma** G prop; support  
**sterili** sterile  
**steringo** (=sterigma) GX support  
**sterko** (prefer kopro) G dung  
**sternu** G chest (body part); sternum  
**sternuta** sneeze  
**steto** G chest (body part)  
**steward** steward  
**sti** 1++G switch on; cause; put into gear; set going; induce; initiate; make (cause); set in motion; prod; prompt; provoke; quick; reason (n); start (process); stimulate; turn on  
**sti akorda** 1+ match (v)  
**sti ergo** 1 drill (training)  
**sti fatiga** 1+ tedious  
**sti flo** 1++ launch  
**sti fobo** 1G awful; scare; terrible  
**sti hedo** 1++ cheer  
**sti kade** 1 fell (cause to fall); tip over; upset (tip over)  
**sti koleri** 1+G annoy; irritate; provoke  
**sti kredi** 1++ convince; persuade  
**sti mei** 1 reduce  
**sti memo** 1++ remind  
**sti mira** 1 amaze  
**sti more** 1++ accustom  
**sti morta** 1 fatal  
**sti muta** 1 affect  
**sti obe** 1 subdue; subjugate  
**sti pato** 1++G infect; infection  
**sti pote** 1++ enable  
**sti puta** 1+ impress  
**sti retro** 1+ push back; turn back  
**sti simpati** 1G pathetic  
**sti ski** 1++ announce  
**sti sopo** 1 fall asleep; lull to sleep  
**sti torti** 1 buckle (v)  
**sti tristi** 1 depress (make sad)  
**sti tropi** 1+ divert  
**sti turba** 1+ disturb  
**sti u lampa** 1 switch on the lamp  
**sti veni** 1 summon  
**sti versi** 1 call back  
**sti vigi** 1++ arouse; rouse; wake up  
**sti-fobo** 1 horrible  
**sti-me** 1G trigger  
**u sti-me** 1 switch  
**sti-sudo** 1 sweater  
**stibado** G bed; mattress  
**stibium** G antimony (Sb)  
**stibo** G path; way (road)  
**stigma** 1 mark; stain  
**stiko** G line; row (n)  
**stikto** G dappled; dotted

**stila** 1 drop (n); drop (v); leak (v)  
**stilbo** G glitter; shine  
**stilo** 1++G pen; ball-point pen; style  
**stimula** 1++G stimulate; excite; goad; inspire; interesting; tempt; urge on  
**stipa** cram; stuff (v)  
**stipe** stem; trunk (tree)  
**stipendium** pay  
**stipto** G crammed; packed  
**stipula** stipulate; stipule  
**stirpi** stem; stock  
**stixi** G puncture  
**sto** 1++ stop; abandon (give up); abolish; abort; abstain; cease; end; put an end to; extinguish; finish; halt; interfere; obstruct; prevent; quell; strike (extinguish); suppress; switch off; terminate; turn off; upset (stop)  
**sto dipso** 1 quench  
**sto ergo** 1++ strike (labor)  
**sto ki ab** 1 detain  
**sto piro** 1G quench  
**sto spira** 1 choke; suffocate; stifle (breathing); throttle  
**sto-dic** 1 gag (in mouth)  
**sto-hema** 1 tourniquet  
**sto-me** 1++ brake (n)  
**sto-ra** 1+ plug (stopper); stopper  
**sto-spira** (=sto spira) 1X stifle (breathing); throttle  
**stoa** G porch  
**stoiko** G stoical  
**stokasma** G target  
**stoko** +G aim; shot  
**stola** stole (n); garment (long)  
**stolidi** stupid; dull (stupid)  
**stolo** G branch; runner (branch)  
**stoma** 1++G mouth; oral  
**stomako** 1 stomach  
**stono** G groan; sigh  
**stop** (=sto) X stop; strike (extinguish)  
**stop aero** 1 smother  
**stora** 1++ store; car-boot; supply  
**stora-do** 1++ storehouse; barn; warehouse  
**stora-lo** 1 depot  
**stori** 1+ story; account; rapport; tale  
**stra** 1+ straw; litter (straw)  
**stra-tegu** 1 thatch  
**strabo** G cross-eyed  
**stragulu** G blanket  
**strama** (=stra) GX straw; litter (straw)  
**stramini** (=stra) X straw  
**strangali** (take nodi) GX knot  
**strango** (take no-rekti, ge-flexi or ge-strepto) X crooked; twisted  
**strangula** G strangle; choke  
**stranx** something squeezed out  
**strata** 1+ street; road; highway  
**strategi** 1++G strategy; trick; cleverness; cunning; foxiness; shrewd; shrewdness; trap (trick)  
**stratu** covering; layer  
**strema** (take ge-strepto) GX sprained; twisted  
**stremato** (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G twist; wrench; stress (caused by torsion)  
**strepto** 1++G twist; coil (v); plait; sprain; twisting; wind (twist)  
**stresa** 1+ strain; stress  
**stria** 1++ furrow; groove; line; stripe

**stride** creaking; cry (shrill); grating (sound); harsh (sound); screech; shrill; squeek

**strido** (=stride) IX screech

**strigoso** lean (thin); thin

**striktu** drawn together

**stringizo** (prefer stride) G screech

**stringos** G screech owl

**strix** (=stringos) GX screech owl

**strobili** G pine cone

**strobo** (prefer strombi) G cone; top (spinning toy); whirl

**strofi** G turn; turning (n); twisted

**strofo** (=strofi) GX turning (n); twisted

**stroma** G mattress

**strombi** G cone; spiral shell; top (spinning toy); whirl

**strongilo** 1G round; circular; rounded

**stropi** G cripple; maim

**stropo** G strap; thong

**stru** 1++ build; construct; pile up

**struktura** 1++ structure; conformation

**strumi** goitre swelling

**Strutio** 1+G ostrich

**stude** 1++ study; explore

**stude viagia** 1 expedition

**stude-pe** 1++ student; pupil (academic)

**studenta** (=studenti, prefer stude-pe) IX scholar

**studenti** 1 student; pupil (academic); scholar

**stulta** (=stulti) X fool; foolish

**stulti** + fool; foolish

**stupe** 1+ astound; amaze; amazement; astonish; extraordinary; stun

**stupendo** wonderful

**stupidi** 1++ stupid; absurd; dull (stupid); ridiculous; ruffian; silly

**stupra** ravish

**stupula** stubble

**sturnus** starling

**su** (=supra, don't mix with sub) 1X over (local); upstairs; above; over; overhead; senior; superior; top (above); upper

**su facia** (=su-facia) 1X surface; top

**su toto** 1 above all; especially

**su-facia** 1+ surface

**su-tunika** 1 shirt; chemise

**suade** persuade

**suavi** sweet

**sub** (don't mix with su) 1++ below; under; beneath; lower; rather (something); somewhat

**sub aqa** 1 under water

**sub-** 1+ (prefix:); under; under (prefix)

**sub-ge-signi** 1 undersigned

**sub-ridi** 1++ smile

**sub-tera karcera** 1 dungeon

**sub-urba** 1 suburb

**suberi** 1 cork

**subex** basal layer

**subito** 1++ sudden; suddenly; abrupt; surprise

**subito venti** 1 gust

**subito volu** 1 impulse

**subjekti** 1+ subject

**subjuga** subjugate

**sublime** 1+ sublime; exalted; uplifted

**sublimi** (=sublime) X sublime; exalted; uplifted

**submarina** 1++ submarine

**submerge** 1 submerge

**subo** (=sub, or take proxi) X approximately;

rather; somewhat

**subsesa** ambush

**subskribe** 1+ subscribe

**substantia** substance

**subter-** (prefix:); beneath; beneath (prefix)

**subtera-ka** 1 vault

**subtili** subtle

**subula** awl

**sucede** 1++ success; accomplish; pass an examination; profit; succeed; successful

**sucerdia** swine dung

**sud** 1++ south; southern

**sudi** stake (n)

**sudo** 1+ sweat; perspiration; perspire

**sue** 1++ sew; sewing; stitch

**sue-me** 1+ sewing machine

**sue-pe** 1 taylor

**suela** 1 ground; floor

**suetu** accustomed

**su facia** (=su-facia) 1X surface

**sufero** (=sufero) X endure; suffer; undergo

**suferti** (=sufero) 1X endure; suffer; undergo

**sufero** 1+ suffer; endure; sufferance; suffering; undergo

**sufici** 1++ sufficient; enough; plenty; suffice

**sufla** (=fla) X blow

**sufoka** 1+ suffocate; choke; stifle

**suge** (=sugo) 1X suck

**sugesti** 1++ suggest; suggestion; nominate; propose

**sugo** 1++ suck; suck up

**sui** 1++ swine; pig; hog; pork

**sui lipo** 1+ lard

**sui poda** 1 ham

**sui-cide** (=suicide) 1X suicide

**sui-do** 1 sty

**sui-karni** 1+ bacon; pork

**sucide** suicide

**sukro** 1++ sweet

**sukro krema** 1 custard

**sukro-bo** 1 tuck (shop)

**sukro-gelatino** + jelly

**sukro-ma** 1++ sugar; treacle

**sukro-sito** 1 pudding

**suku** 1++ succulent; juice; juicy; sap

**sukursa** branch office

**sulfuri** 1+ sulphur

**sulka** (=sulko, prefer kanali) X furrow

**sulko** 1 furrow

**sulko** (try to express somehow with vigi) 1 ship's wake

**suma** 1++ sum; add; calculate; score; summing; total

**suma-me** + calculator

**sumari** 1+ summarize; summary; abstract

**sumariza** (=sumari) X summarize

**sume** 1+ take

**sumita** 1 summit; peak; apogee

**sumtu** costly

**sumu** highest (on top); highest place; summit

**supa** 1++ soup

**super** (prefer supra) over (local)

**superba** superb; excellent; very good; splendid

**superbo** (=superba) X superb

**supercilia** (=supra-cilia) X eyebrow

**superficia** surface

**superi** overcome

**superio** higher

**superlativi** superlative; highest (in the up-

most degree)

**superna** celestial

**superstifio** superstition

**supine** supine; lying on back

**supli** supply

**suplika** beseech

**suporta** support; help

**suporta-pe** supporter

**suposi** suppose

**supra** 1++ above; over; over (local); overhead; senior; superior; top; upper; upstairs

**supra cilia** (=supra-cilia) X eyebrow

**supra toto** 1 above all; especially

**supra-** 1+ (prefix:); above; above (prefix)

**supra-cilia** 1+ brow (hair); eyebrow

**supra-soni** 1 supersonic

**supra-tunika** 1+ chemise; shirt

**u supra-ve** 1 waistcoat

**supra-visi** 1++ supervise

**supra-visi-pe** 1 superintendent

**supracilia** (=supra-cilia) X eyebrow

**supraflu** 1 overflow; superfluous

**supreme** supreme

**supura** form pus

**sura** 1++ sure; assure; certain; confidence; confident; confirm; of course; positive; undoubtedly

**surdi** deaf

**surfaci** (=su-facia) 1X surface

**surfacia** (=su-facia) X surface; top

**surge** 1++ rise (go up); appear; arise; get up; loom (rise); show up

**surko** 1 channel; canal

**surkuli** sucker

**surmonta** overcome

**surprise** 1 surprise

**suscita** arouse; stir

**suspekta** (prefer suspici or kredi) suspect

**suspici** 1+ suspect; suspicious; believe

**suspira** 1+ sigh

**susura** 1++ whisper; rustle

**sutura** 1+ seam

**svelte** slender

## T

**ta** 1+ so much; so very

**taba** 1++ board; plank; slab

**tabanus** gadfly

**tabe** waste away

**taberna** 1 inn; tavern

**tabla** 1+ table (furniture)

**tabla** (=tabula) 1X table (figures)

**tabla publika** 1+ desk top publishing; DTP (desk top publishing)

**tabla-te** 1 table cloth

**tableta** 1+ tablet (slab); tablet (medicament)

**tabula** 1+ table (figures)

**tace** (=taci) X silent; be silent

**taci** 1+ be quiet; silent; be silent

**taci puta** 1 muse

**taeda** pine torch

**taeni** 1 tape

**taenia** tapeworm

**taero** G door-hinge

**tafo** 1++G -taph; tomb

**tafro** G trench



**tagax** thiefish  
**tagma** (something) arranged; ordered (in order)  
**tago** chief; ruler  
**takema G** chair; seat (n)  
**tako 1++G** fast; quick; brisk; haste; hasty; hurry; nimble; prompt; rapid; rapidity; rate; speed; speedy; sprint; swift (quick); velocity  
**tako gluto 1** gulp  
**tako grafi 1G** sketch  
**tako speka 1** glimpse  
**tako tekno 1G** clever; smart (clever)  
**tako-kine 1G** nimble  
**taktiki G** tactics  
**taktile** tactile  
**takto 1+** tact; contact  
**talamo G** bedroom  
**talano G** sad; wretched  
**talasi G** sea  
**talea** stick (baton); stick (branch)  
**talento** talent  
**tali 1++** such; such a  
**tali** (take kalku for heel, pedi-artri for ankle)  
**X** heel; ankle  
**talia** cut to shape; waist  
**talo (=tali) X** such  
**talo** (take klema or others) GX shoot (plant)  
**Talpa 1+** mole  
**talpo G** heat; warmth  
**talu** (take kalku) X heel  
**tambo G** astonishment  
**tambura** (prefer timpani) drum  
**tamburina** tambourine  
**tamno G** bush; shrub  
**tampo 1** pad  
**tamponi** tampon  
**tana** tan skins  
**tanasi G** death; die  
**tanato** (=tanasi, prefer morta) GX death; die  
**tange 1+** touch; contact  
**tani G** outstretched  
**tanka 1+** tank  
**tantaliza** torment  
**tanto 1+** so much; so many  
**tapa** plug (stop up); stop up  
**tape 1++G** carpet; mat; rug  
**taperi** taper  
**tapeta** (=tape) X carpet; mat; rug  
**tapi** (=tape) IX carpet  
**tapioka 1** tapioca  
**tapiseri 1** tapestry  
**tarako G** disturb  
**taraxakum** dandelion  
**taraxi** confusion  
**tardi 1++** late; delay; slow  
**tarifa** tariff  
**tarqini** haughty; pride; proud  
**tarsu 1+** ankle  
**tarsus** (=tarsu, prefer pedi-artri) X ankle  
**tasa 1++** cup  
**tasi** stretching (n)  
**tasu G** sit idle  
**tata** daddy  
**tatira** (prefer Fasanus) G pheasant  
**tauma 1G** marvel; wonder  
**taurus** bull (ox)  
**tauto G** same; the same  
**taverna 1+** inn; tavern  
**taxi 1++** taxi; cab  
**taxilus** (prefer pedi-artri) ankle  
**taxlis** (=Taxus) X yew  
**taxo 1++G** arrange; arrangement; classify; put in order; order (arrange-

ment); ordain (arrangement)  
**Taxus 1** yew  
**te** (short form of tende) 1+ aim; deliberate; for (purpose); in order that; in order to; intend; intended for; intention; intentional; object (purpose); purpose; so that; that (final conjunction); tend (intention); tendency; to (in order to)  
**-te** (short affix form of tekstili) 1+ textile; cloth; duster; fabric; rag  
**te-do 1++** tent  
**tea 1++** tea  
**tea-va 1** tea pot; teapot  
**teatra 1++G** theater; theatre; theatrical  
**tedio** tedium  
**tefra G** ashes  
**tego G** sharpen  
**tegu 1++** cover; casing; ceiling; deck; eclipse; lid (cover); shelter; shutter  
**tegula 1++** tile  
**teka 1++G** box; bin; case (container); chest (box); sheath; teak  
**plu teka 1+** baggage; boxes; luggage  
**tekni** (=tekno) 1GX skilful  
**teknika +G** technique  
**tekno 1++G** clever; craft; expert (adj); expertness; know-how; skilful; skill; skilled; skillful; smart (clever); technical; techno-child  
**tekno G**  
**tekno akti 1** feat  
**tekno mali** (=tekno-mali) 1GX cunning; wily  
**tekno-mali 1++G** cunning; sly; wily  
**tekno-pe 1++** engineer; expert (n)  
**teknologi +G** technology  
**tekti** (prefer stego) roof  
**tekto 1+G** build; construct  
**tekto ligni 1** timber  
**tela 1** canvas; cloth; cobweb; fabric; linen  
**tele 1++G** far; afar; distance; distant; farther; further; remote  
**tele bronto 1G** rumble  
**telefonu** (=telefono) GX telephone  
**telefono 1++G** telephone  
**telegrama 1** telegram  
**telema G** will (legal)  
**teleo 1G** perfect; outstanding  
**teleskope 1++G** telescope  
**teselona** (take radio) X radio  
**televidea** (=televizio) X television  
**televide** (prefer televizio) television  
**televizio 1++** television; TV  
**telgo G** charm; enchantment  
**teli G** nipple; teat  
**telis G** female  
**telma 1G** water (standing); mire  
**telu 1G** end; finish; purpose  
**telotero G** further away  
**telson G** boundary; end  
**teluri G** earthen; of earth  
**teluto G** completion  
**tem 1++** time (period); as (while); at (time); during; for (during); in (during); period; season; while (temporal)  
**tem dona** (=tem-dona) 1X lend  
**tem gene** (=tem-gene) 1X borrow; hire  
**tem habe** (=tem-habe) 1 borrow  
**tem-co 1+** meanwhile; at that time

**tem-di** date (day)  
**tem-don u domi 1** let a house  
**tem-dona 1++** lease; lend; loan  
**tem-eko 1** lodge (v); occupy  
**tem-gene 1++** borrow; hire  
**tem-habe 1** borrow; loan (n)  
**tem-uti 1++** hire; lease; rent (v)  
**tema 1++G** theme; subject; thesis; topic  
**temako** (take mero) GX morsel; slice (n)  
**temeriti** rash  
**temno** (prefer seka) G slice (v); cut; divide  
**tempera** moderate  
**temperatura 1++** temperature  
**tempestu 1++** tempest; storm  
**templa** temple  
**temporali** of this world  
**temporo** temple (head)  
**tena 1++** hold; keep; carry (support); clutch; conservation; contain; grip; have (hold); hold together; maintain; preserve; restrain; retain; stock (store); support; sustain; uphold  
**tena in boteka 1** stock (store)  
**tena poli 1** abound  
**tena se 1** restrain oneself  
**tena se ab 1** abstain  
**tena solita 1** quarantine  
**plu tena-fi 1** braces  
**tena-mo 1++** cabinet (cupboard); cupboard  
**tena-ru 1+** pliers; tongs; vice (tool)  
**tenacio** persistent  
**tenalia** pincers  
**tenari G** palm (hand)  
**tende 1++** intention; aim; deliberate; goal; for (purpose); in order to; in order that; intend; intended for; intentional; object (purpose); purpose; so that; tend (intention); tendency; that (final conjunction); to (in order to)  
**tenebri** dark (gloomy)  
**tenera** soft; tender  
**tenis 1+** tennis  
**tensi** (=tensio) IX tension; span; stretch  
**tensi a** (=tensio a) IX reach  
**tensio 1++** tension; stretch; span; strain; stretching (n); stress; tense  
**tensio a 1++** reach  
**tensio-sto 1** suspense  
**tenta 1++** try; attempt; endeavor; endeavour; trial (try); tries (form of to try)  
**tentakuli** tentacle  
**tento** tendon  
**tenu 1++** fine (thin); lean (thin); taper; thin  
**tenuo** tenuous; thin  
**teo 1++G** god; theo-  
**Teo 1G** God  
**Teo tabla 1** altar  
**teo-pe 1** pious  
**teori 1++G** theory; theoretical; rule (standard)  
**tepidu** tepid; lukewarm  
**tera 1++** earth (the); soil; terrain  
**terapi 1++G** therapy; cure; treat (therapy); treatment  
**terato 1+G** monster  
**tere** bore (hole); rub away  
**terebra** perforate  
**teredo** woodworm  
**tereno G** soft; tender

**terestri** earthly  
**teretro** (prefer fora-ru) G borer; drill (tool)  
**terge** clean (v)  
**tergu** back (n)  
**teri +** terrify; frighten; frightening; frightful; terror  
**teri G** animal  
**teribilo 1** terrible; dreadful  
**teritori 1++** territorial; territory  
**terizo G** harvest; mow (v); reap  
**termina** boundary  
**termite** termite  
**termo 1++G** hot; heat; fervor; fervour; warm (temperature); warmth  
**termo-tem 1++** summer  
**termometri 1G** thermometer  
**tero G** summer  
**terori 1** fear  
**terpsi G** gladden  
**tertia 1** third  
**tesara** (prefer tetra) four  
**tesauru G** thesaurus  
**tesela** small square stone  
**tesi G** thesis  
**tesku** waste place  
**testa** fragment; potsherd  
**testa 1+** test; trial (try)  
**testi 1++** witness (v)  
**testi-pe 1++** witness (n)  
**testi-ra 1+\*** testimony  
**testifi 1+** testify; witness  
**testikula** testicle  
**testimoni** bear witness  
**Testudo 1+** tortoise  
**tet** (short form of tetra for quick counting) 1+ four  
**tetano G** rigid; stiff  
**tetaro** (prefer Fasanus) G pheasant  
**tetiga G** cicada  
**tetra 1++G** four; tetra-  
**tetra** (after noun) 1++G fourth  
**tetra bibli 1** the 4 books  
**tetra-gono 1+\*G** quadrangle; quadrate; square  
**tetra-ze 1** forty  
**tetragona** (=tetra-gono) 1X square  
**tetragono** (=tetra-gono) 1X quadrate; square  
**teuko G** equipment  
**texi 1++G** dissolution; weave (textile)  
**texi-me 1** loom  
**texo 1** weave  
**textili 1++** textile; cloth; duster; fabric; rag  
**textili-domi** tent  
**textu 1+** text  
**textu-qadra** text frame  
**textura 1** texture; fabric  
**tiaso G** street band  
**tibia** flute; shin-bone  
**tibiale** sock  
**tifis G** nightmare  
**tiflo G** blind  
**tifo G** marsh  
**tifoida 1** typhoid  
**tifona 1** typhoon  
**tifun** whirlwind  
**tigi** beam (wooden); log  
**tigmo G** touch  
**tignari** carpenter  
**tigri 1++** tiger  
**tik** twitch (medical)  
**tika 1** tick  
**tiketa 1** ticket; tag

**tiko 1G** chance; destiny; fate; fortune; luck  
**tiko G** wall (round city)  
**tilia** lime tree  
**tilma G** plucked (thing)  
**tilo 1G** knob; knot; tie  
**tilo G** pluck (pull); tear (v)  
**tima G** blow (n)  
**timbo G** burial ground  
**timbra** stamp (postage); postage stamp  
**timi** (take timidi (fearful) or fobo (fear)) X fearful; fear; timid  
**timidi** timid; fearful  
**timo G** honor; honour  
**timpa** (=timpani) 1GX drum  
**timpani 1++G** drum  
**tinagma G** quake; shake  
**tinea** moth larva  
**tinge** (=tinktu, prefer kroma) X color; dye; hue (colour); paint; tinge  
**tini** ring (sound); ringing; tinkle  
**tini-ru** bell  
**tinktu** (prefer kroma) color; colour; dye; hue (colour); tinge; tint  
**tino G** sand (shore); shore  
**tino G** stretch  
**tinta 1++** ink; hue (colour); shade (hue); tint  
**tintina 1++** ring (sound); tinkle  
**tintinabulu** bell  
**tintlo G** mud  
**tio G** sulphur; thio-  
**tipa 1** pat  
**tipani** (=timpani) 1GX drum  
**tipido G** hammer (n)  
**tipika 1++G** typical  
**tipikali** (=tipika) GX typical  
**tipu 1++G** type (example); type (class); type (letter); type (write); blow (hit); clash; hit; knock; mark; print; rap; smack; strike; stroke (hit)  
**tipo-me** printer (device)  
**tipo-sema 1** punctuation mark  
**tipula** crane-fly  
**tira** (French) 1++ drag; pull; tug (pull)  
**tira** (take janu or porta) 1GX door  
**tira in 1** absorb  
**tira-navi 1** tug (boat)  
**tira-teka 1++** drawer  
**tirani 1+G** despot; tyrant  
**tirbasta G** agitator  
**tiro G** beginner  
**tiro** (take kasea) 1GX cheese  
**tisu 1++** tissue; cloth; fabric  
**titaso G** tame  
**titila 1+** tickle  
**titiro G** shepherd's pipe  
**tito G** barn-owl  
**tito G** small; young  
**titra** titrate  
**tituba** stagger  
**titula 1++** title  
**tixi G** touch  
**tlaspi G** cross  
**tlasto G** bruised; crushed  
**tlemo** (take tolera) GX patient (adj)  
**tlesti** (take tolera) GX patient (adj)  
**tlipsi G** pressure  
**tmema G** cutting (plant)  
**tneto G** mortal  
**to** (short form of topo) + at (punctiform location); in (in a punctiform

place); location (punctiform); place (punctiform); spot; where (relative, =at which punctiform place)  
**toalia** towel (n)  
**toast** (=toasta) X toast  
**toasta 1+** toast  
**toeko G** house-wall; ship side (wall); wall  
**toeno G** banquet; meal  
**toga 1+** cape (garment); cloak; overcoat; robe (n)  
**toka** touch  
**toko 1G** birth; childbirth; offspring  
**toleno** swing beam  
**tolera 1++** tolerate; patient (adj); abide (endure); bear (endure); endure; patience; be patient; tolerance; tolerant  
**tolma G** courage  
**tolo G** dirt; mud  
**toma** (=tomi, prefer seka) GX cut  
**tomato 1** tomato  
**tomi G** tome; volume (tome)  
**tomi** (prefer seka) G cut  
**-tomi G** cutting out  
**tominx G** cord; string  
**tomo G** heap; pile  
**tone 1** ton  
**toni 1+** tone; accent; pitch; sound (acoustic)  
**toniko** (=tono, take tensio) GX stretching (n)  
**tonitro** thunder  
**tono 1G** tension; stretching (n)  
**tonsa** oar  
**tonsili 1** tonsil  
**tonsu** clip (shear); shear  
**topika 1++G** theme; topic  
**topo** (or short form to) 1++G place (punctiform); at (punctiform location); in (in a punctiform place); local; locale; location (punctiform); position; spot; where (relative, =at which punctiform place)  
**topografi G** topography  
**toraci 1++G** breast; chest (anat)  
**torca** torch  
**torenti** torrent  
**toreu G** emboss  
**toreuma G** embossed work  
**tori G** parch  
**toribo G** applause; crowd (n)  
**toridi** dry; hot (very)  
**torina G** stir (v)  
**tormenta** torment; torture  
**tormo G** hole; socket  
**torna 1+** turn; turn (on lathe); your turn  
**tornado 1** tornado  
**torneo 1** tournament  
**toro** (=torna) 1X turn  
**toro** (=taurus, prefer an-bovi) 1X bull (ox)  
**toro** (take zoa-sperma or bovi-sperma) X semen  
**torpedo 1** torpedo  
**torpi** be stiff  
**torsi 1** sprain  
**torso** torso  
**torta 1** pie  
**torti** (take strepto) X twist  
**torti-tira 1** wrench (v)  
**torstu 1++** torment; torture; twist (especially if causing pain); wring

**tortuoso** (take serpenti or strepto) X twisting; winding  
**tortura** (=tortu) X torment; torture  
**toru** bulge  
**torvi** grim; wild  
**tosto** 1++ early; soon  
**totali** 1 total  
**toto** 1 whole; entire; quite  
**toxi** 1++G poison; poisonous; toxin; venom  
**toxi serpenti** 1 viper  
**toxi-tumo** 1 abscess  
**toxiko** (=toxi) GX poison; poisonous; toxin; venom  
**toxo** G bow  
**toxo** (=toxi) 1GX poison; poisonous; venom  
**traba** 1++ beam (n); girder; rafter  
**trabi** (=traba) X beam (n); girder; rafter  
**trabikula** beam (small)  
**trace** 1 trace; footprint; aftertaste  
**traci** (=trace) X trace  
**tracia** (=trace) 1X trace; footprint; aftertaste  
**traditio** 1++ tradition  
**traduce** 1 translate  
**trafika** commerce; trade  
**tragedi** 1+G tragedy  
**tragema** G sweetmeat  
**trago** G he-goat  
**trajektori** trajectory  
**trakea** G trachea; wind-pipe  
**trakelo** G neck  
**traki** G rough  
**trakta** + treat  
**trakto** 1++ attract; pull; drag (v); drag (with computer mouse); draw (pull); tow; tug (pull)  
**trakto in** 1++ absorb  
**trakto-me** 1+ tractor  
**trama** warp (weave); weft (weave)  
**trama** 1+ tram  
**trance** 1+ trance  
**trano** G bench; stool  
**trano** G clear (distinct); distinct  
**tranqili** quiet  
**trans** 1++ across; traverse; horizontal  
**trans fusi** 1 transfusion  
**trans navi** 1 ferry  
**trans-** 1+ (prefix): across; across (prefix)  
**transistora** 1 transistor  
**transiti** transit; go across  
**transitori** transitory  
**translati** 1++ translate  
**transtru** cross beam  
**transversa** traverse; cross-wise  
**trapa** 1++ snare; trap  
**trapezi** G trapezium; table (furniture)  
**trasi** bragging  
**traulo** G lisp  
**trauma** 1++G shock; wound  
**trausto** G brittle  
**trava** (=traba) X beam (n); girder; rafter  
**travalia** labor; labour; toil  
**travesti** disguise  
**trefo** G feed; nourish  
**treko** G run  
**trema** G nursing  
**trema** (take fora) GX hole  
**treme** (=tremulo) X tremble  
**tremendo** 1+ tremendous  
**tremu-foto** 1+ glitter  
**tremula** (=tremulo) X tremble  
**tremulo** 1++ flicker; flutter; quiver; shake; shiver; shudder; tremble  
**trena** 1++ train (railway)

**trena-motori** 1 locomotive  
**trenca** + cut (trench); ditch; trench  
**treno** G dirge  
**treo** G sugar  
**trepida** (=tremulo) X shake; tremble  
**trepo** G turn  
**trepsi** G nourishment  
**tresa** braid; plait  
**tresia** G perforation  
**treski** G religion; worship  
**tresora** 1++ treasure  
**tresoria** 1 treasury  
**tri** 1++ three  
**tri** (after noun) 1++ third  
**tri centi** 1 three hundred  
**tri-** 1+ (prefix): three; three (prefix)  
**tri-baci** 1 wicket  
**tri-parti** divided in three  
**tri-ze** 1 thirty  
**triangula** triangle  
**triba** (=tribu) X tribe  
**triblio** G bowl; cup  
**tribo** 1 friction; rub (friction)  
**tribu** 1++ tribe  
**tribula** thresh  
**tribuna** 1++ court of law; tribunal; platform  
**tributi** 1+ tax; tribute; payment  
**tricklo** 1+ tricycle  
**trife** delicate  
**trifidi** three-cleft  
**trifolium** clover  
**trigeto** (prefer (vini-)karpe) GX harvest; crop; vintage  
**trigma** shriek  
**trigo** (prefer zima) winelees; lees; yeast; dregs  
**trigono** 1+G three-cornered; triangle; triangular  
**trika** rifle (n)  
**trika** (=triko, prefer kapila) GX hair  
**trikila** G bower (summer house); summer house (bower)  
**triko** G worn garment  
**triko** 1G hair  
**trikota** 1+ knit; thighs (shirt)  
**trima** (take fora) GX hole  
**triniti** trinity  
**trinko** G eaves  
**trio** 1 trio  
**trio** G rub (friction); wear out  
**tripano** G bore (hole); pierce  
**tripli** triple  
**triplica** triplicate  
**tripoda** 1+G tripod  
**tripsi** G rubbing; breaking (small)  
**triqetro** three-cornered  
**trismo** G grind  
**trismo** G murmur  
**tristi** 1++ sad; alas; dismal; grief; lament; melancholy; mourn; sadness; sorrow  
**tristo** (=tristi) X grief; melancholy  
**trite** trite; worn  
**tritiku** (=Tritikum) X wheat  
**Tritikum** 1++ wheat  
**trito** G third  
**triumfa** 1+G triumph  
**trivia** 1+ trivial  
**triviali** (=trivia or no-gravi) X trivial  
**tro** (French) 1++ too (in a too high degree); excessive; undue  
**tro uti** 1 wear out  
**trofi** (=trefo, prefer dona sito a) X feed; nourish

**troge** G gnaw  
**troglo** (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G cave; hole  
**Troglodite** 1 wren  
**trokada** G shoe (running)  
**troki** (=troko, prefer ciklo or rota) G wheel; anything round  
**troklea** G pulley  
**troko** 1G wheel; anything round  
**tromo** (=tremulo) GX quiver; tremble  
**trompa** 1++ trunk (animal)  
**trompeta** 1+ bugle; trumpet  
**tropi** 1++G turn; revolve; rotate; go round; spin  
**tropi a** 1+ refer  
**tropi-ru** 1 screwdriver  
**tropika** 1++G tropical; tropics; excessive  
**trosulu** G cockscomb; fop  
**troto** G wounded  
**trova** 1+ find; locate  
**trovi** (=trova, prefer detekti) X find; locate  
**troxalis** G grasshopper  
**trua** (=trula) X dipper; ladle; skimmer  
**trucido** butcher (v)  
**trude** thrust  
**truka** 1+ lorry; truck  
**truku** cruel; savage  
**trula** dipper; ladle; skimmer; stirring spoon  
**trunka** + trunk (tree); truncate; maim  
**trunko** (=trunka) 1X trunk (tree)  
**trupa** troupe  
**trust** trust (business); cartel  
**truta** 1+ trout  
**trutina** balance; scales (weighing)  
**Tsigano** 1+ gipsy; gypsy  
**tu** 1++ you (singular); your (singular); yours (single); thou  
**tualeta** 1 toilet  
**tuberkula** tubercle  
**tuberkulosis** 1 tuberculosis  
**tubero** bulb; swelling  
**tubi** 1++ tube; pipe; conduit; hose; pipeline; the tube (underground)  
**tubi-fini** 1+ nozzle  
**tubi-pe** 1+ plumber  
**tugurio** hut (rural house); cottage  
**tuid** 1 tweed  
**tulipa** 1+ tulip  
**tum** then  
**tumba** grave (tomb); tomb  
**tumo** 1++ swell (v); bulge; lump (on body); swelling; swollen; tumor; tumour  
**tumo** (take muski) 1X moss  
**tumultu** 1+ tumult; uproar  
**tumulu** tumulus  
**tunela** (=tuneli) 1X burrow; tunnel  
**tuneli** 1+ tunnel; burrow  
**tunika** 1++ dress; tunic  
**tura** (take viagia) X tour  
**tura-pe** (take viagia-pe) X tourist  
**turba** 1++ disturb; bother; disorder; distress; disturbance; embarrass; irritate; trouble; upset (trouble); vex; worry  
**turba-ra** 1 nuisance  
**turbana** 1 turban  
**turbidi** turbid  
**turbina** 1+ turbine  
**turbinato** top-shaped  
**turbulento** turbulent; stormy  
**Turdus** 1+ thrush

<b>turfa</b> 1	turf
<b>turgi</b>	swell (v)
<b>turi</b> 1++	tower; turret
<b>turio</b>	shoot (plant); sprout
<b>tusi</b> 1++	cough
<b>tusilago</b>	colts foot
<b>tuto</b>	defence; defend; defense; guard

## U

<b>u</b> (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++	a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
<b>u bibli</b> 1	a book
<b>u-ci</b> ('the here') 1++	this
<b>u-la</b> ('the there') 1++	that (pronoun); yonder
<b>u-la kron</b> 1++	then
<b>u-la-tem</b> 1+	then
<b>u-mi</b> 1++	mine
<b>id es u-mi</b> 1	it is mine
<b>is es u-na</b> 1	it is ours
<b>u-tu</b> 1++	yours (single)
<b>u-vi</b> 1++	yours (plural)
<b>ubera</b>	udder; teat
<b>ubi</b>	where?
<b>udae</b> G	on the earth
<b>udamino</b> G	good for nothing
<b>udo</b>	shoe (sock); sock (shoe)
<b>uest</b> 1+	west; occidental; western
<b>uesta</b> (=uest) 1X	western; occidental
<b>ueste</b> (=uest) 1X	west
<b>ulcera</b>	ulcer; sore
<b>uliginoso</b>	marshy; sodden
<b>ulio</b> G	baneful; deadly
<b>Ulmus</b> 1+	elm
<b>ulo</b> G	gums
<b>ultima</b> 1++	last (ultimate); ultimate; farthest; final; latest (last); utmost
<b>ultra</b> 1++	beyond; ultra
<b>ultra-</b> 1+	(prefix:) beyond; beyond (prefix); ultra-
<b>ulula</b> 1+	growl; howl; screech; wail; whine
<b>ulva</b>	sedge
<b>um</b> 1	hum
<b>umbela</b>	sunshade
<b>umbilikus</b>	navel
<b>umbo</b>	knob
<b>umbra</b> 1++	shade; shadow
<b>umbrella</b>	umbrella
<b>un</b> (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++	a; an; the; one; any (=a(n))
<b>un idio andro</b> 1	the very man
<b>uncki</b> (=unki) X	hook
<b>uncinato</b>	barbed; hooked
<b>unda</b> 1++	wave; undulate; billow
<b>mega unda</b> 1	billow
<b>pusi unda</b> 1	ripple
<b>unda longi</b> 1	wavelength
<b>undu</b> (=unda) 1X	wave; billow; undulate
<b>undula</b> (prefer <i>pusi unda</i> )	ripple
<b>undulata</b> (take <i>unda (longi)</i> ) X	wave along; undulate
<b>ungu</b> 1++	nail (finger); hoof; claw; fingernail; talon; ungula
<b>ungu</b> (=face <i>unktu</i> , or take <i>olea</i> ) X	anoint
<b>ungua</b> (=ungu) 1X	nail (finger); fingernail; hoof
<b>ungui</b> (=ungu) X	fingernail

<b>ungula</b> (=ungu) X	nail (finger); claw; fingernail; hoof
<b>uni</b> (=unio) 1X	unite
<b>uni</b> (=unita) 1X	unit; unity
<b>uni</b> (prefer <i>mo</i> )	one; the whole
<b>uni-ra</b> 1	hyphen
<b>uniforma</b> 1++	regular; uniform (regular); homogeneous
<b>uniforma-ve</b> 1	uniform (clothes)
<b>uniformi</b> (=uniforma) 1X	regular; uniform (regular); homogeneous
<b>unika</b> 1+	unique
<b>unio</b> 1++	meet (by appointment); assemblage; assembly; meeting (by appointment); rendezvous; union; unite
<b>unio se ko</b> 1+	join (meet)
<b>unita</b> 1++	unit; unity
<b>universa</b> 1++	universe; universal
<b>universita</b> 1++	university
<b>unka</b> (=unki) X	hook
<b>unki</b> 1++	hook
<b>unktu</b>	anointed
<b>unktu-ma</b> 1+	ointment
<b>uno(-)</b> 1++	any (any/some); any- (any/some); some; some-
<b>uno-lo</b> 1++	somewhere
<b>uno-mode</b> 1++	somehow; someway
<b>uno-pe</b> 1++	somebody; anybody (somebody); anyone (someone); someone
<b>uno-ra</b> 1++	something; anything (=something, a thing, act or quality undefined or unspecified)
<b>unus</b> (=uni, prefer <i>mo</i> ) X	one; the whole
<b>upupa</b>	hoopoe
<b>ur(-)</b> 1++	original
<b>ura</b> 1G	tail (n)
<b>urani</b> 1++G	heaven; sky
<b>urani flasc</b> 1	lightning
<b>urani-veli</b> 1	kite
<b>urba</b> 1+	town; urban; municipal
<b>urba aqa-va</b> 1	reservoir
<b>urba via</b> 1	street
<b>urba-cefa</b> 1++	mayor
<b>urcei</b>	jar; urn
<b>ure</b> (=busti, prefer <i>piro</i> ) X	burn (v)
<b>uredo</b>	blast (botanic); blight (botanic)
<b>urens</b> (prefer <i>piro</i> )	burning; stinging
<b>uretra</b>	urinary canal
<b>urge</b> 1++	urge; emergency; press for; press (urge)
<b>urigo</b> G	lustful heat
<b>urina</b> 1+	urinate
<b>urna</b>	urn; ballot box (urn)
<b>ursu</b> 1++	bear (animal)
<b>Ursus</b>	bear (animal)
<b>Urtika</b> 1+	nettle; sting-nettle; stinging-nettle
<b>usa</b>	wear out
<b>usti</b> (=busti, prefer <i>piro</i> ) X	burn (v); combust
<b>ustici</b>	scorched color
<b>ustilago</b>	smut disease
<b>usto</b> (=busti, prefer <i>piro</i> ) X	burn (v); combust
<b>usu</b>	custom; use
<b>usuali</b> 1+	usual; usually; everyday; regular
<b>usufru</b>	usufruct; enjoy the use of
<b>usura</b>	practice usury
<b>usurpa</b>	usurp
<b>uter</b>	either one or other
<b>uteri</b> 1+	uterus; womb

<b>utero</b> (=uteri) 1X	womb
<b>uteru</b> (=uteri) X	uterus; womb
<b>uterus</b> (=uteri) X	uterus; womb
<b>uti</b> 1++	use; have at one's disposal; employ; treatment; useful; using; utilize
<b>uti holo</b> 1+	exhaust
<b>uti u programa</b>	run a programme
<b>uti-pe</b> 1+	user; end user
<b>uti-ple</b> 1	useful
<b>utili</b> (=uti) 1X	useful; use
<b>utri</b>	leather bag
<b>uva</b> 1+	grape
<b>uvido</b>	damp; moist; wet
<b>uvula</b>	uvula
<b>uxori</b>	wife

## V

<b>V-sek</b> (pronounce like "vay-sek") 1	notch
<b>-va</b> (short affix form of <i>vasa</i> ) 1	container; jar; pot (vase); receptacle; vase; vessel (container)
<b>va-bovi</b> 1	corned beef
<b>vacila</b>	vacillate
<b>vacini</b>	vaccine
<b>vada</b> (=vade) 1X	wade
<b>vade</b>	move; wade; rush
<b>vade</b> (=vadu) X	ford
<b>vadoso</b> (prefer a description like <i>ple de plu vadu</i> )	full of shoals (shallow places)
<b>vadu</b> 1+	ford; shallow place; shoal (shallow place)
<b>vafro</b> +	artful; clever; cunning
<b>vaga</b> 1++	wander; ramble; roam; rove
<b>vaga-pe</b> 1	nomad; tramp (vagabond); vagabond
<b>vagabunda</b>	vagabond; stroll about
<b>vagi</b>	cry; whimper
<b>vagina</b> 1+	vagina; sheath; case (container); pod; scabbard
<b>vagona</b> 1++	car; auto; automobile; carriage; vehicle; wagon
<b>vagona-do</b> 1++	garage
<b>vagona-parka</b> 1	car-park
<b>vaka</b>	cow
<b>vakina</b> 1	vaccinate
<b>vaku</b> 1++	empty; blank; vacancy; vacant; vacuous; vacuum
<b>vakuo</b> (=vaku) 1X	empty; vacuous; vacuum
<b>vale</b> 1++	farewell; good-bye; goodbye; healthy; be healthy; well (adj); be well
<b>valea</b> (=vali) X	valley
<b>valetudino</b>	be infirm
<b>valgo</b>	bowlegged
<b>vali</b> 1++	valley; vale
<b>validi</b> +	valid; sound (well); strong
<b>valisa</b>	travel-bag
<b>valores</b>	stocks and shares
<b>valu</b> 1++	value; deserve; esteem; estimate; merit; reckon (estimate); worth; be worth
<b>valuta</b> 1++	money; cash; fee; fund
<b>valuta puni</b> 1	fine (punishment)
<b>valuta sporta</b> 1	gamble
<b>valva</b> 1++	valve; tap (valve); faucet; leaf (of door)

**valvula** (=valva) X tap (valve); valve; leaf (of door)

**valza** 1 waltz

**vampira** vampire

**vana** winnow

**vandali** vandal

**vanesce** 1+ vanish

**vaneske** (=vanesce) X vanish

**vangloria** bragging

**vani** 1++ vain; arrogant; empty (vain); futile (action without result); pointless; useless; in vain; vanity; worthless

**vanidiku** liar

**vanila** 1+ vanilla

**vaniti** (prefer vani) vanity

**vano** (=vani) 1X futile (action without result); in vain

**vanta** vaunt; boast

**vanu** fan (thing for fresh air)

**vapo** poach egg

**vapo** 1++ steam; vapor; vapour; evaporate

**vapo-rota** 1 steam-turbine

**vapo-va** 1+ kettle

**vapori** (=vapo) X steam; vapor; vapour

**vapula** flog

**vari** 1++ vary; change; variance; variation; variety; various; varying

**varia** (=vari) 1X vary; change; variance; variation; variety; various; varying

**variegata** variegated

**variola** smallpox

**varix** varicose vein

**(-)vasa** (in compounds also -va) 1++ container; jar; pot (vase); receptacle; tank; vase; vessel (container)

**vaskulu** vascular; vessel (anatomical)

**vaso** (=vasa) 1X container; vase; vessel (container)

**vastu** waste (desert); empty (waste)

**vasu** servant

**vati** soothsayer

**vaticina** prophesy

**-ve** (short affix form of vesti) 1++ clothe; clothing; dress; garment

**ve-lava-lo** 1+ laundry

**ve-tena-mo** 1+ wardrobe

**vegeta** 1++ vegetable

**vei** (=vekto) X carry (move)

**veikula** vehicle

**vekti** 1 bar; lever

**vekto** 1 carry (move)

**vektor** vector; carrier

**vela** 1+ veil

**vela** (=veli) X sail

**veli** 1++ sail; vane (of windmill)

**veli** (=vela) X veil

**veli-navi** 1 yacht

**velia** stay awake

**veloci** 1+ fast; velocity; rapid; speed; swift (quick)

**veluta** 1+ velvet

**vend a non-ami** 1++ betray

**vendo** 1++ sell; sale

**vendo-lo** 1+ market; market-place

**vendo-pe** 1+ dealer; merchant; salesman; salesperson; saleswoman; seller; trader

**vendo-ra** 1 wares

**vendo-tem** sale

**veneni** poison; venom

**venera** 1 reverence

**veneri** Venus

**veneri-di** Friday

**venge** 1 revenge; take revenge on; vengeance

**veni** 1++ come; arrival; arrive

**veni a** 1++ arrive at; come to; catch up with; overtake; reach

**veno** 1+ vein

**venomo** 1 venom; poison

**venti** 1++ wind (air); ventilate

**venti moli** 1 windmill

**ventila** 1 fan (ventilate); ventilate; ventilation

**ventra** belly

**ventrikulo** (=ventra) X belly

**veranda** 1 verandah

**verba** 1++ word

**verba-bibli** 1++ dictionary

**verba-lista** 1++ vocabulary; dictionary

**verbi** (=verba) X word

**verbi-bibli** (=verba-bibli) X dictionary

**verdi** 1 green; verdant; verdure

**verdua** (=verdi, prefer kloro) X green; verdant; verdure

**verge** verge (rod); rod

**vergi** (=verge) X verge (rod); rod

**veri** 1++ true; truth; correct; genuine; indeed; sincere; truly

**dice veri** 1 be right

**verifi** 1++ check; check (verify); proof; verify; verify (check)

**vermi** 1++ worm; vermin

**verna** 1 spring (season)

**vernisa** 1 varnish

**versatili** versatile; easily changing

**versi** 1++ return; go back; back to begin; back to start; back (reverse); draw back; replace; restore; reversal; reverse; revert; turn; turn around; withdraw

**versikolora** various colors

**versio** version

**versuto** crafty; sly

**verte** 1+ invert; upside down; inside out; invert; overturn; revert; turn upside down

**vertebra** backbone

**vertex** peak; top

**vertigo** 1+ vertigo; dizzy; giddiness

**vertika** 1 vertical; erect; upright

**vertiko** (=vertika) X vertical

**vertiko-verte** inside-out; upside-down

**veruka** wart

**verve** animation; zest

**vervex** stupid fellow

**vesa** + insane; mad

**vesiko** (=vesikula) X bladder; blister

**vesikula** 1+ bladder; blister

**vesko** eat

**vesku** weak; poor; thin

**vespa** 1+ wasp

**vespera** 1++ evening

**vespera-vora** 1++ supper

**vespertilio** bat (animal)

**vesti** 1++ clothe; clothing; dress; garment

**plu vesti** 1 raiment

**vesti-fa** 1++ suit (clothes); costume; kit (clothes)

**vesti-ka** 1 vestry

**vesti-pe** 1+ tailor

**vestibula** (=vestibulo) 1X entrance hall; vestibule

**vestibulo** 1+ entrance hall; hall; vestibule

**vestigia** 1 trace; aftertaste; footprint; track

**veterano** old soldier; veteran

**veto** 1++ forbid; prohibit; prohibition; veto

**vetu** old

**vex** (=vexa) X worry; annoy; vex

**vexa** 1++ worry; annoy; bother; disturb; molest; nettle (annoy); rile; vex

**vexa-ra** 1++ nuisance

**vexila** flag; standard (flag)

**vi** 1++ you (plural); your (plural); yours (plural)

**vi-ci** 1 here is; here are

**vi-la** 1 here is; here are; there is; there are

**via** 1++ way (road); path; road; street; track

**via milita** 1 street brawl

**via-ra** 1+ buoy

**viagia** 1++ voyage; journey; travel; tour; trip (journey)

**viagia-pe** 1++ passenger; tourist

**vibex** mark; weal

**vibi** board; plank

**vibra** 1++ vibrate; shake; swing; vibration

**vibrisa** whisker (tactile)

**vice** 1++ vice (in place of); instead; instead of; behalf; replace; substitute; your turn

**vice regi** 1 regent

**vice-pe** 1+ substitute person

**vice-presidenta** 1+ vice-president

**vice-principali** 1 vice-principal

**vice-ra** 1+ substitute

**vice-verba** 1+ pronoun

**vicina** neighborhood; vicinity

**vicisi** + on the other hand

**vid** (=vide) X see (look)

**vid-abili** visible

**vide** 1++ see (look); look; view; vision

**vide-lo** 1+ point of view

**vide-valu** worth seeing; remarkable (worth seeing)

**vide-valu-ra** object of interest; curiosity (worth seeing object); sights (worth seeing object)

**vidua** 1+ widow

**vieto** shrunken; wrinkled

**vigi** 1++ awake; wake; alert; wake up; waken

**vigila** vigilant; awake; watching

**viginti** twenty

**vigo** 1+ vigour; flourish; grow; prosper; thrive

**viki** 1++ village; -wick (village)

**viktima** (=viktimi) 1X victim

**viktimi** 1++ victim

**vikto** 1++ victory; win (victory); conquer; defeat; prevail; vanquish

**vikto-ra** 1 trophy

**viktualia** + provisions

**vila** villa

**vilage** (French) village

**vili** + cheap; worthless

**vilu** fur; hair (shaggy); shaggy; tuft (hair)

**viloso** (=vilo) X shaggy

**viluta** (=veluta) X velvet

**vimina** pliant twig

**vina** (=vini) X wine

**vinagra** 1+ vinegar  
**vindemia** harvest grapes  
**vindika** avenge; justify  
**vini** 1++ wine  
**vini-karpe** 1\* vintage  
**vinia** (prefer viti-lo) vineyard  
**vinki** bind  
**vinko** (=vikto) X conquer; defeat; prevail; vanquish; victory; win  
**vinkulo** binding stuff  
**vino** (=vini) 1X wine  
**Viola Tri kolor** 1 pansy  
**viole** 1++ violate; violent; violence; assault; attack; rape  
**violeta** 1 violet  
**violina** 1++ violin  
**vipera** viper; adder; snake  
**virga** 1+ rod; stick (baton); stick (branch); stick (rod); wand  
**virgo** 1+ virgin  
**vir** 1+ man; virile; husband; male  
**viridi** (prefer kloro) green; verdant; verdure  
**virili** (=viri) X virile; male  
**virtu** 1+ virtue  
**viru** danger; poison  
**virus** + virus  
**vis** force; strength  
**visabili** 1 visible  
**viscera** internal organs  
**visio** 1+ vision  
**visit-pe** 1 visitor  
**visita** 1++ visit  
**viski** + sticky; viscous  
**vista** 1++ vista; view; visible; outlook; perspective; prospect; scene; scenery; seeing; seen (the); sight; spectacle; view (n)  
**vital** 1 vital  
**vita** 1+ life; lifetime; living  
**vitamina** 1 vitamin  
**viteli** egg yolk; yolk  
**viti** 1+ vine; grape-vine  
**viti-lo** 1+ vineyard  
**vitia** corrupt  
**vitri** 1++ glass  
**vitri lami** 1 pane  
**vitri lamina** 1 pane  
**vitrina** shop window  
**vitula** heifer  
**vitupera** blame; scold  
**vivaci** lively  
**vive** 1++ live; alive; conscious; lively  
**vive-ra** 1++ being (n); creature  
**vivera** ferret  
**vivi** 1 vivid; alive; lively; living  
**vivido** (=vivi) X vivid  
**viviparo** bear living young  
**vix** + hardly; scarcely; with difficulty  
**vo** want; wish  
**voci** 1++ shout; bark (dog); bawl; bel-low; call; call (shout); ex-claim; proclaim; roar; scream; screech; yell  
**voci tristi** 1+ wail  
**vocifera** shout  
**voga** + fashion  
**voka** 1++ voice; vocal  
**vokabulari** vocabulary  
**vokali** 1++ vowel  
**vola** 1++ fly (v); flight; make haste; hurry; be quick; rush

**volatili** volatile; evaporating  
**volt** volt (electricity)  
**volta** jump over; vault (jump)  
**volta** (=volt) X volt (electricity)  
**voltage** 1 voltage  
**volu** 1++ will; want; desire; be going to; impulse; intend; need; re-quire; voluntary; willing; will-ingness; wish  
**volu akti** 1++ mean (intend to do)  
**volu dice** 1++ mean (intend to say)  
**volu dona auxi** (Only "volu auxi" would be ambiguous! Also possible: "volu un auxi") want help  
**volu gene auxi** (Only "volu auxi" would be ambiguous!) want to help  
**volu-pe** 1 volunteer  
**volubili** flowing  
**volumi** 1++ volume (space); capacity; room; space; volume (amount)  
**volunta** will  
**voluptuo** delight  
**voluta** spiral  
**volva** cup-shaped  
**volve** 1+ roll (turn); rotate; go round; re-volve; turn (roll)  
**vomeri** plough-share  
**vomi** (=vomita) X vomit; throw out  
**vomita** 1+ vomit; throw out  
**vora** 1++ eat; devour; meal  
**vora gra** 1 graze  
**vora mo** 1++ breakfast  
**vora-baci** 1 chopstick  
**vora-do** 1++ restaurant  
**vora-ka** 1 dining room  
**vora-kron** 1 mealtime  
**vora-te** 1 napkin  
**voracio** voracious; gluttonous  
**vorago** abyss; chasm; whirlpool  
**vortex** (=vortika) X whirlpool  
**vortika** whirlpool  
**vota** (=voti) X vote  
**voti** 1++ vote  
**vulga** 1++ common; ordinary; vulgar  
**vulga lingua** 1 vernacular  
**vulkani** 1+ volcano  
**vulne** 1++ wound; injure; injury; lesion  
**vulne-te** 1 lint  
**Vulpes** 1+ fox  
**vulpi** (=Vulpes) 1X fox  
**vulsi** pluck (pick)  
**vultu** expression; look  
**vultura** 1+ culture  
**vulturi** (=vultura) X vulture  
**vulva** sheath; wrapper

## W

**wiski** 1 whisky

## X

**x-radia** 1 x-ray  
**xanto** 1++G yellow; blond; yolk  
**xeno** 1++G foreign; strange; alien; bizarre; novel (strange); odd (unusual); queer; unusual  
**xeno-pe** 1++G\* foreigner  
**xero** 1G dry  
**xesto** G planed; smooth  
**xifo** G sword  
**xilo** 1G wood (substance); lumber; timber; wooden  
**xino** G common  
**xisto** G covered colonnade

## Z

**ze** (prefer long form zero) 1 zero; nil; null  
**-ze** 1+G -ty (X ten); zero  
**ze-ra** 1 nothing  
**Zea** 1++G cob; maize  
**zea frukti** 1G cob  
**zebra** 1 zebra  
**zefiro** G west wind  
**zelo** 1++G zeal; zealous; enthusiastic; ar-dor; eager; enthusiasm; keen  
**zelo atende** 1+ be looking forward to  
**zeloso** (take kako-zelo) GX jealous; jealousy  
**zema** G decoction  
**zemia** G damage; loss  
**zenit** G zenith  
**zeo** G boil  
**zero** 1++ zero; naught; nil; no; none; nothing; nought; null  
**zete** 1G search; seek  
**zeteta** G searcher; seeker  
**zeugo** G team  
**Zeus** G Zeus (chief Greek god)  
**zigazaga** 1+ zigzag  
**zigo** 1++G join (connection); connect; yoke  
**zigoma** G bar (belt); belt  
**zigzaga** (=zigazaga) X zigzag  
**zil** G mustard plant  
**zima** 1+G yeast; dregs; ferment; leaven; lees; winelees  
**zimo** (=zima) 1X ferment; leaven; yeast  
**zingiber** (=zingibera) GX ginger  
**zingibera** 1+ ginger  
**zink** 1+G zinc  
**zinzinulo** G chirp  
**-zo** (short affix form of zona) 1+G ring (cir-cular band); belt; girdle; hoop; zone  
**zoa** 1++G animal; beast  
**zoa-eko** 1++ den  
**zoa-iatri** 1+ veterinary  
**zoa-lo** 1+ lair  
**zoa-parka** 1+ menagerie; zoo  
**zoa-sperma** 1\* semen  
**zoe** G life  
**zofo** G dusk; gloom  
**zomo** G broth; soup  
**zona** 1++G zone; belt; ring (circular band); circumference; girdle; hoop  
**zostero** (prefer zona) G belt; girdle

# English–Glosa

## Mega

### A

<b>a</b>	u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++
<b>a book</b>	u bibli 1
<b>a hundred and twenty</b>	mo-bi-ze 1
<b>a. m.</b>	pre meso-di 1++; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)
<b>abandon (give up)</b>	cede 1++; sto 1++; abandona 1
<b>abandon (go away)</b>	ki ab 1++; linqi 1++; abandona 1
<b>abandoned</b>	ge-linqi 1; derelikta
<b>abbey</b>	religio-do 1++; abe 1+
<b>abbreviate</b>	brevi 1++
<b>abbreviation</b>	brevi 1++
<b>abdomen</b>	abdomina 1
<b>abide (endure)</b>	tolera 1++
<b>abiding</b>	dura 1++
<b>ability</b>	abili 1++; arti 1++; pote 1++; fakulta
<b>abjure</b>	linqi 1++; abandona 1; abjura
<b>ablaze</b>	piro 1++G; busti 1+
<b>able</b>	abili 1++; pote 1++; praxi 1++; hikano G
<b>aboard</b>	epe navi 1
<b>abolish</b>	nuli 1++; sto 1++; aboli
<b>abominable</b>	bdelikto G
<b>abort</b>	fini 1++; nuli 1++; sto 1++; aborti
<b>abound</b>	brio 1+G; tena poli 1; abunda; pletora G
<b>about</b>	cirka 1++; de 1++; proxi 1++
<b>about (as in 'jump about')</b>	ci e la 1
<b>about (location)</b>	cirka 1++
<b>above</b>	supra 1++; hiper 1+G
<b>above (prefix)</b>	supra- 1+; hiper- 1G
<b>above all</b>	su toto 1; supra toto 1
<b>abreast</b>	lat a latu 1
<b>abroad</b>	extra landa 1++; apo-landa
<b>abrupt</b>	subito 1++; abrupti
<b>abscess</b>	toxi-tumo 1
<b>absent</b>	ab 1++; absenti
<b>absenti</b>	ne ci 1; ne la 1
<b>absolute</b>	holo 1++G; absoluti 1
<b>absolve</b>	libe 1++; absolve
<b>absolve (from sin or guilt)</b>	pardo 1++; absolve
<b>absorb</b>	traktu in 1++; tira in 1; sorbe
<b>abstain</b>	nega 1++; sto 1++; tena se ab 1; abstine
<b>abstract</b>	mero 1++G; sumari 1+; abstrakti +; psiko-idea 1G; resume
<b>absurd</b>	fatuo 1++; stupidi 1++; absurdi
<b>absurdity</b>	atopia G
<b>abundance</b>	pletora G
<b>abundant</b>	mega 1++G; multi 1++; poli 1++G; dapsili G; pletora G
<b>be abundant</b>	exubera
<b>abuse</b>	mal-uti 1+; abusi
<b>abyss</b>	kavita 1++; lakuna 1++; mega

<b>academy</b>	fora 1; baratro G; gorgo G; gurgita; hiatu G; vorago
<b>accelerate</b>	akademi *1+G
<b>accelerate</b>	bali 1++G; acelera
<b>accent</b>	emfasi 1+G; idio dice 1+; toni 1+; acenta
<b>accept</b>	cepti 1++; cepti (prefer cepti)
<b>access (entry)</b>	acesi +; in-lo 1; in-via 1
<b>access (get)</b>	gene 1++G; acesi +
<b>access (right or opportunity)</b>	acesi +
<b>accident</b>	mal-acide 1++
<b>acclaim</b>	celebra 1++; aklama
<b>acomodate</b>	kamera 1++
<b>accompany</b>	ki ko 1+; akompani
<b>accomplish</b>	sucede 1++; reali 1++; akti 1++; gene 1++G; kompli 1+
<b>accord</b>	akorda 1++
<b>according to</b>	akorda 1++
<b>accordingly</b>	akorda-co
<b>accost</b>	akosta
<b>account</b>	konto 1++; stori 1+
<b>accumulate</b>	kumu 1++; mole 1; soru 1; akumula
<b>accurate</b>	exakti 1++; kura 1++
<b>accusation</b>	etio 1++G
<b>accuse</b>	akusa +; kulpa 1
<b>accustom</b>	sti more 1++; akostuma; habitua
<b>accustomed</b>	suetu
<b>be accustomed</b>	sole
<b>ace</b>	ase
<b>ache</b>	algo 1++G; dura algo 1; dolo (prefer algo) 1
<b>achieve</b>	kompli 1+
<b>acid</b>	akidi 1++; oxi 1+G
<b>acid ("sharp" taste)</b>	akuto 1++
<b>acknowledge</b>	akorda 1++; rekogni 1++
<b>acorn</b>	glandi 1+; adeno 1; balano G
<b>acoustic</b>	akusti 1G
<b>acoustical</b>	akusti 1G
<b>acoustics</b>	akusti 1G
<b>acquaintance</b>	ne-ami 1
<b>become acquainted with</b>	kognoske +
<b>acquiesce</b>	aqieske
<b>acquire</b>	gene 1++G; prokura 1+; aqire
<b>acrimony</b>	akrimoni
<b>acrobat</b>	akrobati 1+G
<b>across</b>	dia 1++G; horizo 1++G; trans 1++
<b>across (prefix)</b>	trans- 1+
<b>act</b>	akti 1++; praxi 1++; dra 1
<b>act (theatre)</b>	drama 1+G
<b>acting</b>	praxi 1++; histrio G
<b>action</b>	akti 1++
<b>action rage</b>	ambiti
<b>active</b>	akti 1++; aktivi 1++
<b>actor</b>	drama-pe 1++
<b>actor (male)</b>	drama-an 1++
<b>actress</b>	drama-fe 1++
<b>actual</b>	reali 1++; aktuali
<b>actuate</b>	praxi 1++; aktua
<b>acute</b>	akidi 1++
<b>ad hoc</b>	ad hok
<b>ad lib</b>	ad libe
<b>adapt</b>	gru 1++; adapta 1+; kongru (prefer gru) 1; akomoda
<b>add</b>	adi 1++; suma 1++
<b>added things</b>	adenda
<b>adder</b>	vipera
<b>additional</b>	plus 1++
<b>address</b>	eko 1++G; eko-lo 1++G; adresa 1+
<b>adept</b>	adepito
<b>adequate</b>	deko 1++; sati 1++

<b>adhere</b>	hesi 1++; adhesi +; kolo 1
<b>adhesive</b>	hesi 1++; adhesi +; kolo 1
<b>adjective</b>	deskribe-verba 1+
<b>adjoin</b>	proxi 1++; konfina
<b>adjoining</b>	kontigu
<b>adjourn</b>	fu 1++
<b>adjure</b>	adjura
<b>adjust</b>	ma-boni 1++; konformi 1+; adjusta +; disposi 1; akomoda
<b>adjustment</b>	adjusta +
<b>administer</b>	kura 1++
<b>administrate</b>	administra
<b>administrator</b>	manu-pe 1++; administra-pe
<b>admiration</b>	mira 1++; admira 1
<b>admire</b>	mira 1++; admira 1; mega lauda 1
<b>admissible</b>	lice 1++
<b>admission</b>	permito 1++
<b>admit</b>	konfesi 1++; permito 1++; las in 1
<b>admittance</b>	permito 1++
<b>admittedly</b>	ge-konfesi 1
<b>admonish</b>	monito 1++; admoni
<b>adopt</b>	cepti 1++; adopta 1
<b>adoration</b>	fo-amo 1++; fo-filo 1G
<b>adore</b>	adora 1++; latri 1+G
<b>adorn</b>	orna 1++; adorna
<b>adulate</b>	adula
<b>adult</b>	matura-pe 1++
<b>adulterate</b>	adultera
<b>adumbrate</b>	adumbra
<b>advance</b>	avanti 1++
<b>advantage</b>	auxi 1++; profito 1++; katalisi 1+G; avantage
<b>adventure</b>	excite viagia 1++; aventura 1+
<b>adverb</b>	adverba +
<b>advertise</b>	publika 1++; adverti
<b>advertisement</b>	publika 1++; adverti
<b>advise</b>	konsili 1++; monito 1++
<b>advise</b>	konsili 1++; monito 1++; konsilia 1+
<b>legal adviser</b>	lega-konsili-pe 1
<b>advocate (n)</b>	lega-pe 1+; advokato
<b>advocate (v)</b>	advokato
<b>aerobe</b>	aero-bio
<b>aerodrome</b>	aerodroma 1
<b>airplane</b>	aeroplana 1++
<b>afar</b>	tele 1++G
<b>affable</b>	afabili
<b>affair</b>	pragma 1++G; (-)ra 1++
<b>affect</b>	influ 1++; muta 1++; afekti 1+; sti muta 1
<b>affected</b>	fastidio 1+; bauko G
<b>affection</b>	amo 1++; afekti 1+; filo 1+G
<b>affidavit</b>	afidavi
<b>affiliate</b>	afilia
<b>afflict</b>	aflikti
<b>afford</b>	habe sati tem 1++; habe sati valuta 1++
<b>keep afloat</b>	boia
<b>afraid</b>	este fobo 1++G; sensi fobo 1G
<b>afresh</b>	re 1++
<b>after</b>	po 1++; post (prefer po) 1; histero G
<b>after (prefix)</b>	po- 1+G; post- (prefer po-) 1
<b>afternoon</b>	po meso-di 1++
<b>afternoon</b>	po meso-di 1++
<b>aftertaste</b>	trace 1; vestigia 1
<b>afterwards</b>	po-co 1++
<b>again</b>	itera 1++; re 1++
<b>against</b>	anti 1++G; kontra 1++
<b>against (prefix)</b>	anti- 1+G
<b>agate</b>	agati G
<b>age</b>	eva 1++

aged paleo 1++G  
agenda agenda 1G  
agent agenti 1++G  
aggrandize agrandi  
aggravate ma-mali 1++  
agile agili; preste  
agitate agita 1+  
agitated ge-turba 1  
agitator tirbasta G  
agnostic agnosti  
ago pre 1++; retro 1++; previo (prefer pre)  
a little while ago pre 1++  
agony agoni 1+G  
agrarian agraria  
agree akorda 1++; gru 1++; nuts 1+; kongru (prefer gru) 1; konsenti dulce 1; hestiko G  
agreeable ja 1++  
agreed! ja 1++  
agreement harmoni 1++G  
have an agreement harmoni 1++G  
agriculture agrikultura 1++  
agronomy agronomi G  
ahead ante 1++; avanti 1++  
aid auxi 1++; katalisi 1+G  
aim buta 1++; fini 1++; tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+; stoko +G  
air aero 1++G; gasi 1++; atmo 1G  
air spirit silfa G  
airman aero-naut  
airplane aeroplana 1++  
airport aeroportu +  
airship aero-navi  
akimbo ansato  
alarm fobo 1++G; alarma  
alas tristi 1++  
albino albino  
album album 1+  
albumen albumini  
alcohol alkoholi 1++  
alcove alkova  
alder tree alnus; kletro G  
ale bira 1++  
alert prepara 1++; vigi 1++; alerta  
alga alga G  
-algia algo 1++G  
alien xeno 1++G; aliena 1  
alight piro 1++G; busti 1+  
align alineo  
alike homo 1++G; simi 1  
alive vive 1++; vivi 1  
all panto (or short form pan) 1++G; pan (short form of panto) 1+G; omni 1  
for all pasi G  
all right no-defekti 1  
allege alega  
allegory parabola 1+G  
alleviate alevia  
alley steno-via 1++; laura G  
all-heel panacea G  
alligator aligatora 1  
alliterate alitera  
allotment mero agri 1  
allotrope alotropi G  
allow lase 1++; permito 1++  
be allowed lice 1++  
alloy aligato  
allude alude  
alluvia sirto G  
all-views panorama 1G  
ally (person) asocia 1++; auxi-pe 1  
ally (state) asocia 1++; auxi-demo 1G

ally (v) asocia 1++  
almanac almanak  
almond amigda 1+G  
almost proxi 1++; pene  
alms doro a pove-pe 1+; almo G  
aloft alti 1++  
alone solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)  
along longi 1++  
alongside proxi 1++  
aloud fono 1++G; soni 1++; audi-abili 1+  
alpha alfa G  
alphabet alfa-beta +G  
Alps Alpi  
already pre-nu 1++; jam +  
Alsace Alsacia  
also plus 1++; plus-co 1++; ko-co 1+  
Alt key (computer) Alt klavi  
altar Teo tabla 1  
alter muta 1++; meta G  
alter (prefix) meta- G  
alternate alterna 1++  
alternative alo 1++  
although alterna 1++; anti 1++G; anti-co 1++  
altitude alti 1++; hipso 1G  
altogether numera panto-pe 1++; numera panto-ra 1++  
altruism altruismo G  
aluminium aluminium  
always panto-tem 1++\*; pan-tem (prefer panto-tem) 1+; panto-kron 1G; semper 1; panto kron (prefer panto-kron) 1G  
AM pre meso-di 1++\*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)  
am es 1++  
am (time) pre meso-di 1++\*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)  
amalgam amalgama  
amass kumu 1++; masi 1+  
amateur amo-pe 1+; amateuri  
amaze mira 1++; stupe 1+; sti mira 1  
amazement mira 1++; stupe 1+  
ambassador ambasadora 1++  
amber ambra G  
ambient peri 1++G  
ambiguous ambiguo  
ambition fo-volu 1++  
ambitious ambitio  
amble ambula 1++  
ambrosia ambrosia G  
ambulance pato-vagona 1  
ambush imboska; subsesa  
ameliorate meliora 1+; bonifika  
amen amen 1  
amiable ami 1++  
amid meso 1++G; medio 1+  
amiss mali 1++  
among inter 1++  
amount qantita 1++; amonta  
Ampere Ampere  
amphibious amfibio G  
amphitheatre amfiteatra G  
ample lati 1++; plati 1++G; sati 1++; ampli  
amplify amplifi  
amplitude amplituda  
amputate amputa  
amuse amusa 1++  
amusement amusa 1++  
an u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vow-

els and h, else =u) 1++  
anachronous anakrono G  
anaerobe anaerobi G  
anagram anagrama G  
analgesia analgesia G  
analog analogi G  
analogous analogi G  
analogue analogi G  
analogy analogi G  
analyse analisi G  
analysis lisi 1++G  
anarchy anarki G  
anathema anatema G  
anatomy anatomi G  
ancestor pre-parenta 1+; ancestra 1  
anchor ankira G  
ancient paleo 1++G; antiqi 1; arkeo (prefer paleo) 1  
ancient (prefix) arkeo- (prefer paleo-) G  
and e 1++; plus 1++  
anecdote anekdota G  
angel angeli 1++G  
anger koleri 1++G; furi 1+; bili; odisi G  
full of anger indigni  
angle gono 1++G; angula 1  
angle (v) kapti piski 1++  
angry koleri 1++G; bili  
make angry irita  
make angry sounds brimo  
anguish angustia  
animadvert animadversi  
animal zoa 1++G; animala (prefer zoa) 1; teri G  
animal fat adipo  
animation verve  
ankle pedi-artri 1++; tarsu 1+; taxilus (prefer pedi-artri)  
annex anexa  
annihilate anihila  
anniversary aniversari +  
annotate anota  
announce deklarata 1++; info 1++; publika 1++; sti ski 1++; nunci 1+  
annoy vexa 1++; sti koleri 1+G  
annoyance koleri 1++G  
annual anua 1++  
anoint olea 1++G  
anointed unktu  
anointing mirismo G  
anomalous anomalo G  
anonymous anonimo G  
another hetero 1++G; plus 1++  
another one u plus mo 1\*  
answer reakti 1++; responde; repli (prefer reakti)  
answer negatively nega 1++  
ant formika 1++; mirmeko 1+G  
antagonize antagoni G  
antarctic antarktika 1  
ante meridiem pre meso-di 1++\*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)  
antedate antedata  
antenna antena 1+  
anthology antologi G  
anthropoid antropoida G  
anticipate pre-vide 1\*  
antimony (Sb) stibium G  
antonym antonima G  
anus batalo G; prokto G  
anvil inku 1  
anxiety anxio 1++  
anxious anxio 1++; nervoso 1++; ge-turba 1



**any** (=a(n)) u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++

**any** (any/some) uno(-) 1++

**any-** (any/some) uno(-) 1++

**any** (whatever) ali 1++

**any time** ali kron 1++

**anybody** (somebody) uno-pe 1++

**anyhow** (anyway) ali-mode 1++

**anyone** (someone) uno-pe 1++

**anyone** (whoever) ali-pe 1++

**anything** (=something, a thing, act or quality undefined or unspecified) uno-ra 1++

**anything** (of every item you care to choose) ali-ra 1++

**anyway** (anyhow) ali-mode 1++

**anywhere** ali-lo 1++

**aorta** aorta G

**apart** apo 1++G; ge-lisi 1G

**apart** (prefix) ab- 1+

**apart from that** no-klu-co 1+

**apartment** kamera 1++; kamera-fa 1++; apartamenta +

**ape** simia 1++; piteka 1

**apex** apika (prefer akro)

**aphid** afidi G

**apiece** omni 1

**apogee** sumita 1

**apologize** dice penite 1++; apologi 1+G

**apostate** apostasi G

**apostle** apostola 1G

**apostrophize** apostrofi G

**apparatus** instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++; aparata (prefer ru/instrumenta)

**apparent** feno 1++G

**appeal** petitio 1++

**appear** feno 1++G; surge 1++; monstra se 1+; apare 1; gene vista 1

**appearance** feno 1++G

**appease** apaci

**appendix** apendici 1

**appetite** fo-volu 1++; apetiti 1+; libido 1+; apeti 1

**applaud** lauda 1++; soni lauda 1+; aplaude (prefer lauda)

**applause** toribo G

**apple** pomi 1++; malu 1+

**appliance** -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G

**application** (computer) programa 1++G

**apply** aplika 1+

**appoint** elekti 1++; nima 1+G; apunkta

**appreciate** apreci 1+

**apprise** reporta 1+

**approach** mode 1++; proxii 1++; metodi 1+G; aproca

**appropriate** deko 1++

**approval** amo 1++; lauda 1++; aproba

**approve** amo 1++; lauda 1++; aproba

**approximate** proxii 1++

**approximately** proxii 1++

**April** meno tetra 1+; M4 (abbreviation for "meno tetra") 1; meno 4 (speak "meno tetra") 1; Aprili (prefer meno tetra) 1

**apron** alexi-ve 1G

**apt** deko 1++

**aquarelle** aqarela

**aquarium** piski-do 1

**arable** ara 1+

**arc** (of circle, maths) arka 1+

**arch** (archway) arca 1++

**archbishop** arki episkopa 1G

**architect** arkitekto \*G

**archway** arca 1++

**arctic** arktika 1G

**ardor** zelo 1++G

**are** es 1++

**area** area 1++; loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+

**arena** arena 1++; psama 1G

**argue** disputa 1++; alterka 1; argu 1

**argument** argumenta +

**aria** aria

**arid** sika 1++; aridi 1

**arise** surge 1++

**aristocrat** aristo-pe

**arithmetical** aritmetika 1G

**ark** arka 1

**arm** braki 1++G

**arm** (v) arma 1++

**arm chair** braki-hedra 1G

**armor** arma 1++; hoplo 1G

**armour** arma 1++; armatura

**armpit** axila

**arms** arma 1++

**army** arme 1++

**aroma** odoro 1++; aroma 1+G

**around** cirka 1++; peri 1++G

**around** (prefix) peri- 1+G; cirkum- (prefer peri-)

**arouse** sti vigi 1++; hortat; suscita

**arrange** klasi 1++; komposi 1++; sistema 1++G; taxo 1++G; organiza 1+; disposi 1; arange

**arrange in rows** rangi

**arranged** (something) tagma

**arrangement** taxo 1++G

**arrest** rapi 1++; aresta

**arrival** veni 1++; ariva

**arrive at** veni a 1++

**arrogance** aroga 1++

**arrogant** aroga 1++; vani 1++

**arrow** sagita 1+; gloki 1G

**arrow-point** glokino G

**art** arti 1++

**artery** arteri G

**artful** vafro +

**article** artikla 1++; reporta 1+

**articulate** artikula

**artificial** ge-face 1++; artificia

**artisan** artisana; faber

**artist** arti-pe 1+

**as** (because) ka 1++; kausa 1++

**as** (equal) iso 1++G

**as** (while) tem 1++

**as ... as** iso ... de 1++

**as far as** intra metri 1

**as if** qasi +

**as red as** iso rubi de 1

**as soon as** imedia 1++

**as well as** plus 1++

**ascend** ki ana 1; askende

**ascetic** asketi

**ascribe** atributi +; askribe

**aserti** asevera

**asexual spore** gonidio G

**ash** cinera 1++; spodo G

**ash tree** fraxinus

**ashamed** este etio 1+G

**be ashamed** aeskio G

**ashes** cinera 1++; spodo G; tefra G

**ashore** epi landa 1+

**ashy** kanuto

**aside** a latu 1++

**ask** petitio 1++; questio 1++; roga 1

**ask for** domanda 1++

**asleep** somni 1++; sopo 1

**fall asleep** sti sopo 1

**aspect** skope 1++G; aspekto 1+; spekta 1; fasi G

**aspire** aspira

**ass** (animal) asinus 1+

**ass** (buttocks) dorsa 1++

**ass** (wild) onagro G

**assassinate** asasina

**assault** viole 1++

**assemblage** unio 1++

**assemble** kongresi

**assembly** unio 1++; koncili 1+; asembli; sinod G

**assent** asenti

**assert** dice 1++; aserti +; afirma

**assertive** aserti +

**assess** aseso

**assiduous** asiduo

**assign** asigna

**assimilate** asimila

**assist** auxi 1++

**associate** asocia 1++

**association** asocia 1++; societa 1++G

**assort** asorti

**assume** postula 1++; asume 1+

**assure** sura 1++

**Astarte** (Phoenician goddess of love) Astarte G

**astern** poste 1++

**asthma** astma 1+G

**astonish** mira 1++; stupe 1+

**astonishment** tambo G

**astound** mira 1++; stupe 1+

**asylum** asilu 1++G; sekuri-lo 1+

**asymmetry** asimetri G

**at** (location) a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++

**at** (punctiform location) topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +

**at** (time) tem 1++

**at last** a fini 1++

**at once** (immediately) imedia 1++

**at side** para 1++G

**at the same time as** gradu 1++

**atavism** atavismo

**atheist** ateisti G

**athlete** atleti 1+G

**atlas** atlas 1

**atmosphere** aero 1++G; ambienta 1+; atmosferi 1+G; ciela 1

**atom** atomi +G

**attach** liga 1++; nexu 1++; aliga

**attack** viole 1++; agresii 1; asalta; atako

**attain** atinge

**attempt** tenta 1++; peira G

**attend** es la 1++; kura 1++; atento

**attendance** kura 1++; atento

**attention** kura 1++; atento

**attitude** mode 1++; sensi 1++; atitudo 1+; orientati 1

**attract** trakto 1++; atrakti +

**attraction** sistelo +G

**attractive** atrakti +; habro G

<b>attribute</b>	atributi +
<b>audible</b>	audi-abili 1+
<b>audibly</b>	audi-abili 1+
<b>audience</b>	plu audi-pe 1
<b>augur</b>	auguri G
<b>August</b>	meno okto 1+; M8 (abbreviation for "meno okto") 1; meno 8 (speak "meno okto") 1; Augusta (prefer meno okto) 1
<b>aunt</b>	parenta-sorori 1++; amita
<b>austere</b>	austeri
<b>Austria</b>	Österreich
<b>author</b>	grafo-pe 1+; autori +G
<b>authority</b>	arki 1++G; autoriti G
<b>authorize</b>	autorizi G
<b>auto</b>	vagona 1++
<b>automatic</b>	automati 1++G
<b>automobile</b>	vagona 1++
<b>autonomous</b>	autonomi G
<b>autonomy</b>	autonomi G
<b>autumn</b>	sperma-tem 1++; autumnna 1
<b>autumnal</b>	sperma-tem 1++
<b>available</b>	existe 1++
<b>avalanche</b>	avalanca 1
<b>avenge</b>	vindika
<b>avenue</b>	dendro-via 1
<b>average</b>	meso 1++G; medio 1+
<b>aversion</b>	miso 1++G
<b>avid</b>	avari 1+; avidi 1
<b>avoid</b>	evita 1++; elude; figo G
<b>await</b>	atende 1++
<b>awake</b>	vigi 1++; vigila
<b>stay awake</b>	velia
<b>award</b>	dona 1++; adjudika
<b>aware</b>	ski de 1++
<b>away</b>	ab 1++; apo 1++G
<b>get away</b>	salva se 1
<b>go away</b>	ki ab 1++
<b>away (prefix)</b>	apo- 1+G
<b>straight away</b>	imedia 1++
<b>take away</b>	apo 1++G
<b>awful</b>	sti fobo 1G
<b>awkward</b>	no-tekno 1++G
<b>awl</b>	subula
<b>ax</b>	peleki 1+G
<b>axe</b>	peleki 1+G
<b>axiom</b>	axioma G
<b>axis</b>	axi 1+; fulkru 1
<b>axle</b>	axi 1+; fulkru 1

## B

<b>babble</b>	kotilo G
<b>baby</b>	babi 1++
<b>bachelor</b>	no-game-an 1
<b>bacillus</b>	bacilus 1+
<b>call back</b>	sti versi 1
<b>go back</b>	retro 1++; versi 1++; recede
<b>back (n)</b>	dorsa 1++; poste 1++; noto 1G; tergu
<b>put back</b>	adorsa
<b>back (reverse)</b>	versi 1++
<b>set back</b>	retro 1++
<b>back again</b>	retro 1++
<b>back again (prefix)</b>	retro- 1+
<b>back of head</b>	ociputa
<b>back of neck</b>	nuca
<b>back to begin</b>	versi 1++
<b>back to beginning</b>	re 1++

<b>back to beginning (prefix)</b>	re- 1+
<b>back to start</b>	versi 1++
<b>backbone</b>	raki G; vertebra
<b>background</b>	fonda 1++
<b>backside backwards</b>	kontra 1++
<b>backup (computer)</b>	sekuri kopi; kopi bi
<b>make backup (computer)</b>	face sekuri kopi; face kopi bi
<b>backward</b>	retro 1++
<b>backwards</b>	retro 1++
<b>backwards (prefix)</b>	retro- 1+
<b>bacon</b>	sui-karni 1+; lardo
<b>bacteria</b>	bakteria +
<b>bad</b>	kako 1++G; mali 1++; dis G
<b>bad (prefix)</b>	kako- 1+G; mal- 1+; dis- (prefer kako-) G
<b>very bad</b>	kako 1++G
<b>very bad (prefix)</b>	kako- 1+G
<b>bad writing</b>	kako-grafo G
<b>badge</b>	insigni 1++
<b>badger</b>	Meles 1
<b>badly (prefix)</b>	mis-
<b>baffle</b>	perplexi 1
<b>bag</b>	saka 1++; aska 1G
<b>bagatelle</b>	bagatela
<b>baggage</b>	plu teka 1+; bagage (French)
<b>bait</b>	kapti sito 1
<b>bake</b>	furna 1++; kuko 1++
<b>baker</b>	pani-pe 1
<b>baker's (shop)</b>	pani-bo 1
<b>baker's shop</b>	pani-bo 1
<b>balance</b>	libra 1++; eqliibri (prefer libra) 1; balanci; trutina
<b>balcony</b>	balkoni 1+
<b>bald</b>	minus kapila 1+; kalva
<b>bale</b>	paka 1
<b>ball</b>	bola 1++; globa 1+; sferi 1+G; pilo 1; gongilo G
<b>ball (v)</b>	glomera
<b>ballad</b>	balada
<b>ballet</b>	balet
<b>balloon</b>	baluna 1++
<b>ballot</b>	elekti 1++; balota
<b>ballot box (urn)</b>	urna
<b>bamboo</b>	bambu 1
<b>banal</b>	banali
<b>banana</b>	banana 1++
<b>band</b>	banda 1++
<b>band (group)</b>	faski (prefer short form fa) 1
<b>band (strip)</b>	banda 1++
<b>bandage</b>	banda 1++; bandage 1
<b>bandit</b>	klepto-pe 1++; bandita
<b>baneful</b>	ligro G; ulio G
<b>bang</b>	bang 1
<b>bang (sound)</b>	fo-soni 1++
<b>bangle</b>	orna-zo 1++
<b>banish</b>	bali ex 1++
<b>banister</b>	skala fragma 1+; balustra
<b>bank (long heap)</b>	longi kumu 1
<b>bank (long seat)</b>	benca 1++; side 1
<b>bank (money)</b>	banka 1++
<b>bank (river)</b>	ripa 1+
<b>bank account</b>	konto 1++
<b>bank note</b>	banka-bileta 1+
<b>bankrupt</b>	banka-rupta
<b>banner</b>	insigni 1++
<b>bannish</b>	bani
<b>banquet</b>	pluto vora 1+; banketa; toeno G
<b>baptize</b>	bapti 1++G
<b>bar</b>	baci 1++G; vekti 1; rabdo G
<b>bar (belt)</b>	zigoma G
<b>bar (tavern)</b>	bara +
<b>barbarous</b>	barbaro 1+

<b>barbed</b>	uncinato
<b>barber</b>	apo trika-pe 1; kapila-pe 1
<b>bare</b>	nudi 1++; gimno 1+G; psilo G
<b>lay bare</b>	denuda
<b>barefoot</b>	nelipo G
<b>bargain</b>	boni merka 1
<b>barge</b>	navi 1++
<b>bark</b>	exkorija; floeo G
<b>bark (dog)</b>	voci 1++
<b>bark (tree)</b>	kortika 1+
<b>barley</b>	Hordea 1+
<b>barley flour</b>	alfito G
<b>barn</b>	stora-do 1++
<b>barn-owl</b>	tito G
<b>baron</b>	baroni 1
<b>barracks</b>	milita-do 1+; kaserna
<b>barrage</b>	barage (French) 1++
<b>barrel</b>	kupa 1++; barila 1; mega va 1
<b>barren</b>	no-fertili 1
<b>barricade</b>	barikada
<b>barrier</b>	fragma 1++G; barira 1+; herko G
<b>basal layer</b>	subex
<b>basalt</b>	basalti
<b>base</b>	basi 1++G; funda 1++; baso 1; hedra G
<b>base of finger-nail</b>	lunula
<b>baseball</b>	besbola 1
<b>basement</b>	basi-ka 1+; basamento
<b>basin</b>	kratera 1++G; pelvi 1; basina; peliko
<b>basis</b>	basi 1++G; baso 1
<b>basket</b>	korbi 1++; mirso G
<b>bat</b>	bate 1++
<b>bat (animal)</b>	vespertilio
<b>bat (n, bat and ball)</b>	bata
<b>bat (n)</b>	korina 1++G
<b>batch</b>	grupa 1
<b>bath</b>	lava 1++; balno +G; soma-va 1
<b>take a bath</b>	lava 1++; klisi 1G; luvi 1
<b>bathe</b>	lava 1++; balno +G; nipto G
<b>batho-</b>	bato 1++G
<b>baton</b>	baci 1++G; rabdo G
<b>batter</b>	bate 1++
<b>battery</b>	bateri 1+; pila
<b>battle</b>	milita 1++; maki 1G; batalia
<b>bawl</b>	voci 1++
<b>bay</b>	baia 1++; sinu 1
<b>bay tree</b>	Laurus 1+
<b>bazaar</b>	bazar 1+
<b>be</b>	es 1++; onto 1+G
<b>be (equal)</b>	eqa 1++
<b>be enough</b>	es sati 1
<b>be present</b>	es la 1++
<b>beach</b>	litora 1++; plage 1+
<b>beacon</b>	pirso G
<b>bead</b>	globula 1++; lapilus
<b>beak</b>	beka 1++; rostra 1+; rinko 1G
<b>beaker</b>	bibe-va 1+; bikari
<b>beam</b>	radia 1++
<b>beam (n)</b>	traba 1++
<b>beam (small)</b>	trabikula
<b>beam (wooden)</b>	ligni-bloka 1++; tigi
<b>bean</b>	faba 1++; legumi 1+
<b>bear (animal)</b>	ursu 1++; arkti G; Ursus
<b>bear (behave)</b>	gesta
<b>bear (carry)</b>	fero 1++; gesta
<b>bear (endure)</b>	tolera 1++
<b>bear living young</b>	viviparo
<b>bear witness</b>	testimoni
<b>bear young</b>	feta
<b>beard</b>	barba 1++; poga 1G
<b>beard of corn</b>	arista
<b>beard of wheat</b>	glox

**beast** zoa 1++G; animala (prefer zoa) 1; bestia  
**beat** bate 1++; krote G; palpita  
**beating** bate 1++; batimento  
**beautiful** kali 1++G; dekora 1+; aglao G; beli; formoso; hermoso (Spanish); pulkri  
**most beautiful** maxi kali 1; kalisto (prefer maxi kali) G  
**beautifying** kosmeti 1G  
**beaver** kastora 1+  
**became** pa gene 1  
**because** ka 1++; kausa 1++  
**because of** kausa 1++  
**beckon** sema 1++G  
**become** gene 1++G; esce 1+; deveni 1  
**bed** kli 1++G; sopo-mo 1; kubila; leko G; stibado G  
**bed linen** domi-te 1  
**bed-bug** Hemiptera 1+G; cimi; koris G  
**bedbug** Hemiptera 1+G; cimi; koris G  
**bedroom** somni-ka 1+; kubikula; talamo G  
**bee** apis 1++; melisa 1G  
**bee (honey)** melisa 1G  
**beech** Fagus 1+  
**beech tree** Fagus 1+  
**beef** bovi 1++  
**bee-glue** propolis G  
**beehive** kipselo G  
**been** pa es 1  
**beer** bira 1++  
**beeswax** ceru 1++  
**beet** Beta 1+  
**beetle** Koleoptera 1+G  
**before (place)** ante 1++  
**before (place)(prefix)** ante- 1+  
**the day before** pre-di 1  
**before (time)** pre 1++; previo (prefer pre); priori (prefer pre)  
**before (time)(prefix)** pre- 1+  
**before noon** pre meso-di 1++\*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)  
**beg** petitio 1++; roga 1; mendika  
**began** pa proto 1  
**beggar** ptoko G  
**begin** proto 1++G; komence 1+; incipi  
**beginner** tiro G  
**beginning** proto 1++G; komence 1+  
**beginnings** rudimenta  
**begun** ge-proto 1  
**behalf** pro 1++; vice 1++  
**on behalf of** favo 1++; pro 1++  
**behave** akti 1++  
**behave negatively** nega 1++  
**behavior** etos +G  
**behaviour** etos +G  
**behind** poste 1++; retro 1++  
**behind (prefix)** opisto- G  
**behold !** eke !  
**being (n)** organismo 1++G; vive-ra 1++; objekti 1+; onto 1+G; bio-ra 1; enti 1  
**being (participle of to be)** es 1++  
**belief** kredi 1++  
**believe** kredi 1++; suspici 1+  
**bell** kampani 1+; kodono 1G; tiniru; tintinabulu  
**bell (small)** nola G  
**bellow** voci 1++; mugi 1+; brika  
**bellows** foli 1+G; fisa 1G  
**belly** abdomina 1; ventra  
**belong** de 1++; pertena 1

**belong to** es de 1; pertine  
**below** infra 1++; intra 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++; hipo 1G  
**below (prefix)** infra- 1+; hipo- 1G  
**belt** zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; meso-zo 1; zigoma G; cinktura (prefer zona); zostero (prefer zona) G  
**green belt** kloro-zo 1  
**bench** benca 1++; trano G  
**bend** flexi 1++  
**bend (n)** kurva 1++; kampilo (prefer kurva) 1G; kampto (prefer kurva) G  
**bend (v)** flexi 1++; kurva 1++; kampilo (prefer kurva) 1G  
**bend over** klina 1++  
**beneath** infra 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++; hipo 1G  
**beneath (prefix)** subter-  
**benefit** profito 1++; beneficia  
**benevolent** bene-volu  
**benign** benigna  
**bent** ge-flexi 1++; skolio G  
**bent (like knee)** genikulato  
**bent backward** lordo G  
**benzine** benzina 1++  
**berry** koku 1++G; baka 1+; akini  
**berth** navi-kli 1  
**beseech** implora; suplika  
**beside** extra 1++; para 1++G; proxi 1++  
**beside (prefix)** para- 1+G  
**besides** plus-co 1++  
**best** maxi boni 1++; aristo G; optimi  
**bet** divi 1++  
**betray** vend a non-ami 1++; menio +G  
**better (comparative of "good")** ma boni 1  
**get better** meliora 1++; konvalesce  
**better (n, betting person)** divi-pe 1  
**better (n, something better)** ma-boni 1++  
**better (v)** ma-boni 1++; meliora 1+  
**between** inter 1++; meso 1++G; metaxi G  
**beverage** bibe-ma 1+; biberage  
**beware** kura de 1+; kave  
**beyond** ultra 1++; preter 1  
**beyond (prefix)** ultra- 1+  
**the Bible** Kristo-Bibli 1\*  
**bibliolatri** bibliolatri G  
**bicycle** bi-ciklo 1++; bi-rota 1  
**bifurcate** bifurka  
**big** mega 1++G; magni 1  
**big breasts** bumasta G  
**big toe** halux  
**bigamy** bi-game  
**bigger** major 1++; ma mega 1  
**bile** kole 1+; bili  
**bill** nota 1++  
**bill in law** bil  
**bill of fare** menu 1+  
**billion (UK)** giganti 1+G  
**billionth part** bikro  
**billow** unda 1++; mega unda 1  
**bin** teka 1++G; mega teka 1G  
**binary** binari  
**bind** liga 1++; sponsa 1++; desmo 1+; vinki  
**bind tightly** sfingi G  
**binding stuff** vinkulo  
**binoculars** binokula

**bio-genesis** bio-genesi G  
**biography** bio-grafo G  
**biologist** biologisti G  
**biology** bio-logi G  
**bipedal** bi-pedi  
**birch** Betula 1+  
**birch tree** Betula 1+  
**bird** avi 1++; orni 1G  
**birth** nati 1++; toko 1G  
**give birth** pare 1; parturi  
**birthday** nati-di 1++; genetla G  
**birthmark** nevus  
**biscuit** biskokta 1+  
**bisexual** bi-sexu  
**bishop** episkopa 1+G  
**bit** mero 1++G; peci 1+; frustu 1; fragmenta  
**a bit** poka (Italian) 1+  
**bite** morda 1++; dakno 1G; degma G  
**bits rubbed off** detritu 1  
**bitter** pikro 1++G; amari 1; acerbi  
**bituminate** bitumina  
**bivalvate** bi-valva  
**bizarre** xeno 1++G; bizari  
**bizonal** bi-zona  
**black** melano 1++G; atro 1+; nigra  
**black fluid** atramenta  
**blackbird** merula  
**bladder** kisti 1+G; vesikula 1+  
**blade** blada 1++  
**blame** etio 1++G; kulpa 1; momo G; vitupera  
**blame (v)** blasma G  
**bland** moli 1++; blandi  
**blank** vaku 1++  
**blanket** kli-te 1++; stragulu G  
**wool blanket** lana-te 1  
**blare** fo-soni 1++  
**blaspheme** blasfema G  
**blast** fo-fla 1  
**blast (botanic)** uredo  
**blaze** fo-busti 1  
**blazer** sporta jaketa 1  
**bleach** leuko 1++G  
**bleak** frige e no-gluko 1  
**blear-eyed** glamiro G  
**bleat** ovis voci 1  
**bleed** lose hemo 1++  
**blend** mixa 1++; misce  
**bless** bene-dice +  
**blight (botanic)** uredo  
**blind** no-vide 1++; ceko 1; tiflo G  
**blindness** ablepsia  
**blink** nikti 1+  
**blister** kisti 1+G; vesikula 1+; fodo G; pomfo G  
**block** bloka 1++; plaka 1++G  
**blond** blonda 1++; xanto 1++G; blond  
**blood** hema 1++G; sanguis (prefer hema)  
**blood vessel** hema-tubi 1  
**blood-sucker** hema-sugo \*  
**blood-thirsty** fonako G  
**bloom** flori 1++; anto (prefer flori) 1G  
**blot** makula 1++  
**blotch** makula 1++  
**blouse** blusa 1+  
**blow** sufla (=fla) X  
**blow (air)** fla 1++; fisa (prefer fla) 1G  
**blow (hit)** tipo 1++G; kolpa 1+  
**blow (n)** impakti 1++; tima G  
**blow nose** munge

**blow your nose** fla nasa 1+

**blubber** pingui

**blue** ciano 1++G; blu 1+; azur 1; cerule 1

**sky blue** ciano 1++G; cerule 1

**blue-green** glauko G

**bluff** blufa

**blunder** ero 1++

**blunt** (not sharp) non-akuto 1++; amblio G; obtusi (prefer non-akuto)

**blunt** (rude) krudi 1++; bruska (French, prefer krudi)

**blurred** no-luci 1+

**blush** rubi 1++; rubesce 1+

**bluster** bikto G

**board** taba 1++; vibi

**boast** bombasti 1++; bragadoci 1; vanta

**boasting** kompo G

**boat** navi 1++; nau 1G; skafo G

**boat** (small) barka

**boat keel** karina 1+

**body** soma 1++G; korpu

**body** (dead) morta-pe 1+

**living body** dema G

**bog** paluda 1+; lama +; marisko

**boil** buli 1++; gurgita; zeo G

**boil** (medical) furunkulo

**boiler** kaldiera

**bold** no-fobo 1+; atresto G

**be bold** hardi

**bolster** kefa kosina 1; kefa-kosina 1

**bolt** helika-baci 1+; gomfo G

**bomb** bomba 1++

**bombard** bombardar

**bonbon** bonbon +

**bond** desmo 1+

**bone** osteo 1++G

**bonfire** extra piro 1

**bonnet** kapota 1+; boneta

**bonny** boni 1++

**bonus** bonus

**book** bibli 1++G; libri 1

**book louse** psokus G

**book-binding** ligatura

**books** plu bibli 1

**boom** bombo

**boot** bota +

**bootee** bota +

**booth** pergula

**booty** butina; skilo G; spolia

**border** margina 1++; fimbri 1; borda (prefer margina); giso (prefer margina) G; kosimba (prefer margina) G; kraspedo (prefer margina) G; limbi (prefer margina)

**border on** fini a 1

**bore** (hole) fora 1++; tere; tripano G

**bore** (tire) fatiga 1++

**borer** fora-ru 1++; teretro (prefer fora-ru) G

**boring** monotono 1G

**boring** (adj) no-stimula 1++

**born** ge-nati 1++

**be born** gene nati 1; naske

**be born again** renaske

**borough** burgo 1

**borrow** tem-gene 1++; tem habe (=tem-habe) 1; tem-habe 1

**bosom** pektora 1; gremi

**bossy** autokrati G

**botanize** botaniza G

**both** bi 1++; ambi (alternative: pan

or bi) 1+; amfi (prefer ambi, or pan, bi) G

**both** (if two) panto (or short form pan) 1++G; pan (short form of panto) 1+G

**both** (prefix) ambi- 1+

**both books** bi-ci bibli 1++

**both sides** (prefix) amfi- G

**bother** turba 1++; vexe 1++

**bottle** botilia 1++; ampula 1

**baby bottle** bibero

**bottom** dorsa 1++; funda 1++; baso 1; podex G

**bottom** (sea) bento 1+G

**bough** rami 1++

**bought** (participle of to buy) ge-merka 1

**bought** (preterit of to buy) pa merka 1

**bouillon** boulion (French)

**boulder** mega lito 1G

**bounce** salta 1++

**bound** limita 1++

**boundary** horizo 1++G; limita 1++; tel-son G; termina

**boundary stone** mesoro G

**bouquet** flori-fa 1+; buke

**bourgeois** burgeso 1+

**boutique** boteka 1++

**bovine** bovi 1++

**bow** toxo G

**bow** (bend over) klina 1++

**bow** (n) arka 1+

**bowels** intestina 1++

**bower** (summer house) trikila G

**bow** kratera 1++G; peliko; triblio G

**bowl** (small) skutela +

**wash bowl** kratera 1++G

**bowlegged** skambo G; valgo

**box** kapsu 1++; teka 1++G; angio G; cista; kipselo G; loge; pixi G

**box** (small) kapsula; pixidi G

**box** (v) boxa +

**boxes** plu teka 1+

**box-wood** buxus

**boy** ju-an 1++; pueri

**boycott** boikoto

**bracelet** karpu-zo 1+; bracialeta; kli-dona G

**braces** plu tena-fi 1

**bracket** (printing) parentesi G

**bract** gluma 1+; brakte

**bragging** trasi; vangloria

**braid** plekto 1+G; tresca

**brain** cerebra 1+; enkefa 1G

**brain membrane** meninge G

**brake** (n) sto-me 1++

**brake** (v) frenu 1

**bramble** Rubus 1+

**bran** gluma 1+; palea 1; furfura; pitiri

**branch** rami 1++; branca; krada G; sarmento; skion; stolo G

**branch off** furka 1++

**branch office** sukursa

**brand** marka 1++; speci 1++

**brandish** brandi

**brass** kupra-zinka 1++; kupra-zink

**bravado** bravado

**brave** koragi 1++; anti-fobo 1

**brave** (v) brava

**bravo** brava 1+

**breach** breca

**bread** pani 1++; arto 1G

**breadth** lati 1++

**break** frakti 1++; rupti 1++; ruptu 1; kesura

**breakfast** vora mo 1++

**breakfast** (v) jenta

**breaking** (small) tripsi G

**breaking easily** fragili 1+

**breast** toraci 1++G; masto 1G; pek-tora 1; sinu 1

**breast** (female) mama 1++

**big breasts** bumasta G

**breath** spira 1++; pneumo G; respira (prefer spira)

**breathe** spira 1++; pneumo G; respira (prefer spira)

**breeches** braca

**breed** kruci 1++; racia 1+; prolifika

**breeding** hebe 1G

**breeze** pusi venti 1+; brisa

**bribe** merka 1++

**brick** brika 1++; plinta

**bride** fe-sposa 1

**bridge** ponti 1++; gefira 1G

**bridle** brida 1

**brief** brevi 1++; kurte 1

**brigade** brigada

**bright** foto 1++G; radia 1++; etrio G; gano G; niti; sereni

**brilliant** brilianta +

**brilliant** (intelligent) fo tekno 1++

**brilliant** (light) radia 1++; fo-foto 1+G; lam-pro G

**brim** margina 1++

**bring** fero ci 1++; aporta

**bring about** efektua

**bring back** duce versi 1

**bring out** produce 1+

**bring up** fero ana 1

**bring up** (care for) kura pro 1

**brisk** aktivi 1++; tako 1++G; alakri

**bristle** seta 1+; kaeta 1G

**bristle** (v) ericia

**bristling** horido

**bristly** seta 1+; kaeta 1G; ekino G; solox

**brittle** fragili 1+; trausto G

**broad** lati 1++; plati 1++G

**broadcast** difusi 1++; bali peri 1+

**broadcasting station** difusi-me 1

**broadminded** liberali 1++

**brocade** (v) broka

**brochure** brocura +

**broke** (preterit of to break) pa frakti 1

**broken** ge-frakti 1++

**bronze** kupra-stana 1

**bronze** (v) bronza

**brooch** orna aku 1

**brood** juve-fa 1

**brood on eggs** kova

**brook** pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; rivula

**broom** brosa 1++; (longi) brosa 1+; siru G; skopa G; korema (prefer (longi) brosa) G

**broom plant** genista

**broth** zomo G

**brother** an-sibi 1++; fratri 1+; adelfo G

**brother** (or sister) sibi 1++

**brother-in-law** sorori andro 1+

**brought** (preterit of to bring) pa fero ci 1

**brow** (forehead) fronta 1++

**brow** (hair) supra-cilia 1+

**brown** bruno 1++; faeo 1G; badi

**burnt brown** aito G

**brownish** lutea 1

bruise kontusi 1+  
bruised tlasto G  
brunette bruneta  
brush brosa 1++; penicili 1; penis 1  
paint brush pincela  
brutalize animaliza  
brute bruta 1+  
bubble buli 1++; kisti 1+G; fisa (prefer buli) 1G; pemfigo G  
bubble out ebuli  
bubbling spring skaturiga  
buck (n) an-Cervus 1+  
bucket manu-va 1++; situla  
buckle (n) fixa-ra 1  
buckle (v) gene torti 1; sti torti 1  
bud gema 1++; blasto 1+G  
budget budget +  
bud-scale perula  
buffalo Bisona 1+; bufalo  
buffoon bufona 1+; lotax  
bug (bedbug) Hemiptera 1+G; cimi; koris G  
bug (beetle) Koleoptera 1+G  
bug (v) oti 1++G  
bugbear mormo G  
bugle trompeta 1+  
build face 1++; stru 1++; tekto 1+G  
build (participle of to build) ge-stru 1  
building domi 1++; -do 1  
built (preterit of to build) pa stru 1  
bulb bulbo 1++; tubero  
bulge tumo 1++; brio 1+G; kio 1+G; toru  
bulky grosu 1  
bull bu 1G  
bull (elephant) an-elefa 1  
bull (ox) an-bovi 1; taurus  
bullet buleta 1++  
bulletin buletina 1+  
bully bruta 1+  
bumblebee bombus  
bump bumpa 1; kolide 1  
bumper alexi-baci 1  
bun (bread) pusi pani 1  
bunch (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1; racemo  
bunch of flowers flori-fa 1+; korimbo G  
bunch of grapes botrio G; stafilo G  
bundle (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1; komito G  
bungalow bungalo 1  
bunk pusi kli 1  
buoy via-ra 1+; boia  
burden kargo 1++; onero  
bureau buro 1++  
burglar klepto-pe 1++  
burial fune +; funebri  
burial ground timbo G  
burn (n) fodo G  
burn (v) piro 1++G; busti 1+; arde 1; incende 1; flego G  
burning arde 1; urens (prefer piro)  
burning heat daleri G; kauma (better: piro-termo) G; pireto G  
burnt brown aito G  
burr lapa  
burrow tuneli 1+  
burst explode 1++  
burst forth razi G  
burst out erupti  
bury in-tera 1+; fune +; funebri; sepulkro G  
bus bus 1++; omnibus (prefer short form bus) 1  
bus stop bus sto-lo 1+

bush pusi dendro 1++; bosko; lokma G; tamno G  
bush (thicket) densi-lo 1++  
business ergo 1++G; negoti 1++; afera (French) 1  
do business negoti 1++  
bust busto  
busy aktivi 1++; praxi 1++; sedulo  
busy-body (v) peri-ergo G  
but anti-co 1++; sed 1++  
butcher karni-pe 1  
butcher (v) macela; trucido  
butchers broom ruskum  
butler cefa servi-pe 1  
butt buta 1++  
butter butiri 1++G  
buttercup ranunkulus  
butterfly Lepidoptera 1+G; papilio 1+  
buttock dorsa 1++; pigi 1G  
buttocks dorsa 1++; glutea 1+; pigi 1G  
button butona 1++  
buy merka 1++  
buy (v) merka 1++  
buyer merka-pe 1++  
buzz buz 1+; bombo  
by (beside) para 1++G  
by (marker of doer by passive voice) ex 1++  
by (near) proxi 1++  
by chance per fortuna 1  
by means of per 1++  
by the way para dice 1  
by-path divertikulu

## C

cab taxi 1++  
cabbage brasika 1+; krambe G  
cabin (small house) pusi-do 1++  
cabin (small room) pusi ka 1+; kabina  
cabinet kabineta 1  
cabinet (cupboard) tena-mo 1++  
cabinet (ministers) plu krati-pe 1++  
cable paki-fi 1+; kabla  
cackle (geese) gingrito G  
cacophony kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G  
cactus kaktus  
cadaver kadavero  
café kafe 1++  
cage karcera 1++  
cake plaka 1++G  
calamity kalamita  
calcine kalcina  
calculate puta 1++; suma 1++; kalkula 1+  
calculator suma-me +  
calendar kalendari  
calf babi-bovi 1; ju-bovi 1  
calibrate kalibra  
call voci 1++  
call (shout) voci 1++  
call (telephone) kla 1++  
call (v) advoka  
call back sti versi 1; revoka  
call together konvoka  
called kleto G  
callus kalu 1+

calm kalma 1++G; no-turba 1; galeno G  
calumniate kalumni  
calyx kalici 1+G  
came pa veni 1  
camel Kamelus 1++  
camera (apparatus) kamera 1++; fotografi-me 1+  
camera (room) kamera 1++  
camouflage kamuflage  
camp kampu 1++  
campaign kampania 1+  
can (be able) pote 1++  
can (tin) stani-va 1  
canal kanali 1++; surko 1  
canary Kanari 1  
cancel kancela 1++; nuli 1++  
cancer kancera 1++; karcino G  
cancerous ulcer karcinoma  
candid kandida +  
candidate kandidato +  
be a candidate ofere se 1++  
candle kandela 1++  
candle (sparking plug) kandela 1++  
candy bonbon +  
cane rabdo G  
cane (stick) kana 1+; baktro  
canine kani 1++  
cannibal homi-vora 1  
cannon kanona 1++  
cannot ne pote 1  
canoe kanoe 1+  
cantata kanta 1++  
canteen kantina  
canvas tela 1; linteum  
canvas (cloth) kanava 1++  
caoutchouc gumi 1++  
cap boneta; kukulo; pileo G  
cap (hat) kefa-ve 1++  
capability kapacita 1  
capable arti 1++; pote 1++  
capacious kapacio  
capacity volumi 1++; kapacita 1  
in capacity of qa 1+  
cape (garment) toga 1+; kapita  
cape (land) kapo 1++  
capital (city) kapitala 1++  
capital (letter) mega litera 1; majuskula  
capital (money) kapitali 1++  
capital letter mega litera 1; majuskula  
capitalism kapitalismo  
capitulate kapitula 1++  
capsule kapsu 1++  
captain kapitana 1++  
captivate kaptiva  
capture kapti 1++  
car vagona 1++; mobi 1  
caramel karamela 1+  
caravan karavana 1  
carbon (C) karboni 1+  
car-boot stora 1++  
carcinoma karcinoma  
card karta 1++  
post card posta-karta 1+  
cardboard kartona 1++  
cardigan lana-ve 1  
care kura 1++; atentio 1  
care for kulti 1++; kura 1++; kura pro 1  
career kariera +  
careful kura 1++; atentio 1  
careless no-kura 1+  
caress karesa 1++; mulce  
cargo kargo 1++

**caricature** karikatura  
**carillon** karilona  
**car-park** vagona-parka 1  
**carpenter** ligni-pe 1+; tignari  
**carpet** tape 1++G; dapido G; petasma G  
**carpus** karpu 1++  
**carriage** vagona 1++; karpento  
**carrier** fero-pe 1++; vektor  
**carrot** Daukus 1+; karota  
**carry** fero 1++; porta (prefer fero) 1; gesta  
**carry (move)** vekto 1  
**carry (support)** tena 1++  
**carry out** reali 1++; kompli 1+  
**cart** kareta 1++  
**cartel** trust  
**cartilage** kartilago 1; kondro 1  
**carton** kartona 1++  
**carve** seka 1++; glifo G; sekti (prefer seka)  
**cascade** kade 1++; kaskada  
**case (container)** teka 1++G; vagina 1+  
**case (example, at court, condition, event)** kaso 1++  
**in that case** alora 1+  
**in the case of** kaso 1++  
**cash** valuta 1++  
**cash-box** kasa 1  
**cash-register** kasa 1  
**casing** tegu 1++  
**cask stave** dova  
**cast** jakula  
**cast (throw)** bali 1++G; jeti 1  
**castigate** puni 1++  
**castle** kastela 1++  
**castor oil plant** ricinus G  
**castrate** kastra  
**casual** fortuna 1++; kasuali  
**cat** feli 1++; ailuro G; katus  
**catalogue** lista 1++G; kataloga 1+G  
**catalysis** katalisi 1+G  
**catapult** katapulta 1G  
**cataract** aqa-kade 1+; katarakta G  
**catarrh** katar G  
**catastrophe** katastrofi G  
**catch** kapti 1++; rapi 1++  
**catch hold** hapto G  
**catch up with** veni a 1++  
**catechize** katekiza G  
**category** kategori G  
**caterpillar** larva 1+; eruka; kampa G  
**cathedral** katedrali 1+G  
**cathode** katodo G  
**catholic** katolika 1G  
**cattle** plu agri-zoa 1++  
**caught** ge-kapti 1; pa kapti 1  
**cauliflower** kauli-flora 1  
**cause** etio 1++G; kausa 1++; sti 1++G  
**causeway** sika via 1  
**caution** kura 1++; cirkumspekt; kautio  
**cavalier (n)** kavalerio 1  
**cavalry** kavaleri 1+  
**cave** kaverno 1++; speleo (prefer kaverno) 1G; antro (prefer kaverno or kavita) G; foleo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G; troglo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G  
**cavern** kaverno 1++; speleo (prefer kaverno) 1G  
**cavity** fosi 1++; kavita 1++; atri (prefer kavita) 1; gnifa G; antro

(prefer kaverno or kavita) G  
**cavity (small)** alveola  
**cease** sto 1++; cesa  
**cease opposition** cede 1++  
**cedar** cedro  
**cede** cede 1++  
**ceiling** stego 1++G; tegu 1++  
**celebrate** celebra 1++  
**celery** Apium 1  
**celestial** ciano 1++G; cerule 1; celestia; superna  
**celibate** celibato  
**cell (living)** celu 1++; kito 1+G  
**cell (prison)** celu 1++  
**cellar** infra-ka 1+; celari  
**cellophane** celofana 1  
**cellulose** celulosa  
**cement** cementsa 1++  
**cemetery** morta-lo 1++; morta agri 1+; cemeteri  
**cenoby** ceno-bio  
**censure** censura  
**take census** cense G  
**cent** centi 1++  
**center** centra 1++G  
**centimeter** centimetra +  
**centimetre** centimetra +  
**centipede** hektopedi  
**central** centra 1++G  
**central point** fulkru 1  
**centre** centra 1++G; meso 1++G; foku 1+; medio 1+  
**centric** centra 1++G; meso 1++G  
**central** centra 1++G; meso 1++G  
**centrifuge** centrifugi  
**centripetal** centripeta  
**century** hekto anua +  
**ceramic** kerami 1++G  
**cereal** cereali 1+  
**cereals** cereali 1+  
**ceremony** ritu 1++; ceremoni 1  
**certain** certa 1++; sura 1++; nemertes G  
**a certain** certa 1++  
**certificate** certifi 1+  
**certify** certifi 1+  
**chaff** gluma 1+; palea 1  
**chaffinch** fringila  
**chaffy scales** ramentu  
**chain** katena 1++; halisi G  
**chair** sedi-mo 1++; side 1; takema G  
**easy chair** braki-hedra 1G  
**chalk** gipso 1++G; kreta 1+  
**challenge** defi 1++  
**chamber** kamera 1++  
**champion** campiona 1++  
**chance** fortuna 1++; okasio 1++; tiko 1G; klero G; simfora G  
**change** muta 1++; vari 1++; altera; meta G  
**change (prefix)** meta- G  
**changing** amoeba G  
**easily changing** versatili  
**channel** kanali 1++; surko 1; auli; freto; soleno  
**chaos** kaos G  
**chapel** kapela 1  
**chapter** kapitula 1++  
**character** karakteri 1++G  
**character (nature)** atitude 1+  
**in character of** qa 1+  
**charcoal** karbo ligni 1  
**charge** demanda 1++; kargo 1++; paka 1

**charge (load)** kargo 1++  
**charged particle** ioni G  
**charisma** karisma G  
**charity** karita 1+G  
**charm** carma 1++; magika 1++G; fascina 1+; laci; telgo G  
**charming** carma 1++  
**chart** carta 1++  
**charter** lice papira 1  
**chase (hunt)** casa 1++  
**chasm** kasma 1+G; vorago  
**earth chasm** sarma G  
**rocky chasm** rupina  
**chaste** morali 1++; modesti 1+  
**chasten** puni 1++  
**chastise** puni 1++  
**chat** garulo 1+; pusi dice 1  
**chatter** garulo 1+; lali 1G; babili  
**chatterer** babax G  
**cheap** pusi preci 1++; vili +; mikro-prec 1  
**cheat** falsi 1++; fenako G  
**check** verifi 1++  
**check (prevent)** isko G  
**check (verify)** verifi 1++  
**cheek** buka 1++; gena  
**cheekbone** mala  
**cheeks** buka 1++  
**cheeky** impude 1++  
**cheer** sti hedo 1++; hilario  
**cheerful** alegro 1++; hilario  
**cheese** kasea 1++  
**chemical** kemi +G  
**chemise** supra-tunika 1+; kamisa +; su-tunika 1  
**chemist** farmacisti 1G  
**chemist (pharmacist)** farmako-pe 1  
**chemistry** kemi +G  
**cheque** ceka 1++  
**cherry** ceresi 1+  
**cherry tree** cerasus  
**chess** cako 1  
**chest (anat)** toraci 1++G  
**chest (body part)** pektora 1; pextora; sternu G; steto G  
**chest (box)** teka 1++G  
**chest (storage)** cista  
**chestnut** kastanea 1+; marona 1+; esku-lus  
**chew** mastika 1+  
**chew cud** rumina  
**chicken** galina 1++  
**chickweed** stelaria  
**chief** arki 1++G; cefa 1++; tago  
**child** infanti 1++; paedi 1G; pueri; tekno G  
**child (son or daughter)** fili 1++  
**childbirth** toko 1G; lokio G  
**childhood** infanti-tem 1++; juve-tem 1  
**children** plu infanti 1  
**chill** frigi 1++  
**chime** soni 1++  
**chimera** kimera G  
**chimney** fumi-tubi 1++; kamina +  
**chin** mentu +  
**China ware** porcelana 1  
**chip** mika 1+G; asula  
**chip (electronic)** mika 1+G  
**chirp** pipa 1++; zinzinulo G  
**chisel** cisela 1+; kolapto G  
**chloro-** kloro 1++G  
**chocolate** cokolata 1++  
**choice** elekti 1++; selekti (prefer elekti)

**choir** plu kanta-pe 1  
**choke** sufoka 1+; sto spira 1; anko G; strangula G  
**choked up** ceko 1  
**choleric** koleri 1++G  
**choose** elekti 1++; opti 1; selekti (prefer elekti)  
**chop** seka 1++; haca; sekti (prefer seka)  
**chopper** peleki 1+G  
**chopstick** vora-baci 1  
**chorus** korus 1G  
**chose** pa elekti 1  
**chosen** ge-elekti 1  
**Christian** kristo-pe 1  
**Christian name** proto nima 1\*; prima nima (prefer proto nima) 1  
**Christmas** Kristo nati (=Kristo-nati) 1; Kristo-nati 1  
**chron-**  
**chrysanthemum** kron 1++G  
**chuckle** krisantemum  
**chuckle** moli ridi 1  
**church** religio-do 1++; eklesia 1+G; kiriako G  
**churyard** morta-lo 1++  
**cicada** cikada; tetiga G  
**cigar** cigara 1+; cigaro  
**cigarette** cigareta 1++  
**cinder** cinera 1++  
**cinema** kinema 1++G  
**circa** cirka 1++  
**circle** ciklo 1++G; orbita 1+; anula 1; kiklo G; kriko G; cirkula (prefer ciklo)  
**circuit** cirkuito 1  
**circular** ciklo 1++G; rondo 1++; anula 1; strongilo 1G; cirkula (prefer ciklo)  
**circumference** zona 1++G; cirkumferentia 1  
**circumjacent** cirkumjace  
**circumscribe** cirkumskribe  
**circumstance** acide 1++; stato 1++; cirkumsta 1+  
**circumvent** cirkumveni  
**circus** cirkus 1  
**cistern** aqa-va 1+; cisterna  
**citizen** civi 1++; burgeso 1+  
**good citizenship** civismo  
**citrus** citro 1+  
**city** civita 1++; citate; polita G  
**mother city** metro-polis G  
**city hall** duce-do 1  
**civil** civili 1++  
**civil service** stato service 1  
**civil war** in-milita 1  
**civilization** civiliza 1++  
**civilize** civiliza 1++  
**claim** pretende 1++; reklama  
**make claim** pretende 1++  
**lay claim to** pretende 1++  
**clamp** krampa 1+  
**clang** kanako G  
**clap hands** bate manu 1+  
**clar-oscuro** klar-obskuro  
**clash** klasc 1++; tipo 1++G  
**clasp** fixa 1++  
**clasp (v)** amplexi 1+  
**class** klasi 1++; speci 1++  
**classify** klasi 1++; taxo 1++G  
**classroom** atru 1++  
**clatter** kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G

**clause** koma 1++G  
**claw** ungu 1++; oniko 1; kela G  
**clay** kerami 1++G; argila 1; aluvia; pelo G  
**clean** (adj) puri 1++; katari 1G  
**clean** (v) puri 1++; katari 1G; terge  
**clear** (bright) klari 1++; fanero 1G; sereni  
**clear** (distinct) klari 1++; trano G  
**clear** (easy to see through) klari 1++; luci 1++  
**clear** (evident) klari 1++; evide 1+; fanero 1G; manifesta 1; delo G; obvio; perspikuo  
**clear up** klari 1++  
**clear water** limfa 1  
**clearance** (customs) ofice 1++  
**cleave** (cut) seka 1++; skinde (prefer seka)  
**clement** klementi  
**clergyman** klerika-pe 1  
**clerk** buro-pe 1++; komisa  
**clever** tekno 1++G; vafro +; tako tekno 1G  
**cleverness** strategi 1++G  
**click** klik  
**click** (press key) piezo 1G; klik  
**client** klienti +  
**cliff** kremno 1++G; orto-lo 1G  
**climate** meteo 1++G; klima 1+G  
**climax** akro 1++G  
**climb** skende 1++  
**cling** hesi 1++  
**clinic** klinika 1+G  
**clip** krampa 1+; kolobo G  
**clip** (shear) tonsu  
**cloak** toga 1+; palia 1; klamido G  
**clock** horo-me 1++; horologi G  
**clockwork** horologi-me  
**clod** amorfo 1++G; gleba  
**clogged** ge-sto 1  
**clone** klono G  
**clousa a window** (also computer) klude u fenestra  
**close** (closed) ge-klude 1+  
**close** (near) proxi 1++; plesio 1G  
**close** (v) klude 1++  
**close** (with key) klavi 1++  
**close to** para 1++G; proxi 1++; juxta  
**close to** (prefix) juxta-ge-klude 1+; klaustro (prefer ge-klude) 1  
**closed** (locked) ge-klavi 1++  
**closed** (tight) stegno G  
**clot** grumo  
**cloth** tekstili 1++; tisu 1++; -te (short affix form of tekstili) 1+; tela 1  
**(piece of) cloth** panela 1+  
**woolen cloth** lana-te 1  
**clothe** -ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++  
**clothing** -ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++  
**nefo** 1++G; nubi 1  
**cloud** nimbu  
**rain cloud** trifolium  
**clover** trifolium  
**clown** bufona 1+  
**club** kordila G  
**club** (society) kluba 1++  
**club** (stick) korina 1++G; fusti  
**cluck** (hen) gloci; klogma G  
**clue** indika 1++; simpto 1++  
**no-tekno** 1++G  
**clumsy** (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1; racemo  
**cluster** tena 1++  
**clutch** tena 1++

**clutch** (car) kupla 1  
**coach** (car) koci 1; karpento  
**coagulate** koagula  
**coal** karbo 1++; antraki 1G  
**coalesce** koalesce  
**coalescence** koalesce  
**coarse** mali 1++; paki 1++G; asperi 1+; rugo 1+  
**coast** litora 1++; pleura 1G  
**coast** (shore) kosta 1++  
**coat** extra-ve 1++; mantela 1+  
**cob** Zea 1++G; zea frukti 1G  
**cobbler** pedi-ve-pe 1  
**cobweb** tela 1  
**coccyx** kokix G  
**cock** alektrio G  
**cockerel** an-galina 1++  
**cockroach** Blatus 1+; blata  
**cockscorb** trosulu G  
**cocoa** kakao 1+  
**coconut** koko 1  
**cocoon** blasto 1+G  
**cod** Gadus 1  
**code** kodi 1+  
**coerce** koerce  
**co-exist** ko-existe  
**coffee** kafa 1++  
**coffin** morta-va 1+; sarkofago G  
**cogitate** pensi 1  
**cognate** kognato 1++  
**cohesion** ko-hesio  
**coil** helika 1++G; spiri G  
**coil** (spring) elasti 1++G  
**coil** (v) strepto 1++G  
**coin** moneta 1++; numi 1  
**coincide** ko-incide 1; koicide  
**coined money** moneta 1++  
**coition** koitus 1+  
**coitus** koitus 1+  
**cold** frigi 1++; algido G; psikro G  
**cold** (illness) koriza 1++G; reuma G  
**very cold** krio 1+G  
**winter cold** kimato G  
**collaborate** ko-labora 1+  
**collapse** kolapse  
**collar** kola-ve 1++; klavikula  
**collar bone** klavikula  
**colleague** ko-proletari  
**collect** kolekti 1++  
**college** kolegi 1+  
**collide** kolide 1  
**collision** kolisio +  
**colonel** kolonelo 1  
**colonize** koloniza  
**covered colonnade** xisto G  
**colony** koloni 1+  
**color** kroma 1++G; kolora 1+; pigmeta; tinktu (prefer kroma)  
**colossal** kolosa G  
**colour** kroma 1++G; kolora 1+; pigmeta; tinktu (prefer kroma)  
**colt** (foal) ju-equs 1+; juve-hipo 1  
**colts foot** tusilago  
**column** kolumni 1++; stele 1+G; pila  
**comb** pektina 1++; ktena (prefer pektina) 1G  
**comb** (of cock) kresta 1+; lofi (prefer kresta) 1G  
**combination** kombina 1++  
**combine** kombina 1++  
**combust** piro 1++G  
**come** veni 1++  
**come again** reveni  
**come from** deriva 1; emana

**come to** veni a 1++  
**come to be** gene 1++G; deveni 1  
**comedy** komedi 1+G  
**comet** kometa 1G  
**conform** konformi 1+  
**comfort** (console) konsola 1++; komforta 1+  
**comfort** (convenience) komforta 1+; glukora 1  
**comfortable** gluko 1++G; komforta 1+; komodi  
**comic** komika 1++G  
**comical** komika 1++G; burleska  
**comma** koma 1++G  
**command** imperi 1++; komanda 1++; manda (prefer komanda)  
**commando** komando 1  
**commence** proto 1++G; komence 1+  
**comment** komenta +  
**commerce** komerci 1++; trafika  
**commercial** komerci 1++  
**commission** komisio +  
**commit** akti 1++; face 1++  
**commit oneself** promise 1++  
**committee** komiti 1++  
**common** komuni 1++; vulga 1++; koeno 1G; xino G  
**in common** komuni 1++; koeno 1G  
**common people** plebi  
**commonwealth** konfederacia 1+  
**communicate** komunika 1++  
**communication** komunika 1++  
**communism** komunismo  
**community** komunita 1  
**commute** komuta  
**compact** (v) glomera  
**compact disc** kompakti disko  
**companion** socia 1++; kamerada 1+; kompanio 1; homeli G  
**company** kompani 1++; societa 1++G  
**compare** kompara 1++  
**comparison** kompara 1++  
**compass** nordo-me 1+; boreo-me 1; busola  
**compassion** simpati 1++G; kompasio 1+; miserikordia  
**feel compassion** kompasio 1+  
**compel** dina 1++G; obliga 1; -pulsi; dinamo (prefer dina) G; kompele (also kompulsi, prefer dina); kompulsi (also kompele, prefer dina)  
**compensate** kompensa 1+  
**compete** competi 1++  
**competition** competi 1++  
**competitor** agonisti  
**complain** protesta 1++; plange; qerela  
**complaint** protesta 1++; plange  
**complement** komplementa  
**complete** fini 1++; holo 1++G; integra 1+; kompleti +  
**completely** holo 1++G  
**completion** teluto G  
**complex** kompleksi 1++  
**complicate** komplika 1+  
**complicated** kompleksi 1++; komplika 1+  
**compliment** (admiration) lauda 1++; komplimenta  
**compliment** (greetings) saluta 1++; komplimenta  
**complimentary medicine** alo-medika 1  
**comply** kompli 1+; konformi 1+  
**compose** komposi 1++  
**composer** komposi-pe 1  
**composite** kompositi 1++

**composition** kompositi 1++  
**compound** kompositi 1++  
**compress** arkto; kompresi  
**comprise** amplexi 1+  
**compromise** kompromise 1++  
**compunction** kompunge  
**compute** puta 1++; komputa  
**computer** puta-me 1++  
**computer game** puta-me sporta 1  
**comrade** ami 1++; kamerada 1+  
**concatenate** konkatena  
**concave** konkavo 1+; in-kurva 1  
**conceal** kriпти 1++G; cele 1+; cela 1  
**concede** koncede +  
**concentrate** koncentra +  
**concern** gravi pro 1++\*; kura 1++; koncerne +  
**concerning** de 1++  
**concert** koncerto 1++  
**conciliate** koncilia 1+  
**conclude** fini 1++  
**conclude from** logi ex 1  
**concrete** betona 1++  
**condemn** kondemna +; judika anti 1  
**condense** densi 1++; kondensa  
**condescend** kondeskende  
**condition** stato 1++; konditio 1+  
**condition** (especially physical) fisio 1+G; hexis G  
**on condition that** konditio 1+  
**condole** kondole  
**condolences** penite 1++  
**condone** pardo 1++  
**conduct** duce 1++; konduce  
**conduit** tubi 1++  
**cone** koni 1+; strombi G; strobo (prefer strombi) G  
**confederate** konfederacia 1+  
**confer** konfere  
**conference** diskusi 1++  
**confess** konfesi 1++  
**confide** fide 1++; kredi 1++; konfide  
**confidence** fide 1++; sura 1++  
**confident** fide 1++; sura 1++  
**confine** limita 1++  
**confirm** sura 1++; konstata +; konfirma  
**confirmation** konstata +; konfirma  
**confiscate** konfiska  
**conflict** disputa 1++  
**confluence** ko-flu (or "flu ko(n)") 1+; konflu (prefer ko-flu) 1  
**conflux** ko-flu (or "flu ko(n)") 1+  
**conformation** struktura 1++  
**confound** perplexi 1  
**confront** konfronta  
**confuse** konfusi 1++; perplexi 1  
**confusion** taraxi  
**congest** kongesti 1+  
**conglomerate** konglomera  
**conglutinate** konglutina  
**congratulate** gratula 1++; kongratula (prefer gratula)  
**congregate** kongrega  
**congress** kongresi  
**conifer** konifero 1+  
**connect** kopula 1++; liga 1++; nexu 1++; zigo 1++G; koitus 1+; konekti (prefer nexu) 1  
**connecting rod** biela  
**connection** nexu 1++  
**connection** (net) reti 1++  
**connection** (relation) relati 1++  
**connexion** nexu 1++  
**connive** konive

**conquer** vikto 1++  
**conscience** auto-kritici 1++  
**conscious** este 1++G; konski 1++; sensi 1++; vive 1++  
**consciousness** este 1++G  
**consensus** konsensus  
**consent** akorda 1++; konsenti  
**consequence** seqe 1++  
**consequently** seqe-co 1+  
**conservation** tena 1++; konserva 1+  
**conserve** konserva 1+  
**consider** examina 1++; kura puta de 1++; ponde 1++; konsidera 1+  
**considerable** gravi 1++; importa 1++  
**consist** ge-face ex 1++; konsiste 1+  
**console** (comfort) konsola 1++  
**consonant** konsoni +\*  
**consortium** konsortio  
**conspicuous** konspikuo +; obvio  
**conspire** konspira  
**constable** (female) polica-fe 1+  
**constable** (male) polica-an 1++  
**constant** dura 1++; konstanta 1  
**constipate** konstipa  
**constituent** kontento 1++  
**constitute** konstitu 1+  
**constitution** plu lega 1++  
**constricted** stegno G  
**construct** face 1++; stru 1++; tekto 1+G  
**construction** konstrukti 1  
**consul** konsula  
**consult** petitio konsili 1+; konsulta  
**consume** konsumo 1+  
**contact** takto 1+; tange 1+; hafe G; kontakt  
**contain** tena 1++  
**container** (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1  
**contaminate** kontamina  
**contemplate** kontempla  
**contemporary** (event) iso-tem 1++  
**content** ge-place 1++; kontento 1++; felici 1+  
**contents** in-ra 1++  
**contest** competi 1++; agoni 1+G; atle G; kontesta  
**context** kontextu 1+  
**continent** kontinenta 1++  
**continue** dura 1++; kontinu 1+  
**continue** (-ing) du 1++  
**continuous** dura 1++; kontinu 1+  
**contortion** kontorti  
**contraception** antikoncepti  
**contract** ge-grafo akorda 1++; krispa  
**legal contract** lega promise 1  
**contract** (narrow) sistoli G  
**contract** (v) kontrakti +  
**contracted** sispasto G  
**contradict** kontra-dice 1+; kontradice  
**contrary** kontra 1++; kontra-co 1  
**contrast** no-kompara 1++; kontrasti +  
**contravene** kontraveni  
**contribute** kontribu 1+  
**control** regula 1++; kontrolo 1+; governa 1  
**Control key** (computer) Kontrolo klavi  
**controversial** kontroverte +  
**convalesce** konvalesce  
**convenience** glukora 1  
**convenient** gru 1++; konveni  
**convent** nuna-do 1+; konventi  
**conventional** norma 1++  
**converge** konverge



**conversation** konversa 1++  
**converse** konversa 1++; koloqi  
**conversely** kontra-co 1; recipro 1  
**convert** konverti; proselita  
**convex** konvexi 1+; ex-kurva 1  
**convey** fero 1++  
**convince** sti kredi 1++  
**convocation** konvoka  
**convolution** konvoluti 1  
**convoy** konvio  
**convulsive** kloniko  
**cook** kuko 1++  
**cookie** biskokta 1+  
**cooking smell** nidor  
**cooking-pot** buli-va 1++  
**cook-shop** popina  
**cool** meso frigi 1++  
**co-operate** ko-opera 1+  
**cooperate** ko-labora 1+  
**co-ordinate** ko-ordina 1+  
**copper** kupra 1+; kalko 1G  
**copper wire** kupra-fi 1  
**copulate** futu  
**copulation** koitus 1+  
**copy** kopi 1++; mimi 1+G  
**copyright** kopireit  
**coquette** koketa  
**coral** korali 1+  
**cord** korda 1++; paki-fi 1+; tominx G  
**core** kardia 1++G; kordi (prefer kardia) 1  
**cork** korka 1+; felo 1; suberi 1  
**corn** grana 1++; frumentu  
**corn (cereal)** cereali 1+  
**corn (hard skin)** kalu 1+  
**cornea** kornea  
**corned beef** va-bovi 1  
**corner** gono 1++G; angula 1  
**corolla** korola  
**corona** korona 1++; stefano 1G  
**corpse** morta soma 1+; morta-pe 1+; lazaro G; ptoma G  
**corpulent** korpulentí  
**corpuscle** korpuskula  
**correct** korekti 1++; veri 1++  
**correspondence** plu grama 1  
**corridor** steno-via 1++; intra via 1; korido 1  
**corroborate** korobora  
**corrode** oxidi 1++G; korode +  
**corrugate** koruga 1+  
**corrupt** korupti 1+; profligato; vitia  
**corrupt disk (computer)** ge-noku disko  
**cortex** kortika 1+  
**coryza** koriza 1++G  
**cosmetic** kosmeti 1G  
**cosmos** kosmo 1+G  
**cost** preci 1++  
**costly** mega-precí 1++; sumptu  
**costume** vesti-fa 1++  
**cot** babi-kli 1+  
**cottage** rura-do 1; kasa; tugurio  
**cotton** kotona 1++; gosipa (prefer kotona) 1G  
**couch** di kli 1++; kubila; leko G  
**cough** tusi 1++  
**hacking cough** skreato  
**could** pa pote 1++  
**council** komiti 1++; koncili 1+  
**counsel** konsili 1++  
**wise counsellor** nestor G  
**count** numera 1++; aritme 1G  
**counter (table)** mensa 1++

**counterfeit** kontraface  
**countermand** kontramanda  
**counterpoint** kontrapunkti  
**countersign** kontrasigna  
**country (land)** landa 1++  
**live in country** rustika  
**one's country** nati-lo 1  
**country (rural)** rura 1++  
**counttryside** agri 1++  
**county** mero landa 1+  
**couple** kopula 1++  
**coupon** kupona 1  
**courage** koragi 1++; anti-fobo 1; tolma G  
**courageous** koragi 1++  
**course** seri 1++  
**court** atri 1++; korta 1++; galante  
**court of law** tribuna 1++; lega-do 1  
**courteous** civili 1++; kortesi  
**courtesy** civili 1++  
**courtyard** atri 1++; korta 1++  
**cousin** kusina 1+  
**cover** tegu 1++; kalipti 1G; koveri 1; elitro G; koperi; operkula  
**covering** stratu  
**coverlet** blema G  
**covetous** avari 1+; avidi 1  
**cow** bovi 1++; fe-bovi 1++; fe-bu 1; vaka  
**coward** fobo-pe 1++G; ignavo-pe +  
**cowardly** ignavo +  
**co-worker** ko-proletari  
**crab** kancera 1++; karcino G  
**crack** krak 1++  
**crack (noise)** krak 1++  
**crack (split)** fisu 1++  
**cracker (biscuit)** biskokta 1+  
**crackle** krepita 1  
**cradle** babi-kli 1+; kuna  
**craft** tekno 1++G  
**crafty** versuto  
**crag** aku lito 1+  
**cram** stipa  
**crammed** saktó; stipto G  
**crane** grus  
**cranefly** tipula  
**cranium** krania 1+  
**crash** krasc 1++; frakaso  
**cravat** kravata  
**crawl** repti 1++  
**crayfish** astakus G  
**crayon** pastelo 1  
**crazed** rabi 1++  
**crazy** rabi 1++; mania 1+; delirio; liso G  
**go crazy** koribanti G  
**creaking** stride  
**cream** krema 1++  
**creataceous** kreta 1+  
**create** krea 1++; poeia 1G  
**creature** vive-ra 1++; bio-ra 1  
**credit** kredito 1++  
**creed** kredi 1++  
**creek** baia 1++  
**creek (small river)** pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; rivula  
**creep** repti 1++; herpe G  
**creeper** repti-fito 1  
**cremate** kremata  
**creole** kreolo  
**crepuscular** krepuskula 1  
**crescend** kresce 1++  
**crest** tlaspi G  
**crest** kresta 1+; lofi (prefer kresta)

**1G**  
**crested lark** koridalis G  
**crevice** krevice  
**crew** grega 1++  
**cricket (animal)** grilus  
**cricket (sport)** kriket 1++  
**crime** anti-lega 1++; krimi 1++  
**criminal (adj)** anti-lega 1++  
**criminal (n)** krimi-pe 1+; anti-lega-pe 1  
**crimson** fo-rubi 1  
**cripple** klaudi 1++; stropi G  
**crisis** krisi 1++G  
**crisp** alakri  
**criterion** kriterio  
**critic** kritici-pe 1+\*  
**critical (crisis)** krisi 1++G  
**critical (criticizing)** kritici 1++G  
**criticism** kritici-ra 1+  
**criticize** judika 1++; kritici 1++G  
**croak** koaxa 1+G  
**crocodile** krokodilus 1+G  
**crooked** no-rekti 1+; ankilo G  
**crooked (evil)** pravi  
**crop** karpe 1++; u karpe 1++; agri-vegeta  
**cross (n)** kruci 1++; stauro 1  
**cross (v)** kruci 1++; ki trans 1; stauro 1  
**cross beam** transtru  
**crossed** kiasto G  
**cross-eyed** strabo G  
**crossing** kruci 1++; stauro 1  
**crossroads** kruci 1++  
**cross-wise** transversa  
**crossword** kruci verba 1  
**crouch** bola se 1  
**crow** korvo 1+; Korax (prefer korvo) 1; kornix (prefer korvo) moklo G  
**crowbar** amaso (=kumu, masi) X  
**crowd** kumu 1++; poli-pe 1++; oklo 1G; homilo G; pletora G; toribo G  
**crowd (n)** presa 1++; afllu  
**crowd (v)** korona 1++; stefano 1G  
**crown** krucibula  
**crucible** sadi (French) 1++; krueli 1+; astorgo G; truku  
**cruel** mari viagia 1  
**cruise** milita navi 1  
**cruiser** mika 1+G  
**crumb** fria 1++  
**crumble** presa 1++; pulve 1++; klasti 1G  
**crush** tlasto G  
**crushed** krusta 1+  
**crust** nauplius G  
**crustacean larva** vagi  
**cry** krita 1+  
**cry (scream)** stride  
**cry (shrill)** lakrima 1++; lakri (short form of lakrima) 1  
**cry (weep)** krita 1+  
**cry out** kriпти 1++G  
**cryptic** ju-zoa 1  
**cub** kubi 1++G  
**cube** kubi 1++G  
**cubic** kokix G; kukulus  
**cuckoo** kukurbi (=kukurbita) 1X  
**cucumber** korina 1++G; fusti  
**cudgel** mali-pe 1+  
**culprit** kultu 1++; kultiva (prefer kultu)  
**cultivate** ge-kulti 1; arvensis; sativu  
**cultivated** kultura 1+  
**cultural** kultura 1+  
**culture** kultura 1+

<b>cuniculus</b>	kuni 1++
<b>cunning</b>	intelige 1++; strategi 1++G; tekno-mali 1++G; vafro +
<b>cup</b>	tasa 1++; kalici 1+G; kiato G; triblio G
<b>cup (small)</b>	kupu; pocili
<b>cupboard</b>	tena-mo 1++
<b>cup-handle</b>	ansa
<b>cup-shaped</b>	volva
<b>curator</b>	kuratora
<b>curb</b>	margina 1++
<b>cure</b>	repara 1++; terapi 1++G; alteo G
<b>curiosity (worth seeing object)</b>	vide-valu-ra
<b>curious</b>	gestio 1++; kurioso
<b>curl</b>	ciro 1++; bostriko G; cincino
<b>curl (of hair)</b>	bukla
<b>curling</b>	krispi
<b>currant</b>	Ribes 1
<b>current</b>	flu 1++; reo 1G; flux (prefer flu)
<b>curriculum</b>	kurikulu +
<b>curry</b>	kari 1
<b>curse</b>	jura 1++; mali-dice 1++
<b>cursor (computer)</b>	indika-ra
<b>curtain</b>	pende-te 1++; fenestra-textili
<b>curve (n)</b>	kurva 1++; sinu 1; kampilo (prefer kurva) 1G; kampto (prefer kurva) G
<b>curve (v)</b>	flexi 1++; kurva 1++
<b>curved</b>	ge-flexi 1++; gripo G; skolio G
<b>cushion</b>	pulvina 1++; kosina 1+
<b>custard</b>	sukro krema 1
<b>take into custody</b>	segestra
<b>custom</b>	habitu 1++; more 1++; usu
<b>customer</b>	merka-pe 1++
<b>customs (ethical)</b>	more 1++; etiko G
<b>customs (taxes on goods imported)</b>	extra-fiska 1
<b>cut</b>	seka 1++; skizo 1++G; kopto G; sekti (prefer seka); skinde (prefer seka); temno (prefer seka) G; tomi (prefer seka) G
<b>cut (trench)</b>	trenca +
<b>cut off</b>	abscisi
<b>cut to shape</b>	talia
<b>cuticle</b>	kutikula
<b>cutting (plant)</b>	klado G; tmema G
<b>cutting out</b>	-tomi G
<b>cuttlefish</b>	loligo
<b>cyanic (blue)</b>	ciano 1++G
<b>cycle</b>	ciklo 1++G; orbita 1+
<b>cygnet</b>	cigni 1+; kigno (prefer cigni) G
<b>cylinder</b>	kilindra 1+G
<b>cylic</b>	kinika G
<b>cypress</b>	kupresus
<b>cyst</b>	kisti 1+G
<b>cyte</b>	kito 1+G
<b>cytoplasm</b>	kitoplasma G

## D

'd (short for would)	sio 1++
<b>dad</b>	papa 1+
<b>daddy</b>	tata
<b>dagger</b>	blada 1++; daga 1++; kultela 1+; pugio
<b>daily</b>	di 1++

<b>dainty</b>	delikate 1++
<b>dairy</b>	lakti-lo 1
<b>daisy</b>	margarita 1; belis
<b>dam (barrier)</b>	barage (French) 1++
<b>dam (mother)</b>	matri 1++
<b>damage</b>	noku 1++; zemia G; damna (prefer noku); noce (prefer noku)
<b>damask (v)</b>	damaska
<b>damp</b>	humidi 1++; uvido
<b>dampness</b>	humidi 1++
<b>dance</b>	kore 1++G
<b>dandelion</b>	taraxakum
<b>dandy</b>	adonis
<b>danger</b>	risko 1++; perilo 1+; viru
<b>dangerous</b>	risko 1++; perilo 1+
<b>dangle</b>	pende 1++
<b>dappled</b>	balio G; stikto G
<b>dare</b>	audaci 1++; risiko 1++
<b>daring</b>	audaci 1++
<b>daring brilliance</b>	bravura
<b>dark</b>	melano 1++G; skoto 1++G; no-foto 1+; obskuri 1
<b>dark (gloomy)</b>	gnofu G; tenebri
<b>dark-colored</b>	fusko; perkno
<b>darkness</b>	skoto 1++G; no-foto 1+
<b>dark-red</b>	atro-rubi 1
<b>darling</b>	karisimo 1
<b>dart</b>	darida 1+; sagita 1+; belemnio G
<b>dart (pleat)</b>	plika 1++
<b>dash (go violently)</b>	bali se 1
<b>dash (throw)</b>	bali 1++G
<b>dasy</b>	dasi G
<b>data</b>	info 1++; data 1+
<b>data base</b>	data basi
<b>date (day)</b>	datu 1++; tem-di
<b>date (fruit)</b>	daktila
<b>daughter</b>	fe-fili 1++
<b>daughter (or son)</b>	fili 1++
<b>dawn</b>	aurora 1+; eo 1G; alba
<b>day</b>	di 1++; hemera 1G
<b>the next day</b>	po-di 1
<b>the day before</b>	pre-di 1
<b>dazed</b>	ge-stupe 1
<b>dazzle</b>	cieko 1
<b>de facto</b>	de fakto
<b>dead</b>	morta 1++
<b>dead body</b>	morta-pe 1+; kadavero
<b>dead man</b>	morta-pe 1+
<b>dead woman</b>	morta-pe 1+
<b>deaden</b>	amorti
<b>dead-end</b>	impase
<b>deadline</b>	fini 1++
<b>deadly</b>	ulio G
<b>dead-nettle</b>	lamium
<b>deaf</b>	non-audi 1++; surdi
<b>deal</b>	pragma 1++G
<b>deal (business)</b>	negoti 1++
<b>deal (cards)</b>	distribui 1++
<b>dealer</b>	vendo-pe 1+
<b>dear</b>	karo 1++
<b>dearth</b>	penia
<b>death</b>	morta 1++; nekro 1G; obit; tanasi G
<b>debase</b>	profani
<b>debate</b>	debate 1+
<b>debt</b>	debi 1++; debito 1+; debi-paga
<b>debut</b>	debute
<b>make debut</b>	debute
<b>decade</b>	dek-anua +
<b>decay</b>	sapro 1++G; dekade 1+; putri 1+
<b>deceive</b>	falsi 1++; falsi-ra 1+

<b>deceive</b>	falsi 1++; pseudo 1+G; delude; dupa
<b>December</b>	meno mo-bi 1+; M12 (abbreviation for "meno mo-bi") 1; Dekembra (prefer meno mo-bi)
<b>decent</b>	deko 1++; decenti
<b>deception</b>	ilusio 1+
<b>decide</b>	decide 1++; judika 1++
<b>deciduous</b>	deciduo
<b>decimal</b>	decimali 1++; deka-numera
<b>decipher</b>	decifra
<b>decision</b>	decide 1++
<b>deck</b>	tegu 1++
<b>declaration</b>	deklara 1++
<b>declare</b>	deklara 1++; dice 1++; remarka
<b>decline</b>	nega 1++; sapro 1++G; putri 1+; deklina
<b>decoction</b>	zema G
<b>decompose</b>	dekomposi 1+
<b>decorate</b>	kali 1++G; orna 1++; dekora 1+
<b>decoration</b>	orna 1++
<b>decrease</b>	mei 1++G; minu 1; diminui (prefer minu)
<b>decree</b>	decerne
<b>dedicate</b>	dedika
<b>deduce</b>	deduce +
<b>deed</b>	akti 1++
<b>deem</b>	deklara 1++
<b>deep (distance)</b>	bato 1++G
<b>deep (profound)</b>	profunda 1++
<b>deep sea</b>	abiso
<b>deer</b>	Cervus 1+
<b>defame</b>	denigra
<b>defeat</b>	vikto 1++
<b>defecate</b>	defeka
<b>defect</b>	defekti 1++; atele G; menda
<b>defence</b>	alexi 1++G; defende; tuto
<b>defend</b>	alexi 1++G; protekti 1; defende; tuto
<b>defense</b>	alexi 1++G; defende; tuto
<b>deficiency</b>	defekti 1++
<b>define</b>	defini 1+
<b>definite</b>	defini 1+
<b>deflower</b>	deflora
<b>deform</b>	deforma
<b>defy</b>	defi 1++; afronta; kontumacia
<b>degenerate</b>	degenera
<b>degrade</b>	degrada
<b>degree</b>	gradu 1++
<b>dehisce</b>	dehisce
<b>deject</b>	dejekti
<b>delay</b>	atende 1++; lento 1++; pokron 1++; tardi 1++; mora 1; pokron 1; retarda
<b>delegate</b>	delegati 1+
<b>delete</b>	deleti
<b>delete (computer)</b>	apo 1++G
<b>deliberate</b>	tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+
<b>delicate</b>	delikate 1++; lepto 1+G; trife
<b>delicious</b>	delicio 1
<b>delight</b>	delekta 1++; voluptuo
<b>delightful</b>	geniali G; nedimo G
<b>delinquency</b>	delinqe
<b>delinquent</b>	delinqe
<b>deliver</b>	livra 1++
<b>deliver (give)</b>	dona 1++
<b>deluge</b>	diluvi 1+; inunda 1
<b>demand</b>	demanda 1++
<b>demented</b>	dementia
<b>Demeter (goddess of agriculture)</b>	Demeter

G  
**demolish** no-face 1++; demoli  
**demon** demoni G  
**demonstrate** proba 1++; demonstra 1+  
**den** zoa-eko 1++; foleo (prefer for, kaverno or kavita) G  
**denounce** denunci +  
**dense** densi 1++; kompakti; pikno G  
**dent** konkavo 1+  
**dentist** dentisti 1+  
**denude** denuda  
**deny** nega 1++; renega  
**depart** ki ab 1++  
**department** mero 1++G; departimenta 1  
**depend** pende ex 1++; depende  
**dependent** no-libe 1; ge-suporta-pe  
**deplore** deplora +  
**deposit** loka 1++; mero preci 1; de-positi  
**depot** stora-lo 1  
**depress** (make sad) sti tristi 1; depresi  
**deprive** priva +  
**depth** funda 1++; bento 1+G  
**depth** (distance) bato 1++G  
**depth** (profound) profunda 1++  
**depute** deputa 1+  
**deputy** deputa 1+  
**derail** deraila  
**derelict** derelikta  
**deride** deride  
**derive** deriva 1  
**descend** ki kata 1++G; deskende  
**describe** deskribe 1++; dice de 1++; grafo de 1  
**description** deskribe 1++  
**desert** (v) ki ab 1++; abandona 1; fugi ab 1  
**desert** (waterless land) sika-lo 1; deserta 1; aridi-lo (prefer sika-lo)  
**deserve** merito 1++; valu 1++  
**design** designa 1++; grafo 1++G; skema 1++G  
**designate** indika 1++  
**desire** desira 1++; fo-volu 1++; volu 1++; apeti 1; kupidi  
**desire** (violent) libido 1+  
**desk** buro 1++; ergo-mensa 1++; deska 1+  
**desk top publishing** tabla publika 1+  
**desktop** grafo-mo  
**desolate** desola 1+  
**despair** no-spe 1++; despera  
**desperate** no-spe 1+  
**despise** no-valu 1+  
**despite** anti 1++G  
**despoil** despolia  
**despot** tirani 1+G  
**destination** buta-lo 1  
**destine for** destina 1+  
**destiny** fata 1++; fortuna 1++; tiko 1G; lakesi G  
**destroy** destru 1++; no-face 1++; perto G; porte G  
**destroy utterly** devasta  
**destruction** destru 1++  
**detail** mini-ra 1++; data 1+; detaila partikulari  
**detail** (v) sto ki ab 1  
**detain** sto ki ab 1  
**detect** detekti 1++; kognoske +; heuresi G  
**determination** decide 1++; resolve  
**determine** decide 1++  
**determined** resoluti +  
**detest** miso 1++G; odio 1++; abom-

ina  
**detritus** kerado G  
**devaluation** devalu  
**devalue** devalu  
**devastate** desola 1+; devasta  
**devastation** devasta  
**develop** evolve 1++; developo 1+  
**development** evolve 1++  
**deviate** devia  
**device** -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G; diaboli 1++G; kako-pe 1+G  
**devil** devolve  
**devolve** devolve  
**devote** dona se 1; devoti  
**devour** vora 1++; edo 1; fago 1G  
**devout** fo-religio 1  
**dew** droso G; rosi (prefer droso)  
**diabolical** diaboli 1++G  
**diagnose** diagnosi G  
**diagonal** diagona G  
**diagram** carta 1++; diagrama 1+G  
**dial** diali 1+  
**dialect** dialekta 1+G  
**dialogue** dialoga G  
**dialysis** dialisi G  
**diameter** diametri G  
**diamond** adamanta 1++G; brila-karboni  
**diaphragm** diafragma G  
**diarrhea** diarea G  
**diary** di-bibli 1; diari 1  
**dice-box** fritila  
**dictate** dikta 1+  
**dictionary** verba-bibli 1++; verba-lista 1++; lexiko 1+G; diktionaria  
**did** pa akti 1  
**did** (past tense marker) pa 1++  
**didn't** ne pa 1  
**die** morta 1++; lose bio 1+; mori 1+; tanasi G  
**died** (preterit of to die) pa morta 1  
**died out** extinkti  
**diesel** dizel 1  
**diet** idio sito 1+G; dieti  
**differ** difere 1++; hetero 1++G  
**difference** difere 1++; hetero 1++G  
**different** difere 1++; hetero 1++G  
**difficult** no-facili 1++; difficile +; mogi G  
**very difficult** arduo  
**difficulty** difficile +  
**with difficulty** vix +  
**diffident** difide  
**diffract** difrakti  
**diffuse** difusi 1++  
**dig** fosi 1++  
**digest** (collection) digesti 1+  
**digest** (digestion) pepsi 1++G; digesti 1+  
**digestion** pepsi 1++G  
**digit** numera 1++  
**digital** digi 1++  
**dignity** digni 1++  
**dilate** dilate  
**dilute** diluti 1+; mano 1+G  
**dim** meso-foto 1; pusi lumi 1  
**dimension** metri 1++G; dimensio 1+  
**diminish** mei 1++G; meiosi 1+G; minu 1; diminu (prefer minu)  
**diminution** diskonto 1  
**dimple** foseta 1  
**din** kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G  
**dine** edo 1; meso-di vora 1\*

**dining room** vora-ka 1  
**dinner** cefa vora 1++; prandi 1; cena  
**diorama** diorama G  
**dip** bapti 1++G; imerge  
**diplomat** diplomati +G  
**dipper** trula  
**direct** direkto 1++; monstra u via a 1+  
**direction** direkto 1++  
**directly** rekti 1++  
**director** duce-pe 1++  
**directory** nima-bibli 1+  
**dirge** treno G  
**dirt** no-puri 1++; no-puri-ma 1+; kledo +G; miso G; tolo G  
**dirty** no-puri 1++; borbora G; iloto; sordi; sqalidi  
**dis-** ne- 1+; no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+  
**disadvantage** no-profito 1++  
**disallow** no-volu 1  
**disappear** no-feno 1++\*; lose vista 1; dispare  
**disappoint** frustra 1++; disapunkta  
**disappointment** frustra 1++; disapunkta  
**disapproval** no-lauda 1  
**disapprove** no-lauda 1  
**disapprove of** depreka  
**disaster** mal-acide 1++  
**disc** disko 1++G  
**floppy disc** flexi-disko 1  
**disc drive** disko-me 1  
**discern** discerni  
**discharge** no-kargo 1++  
**discharge** (fire) fusili 1++  
**discipline** disciplina 1+  
**discount** diskonto 1  
**discourse** diskursi 1+  
**discover** detekti 1++; heuresi G  
**discovery** detekti 1++; heuresi G  
**discriminate** diskrimina  
**discus** debati (=debate) 1X  
**discuss** dice de 1++; diskusi 1++; debate 1+; alterka 1; argu 1  
**discussion** diskusi 1++  
**disease** pato 1++G; morbi; noso G  
**disgrace** pude 1++; no-valu 1+; disgratia  
**disguise** falsi feno 1+; disgiza; travesti  
**disgust** non-amo 1++; odio 1++; pude 1++; disgusta; repugna  
**disgusting** impude 1++  
**dish** skutela +  
**dish** (plate) disko 1++G  
**disillusion** frustra 1++  
**disk** disko 1++G  
**corrupt disk** (computer) ge-noku disko  
**format a disk** formati u disko  
**locked disk** (computer) ge-klude disko  
**disk guard** (by computer disk) disko alexi-ra  
**diskette** flexi-disko 1  
**dislike** aversio  
**dislocate** disloka  
**dismal** tristi 1++  
**dismay** fobo 1++G; konsterna  
**dismiss** bali ab 1++  
**disorder** turba 1++; ataxia G; disordina  
**dispatch** bali plu grama 1  
**dispensary** medika-ma-do 1  
**dispense** dona medika-ma 1+  
**dispirited** dejekti  
**display** monstra 1++; expo (short form of expositi); expositi; fasto; os-

tenta  
**displease** no-place 1+  
**displeasure** pude 1++  
**have at one's disposal** uti 1++  
**dispose** bali ab 1++; disposi 1  
**disposition** humoro 1++G; atitudo 1+  
**dispute** disputa 1++; polemi 1+G; kon-  
troverte +; alterka 1; argu 1  
  
**dissect** disekti  
**disseminate** disemina  
**dissent** disenti  
**dissident** diside +  
**dissimulate** disimula  
**dissociate** disocia  
**dissolution** solve 1++; texi 1++G  
**dissolve** solve 1++; dissolve  
**dissuade** monito anti 1; dissuade  
**distance** tele 1++G; dista 1+; inter-vali  
1  
**distant** tele 1++G; dista 1+  
**be distant** dista 1+  
**distaste** miso 1++G; odio 1++  
**distend** distende  
**distil** distila  
**distill** distila  
**distillation** distila  
**distinct** klari 1++; trano G  
**distinguish** separa 1++; distingui  
**distinguished** prepto G  
**distress** turba 1++  
**distribute** distribu 1++  
**distribution** distribu 1++  
**district** mero 1++G  
**distrustful** difide  
**disturb** turba 1++; vexe 1++; sti turba  
1+; tarako G  
**disturbance** turba 1++  
**ditch** fosi 1++; kanali 1++; trenca +  
**dive** merge 1++; diti 1; kolimbo G  
**divert** sti tropi 1+; diverti  
**divide** divide 1++; parta; temno (pre-  
fer seka) G  
**divide into two** bi sekti 1  
**divided in three** tri-parti  
**dividend** profito 1++  
**divination** manti G; sorti  
**divine** de Deo 1; ex Deo 1  
**divine (v)** auspici  
**division** divide 1++; skizo 1++G  
**division (part)** mero 1++G  
**divorce** divorci 1+  
**divulge** divulga  
**dizzy** vertigo 1+  
**do** akti 1++; praxi 1++  
**do carefully** kompas  
**do good** bene-face  
**docile** docili  
**dock** navi-lo 1+  
**doctor (medical)** medika-pe 1++; iatri 1+G  
**doctrine** doktrina (prefer doci)  
**document** dokumenta +  
**dodder** kuskuta  
**dodge** evita 1++; elude  
**does (form of to do)** akti 1++  
**dog** kani 1++; kini G  
**dog (female)** fe-kani 1  
**dog (male)** an-kani 1  
**dogfish** squalus  
**dog-like** kinika G  
**dogma** dogma G  
**doing** praxi 1++  
**doing (participle of to do)** akti 1++  
**doll** pupa 1+  
**dollar** dolara

**dolphin** delfini G  
**domain** area 1++; dominio 1+  
**domestic** domi 1++  
**domesticated** no-ferali 1  
**dominate** domina 1+  
**done (participle of to do)** ge-akti 1  
**donkey** asinus 1+  
**doom** destina 1+  
**door** janu 1++; porta 1++  
**door bell** porta tina 1  
**door-hinge** taero G  
**doorway** janu 1++  
**dormitory** sopoka 1  
**dormouse** glis  
**dorsal** dorsa 1++  
**dose** qantita 1++; dosa  
**dot** punkta 1++  
**dotted** stikto G  
**double** bi 1++; diplo 1++G  
**double (of a person)** sosi  
**doubt** dubi 1++; hesita 1+; skepti G;  
dubito (prefer dubi)  
**dough** pasta 1++; staeto G  
**dove** Kolumba  
**dove-tailed** in-ge-gono 1  
**down (adverb)** kata 1++G  
**down (feather)** lanuga; ptilo G  
**soft down** lanuga  
**downfall** obit  
**downwards** kata 1++G  
**downwards (prefix)** kata- 1+G  
**doze** semi-sopo 1  
**dozen** mo-bi 1++  
**draft** skema 1++G  
**draft copy** proto kopi 1\*; prima kopi (pre-  
fer proto kopi) 1  
**drag** tira (French) 1++  
**drag (v)** trakto 1++  
**drag (with computer mouse)** trakto 1++  
**dragon** drako 1+G  
**drain** kanali 1++; gorgira G  
**drama** drama 1+G  
**drank** pa bibe 1  
**draught** fla 1++  
**draw (pull)** trakto 1++  
**draw (sketch)** grafo 1++G  
**draw back** versi 1++; retrakti  
**draw together** sistelo +G; astringe; kon-  
strikti  
**drawer** tira-teka 1++  
**drawn (participle, pulled)** ge-trakto 1  
**drawn together** striktu  
**dread** fobo 1++G  
**dreadful** teribilo 1; atrocio  
**dream** sonia 1++; oneiro G  
**dredger** puri-navi 1  
**dregs** zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)  
**drench** fo-aqa 1  
**dress** tunika 1++; -ve (short affix  
form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++  
**dressing (bandage)** bandage 1  
**drew** pa trakto 1  
**dribble** brevi-kika 1  
**dried** sika 1++  
**drift** flo lento 1+  
**drill (machine)** fora-me 1  
**drill (tool)** fora-ru 1++; teretro (prefer  
fora-ru) G  
**drill (training)** exercise 1++; sti ergo 1  
**drill (v, make holes)** fora 1++  
**drink** pota 1G  
**drink (n)** bibe-ma 1+  
**drink (v)** bibe 1++  
**drinkable** potabili

**given to drinking** bibulo  
**drip** guta 1+  
**dripping** guta 1+; stalagma (prefer guta)  
G  
**drive** duce 1++; ago (prefer duce) 1+  
**droll** burleska  
**droop** flaci 1++; cernu  
**drop (fall)** kade 1++  
**drop (n)** guta 1+; stila 1; stagmo G  
**drop (v)** guta 1+; stila 1  
**dropping (anim.)** staxi G  
**give drops** distila  
**dross** skoria G  
**drought** sika-tem 1  
**drove (preterit of to drive)** pa duce 1  
**drown** neka 1++  
**drowsy** nistagmo G  
**drug** medika-ma 1++; droga; far-  
mako G  
**druggist (pharmacist)** farmako-pe 1  
**drum** timpani 1++G; tambura (prefer  
timpani)  
**drum scanner** kilindra skana-me  
**drunk** narko 1++G; ebria 1; krapulo  
**drunkard** ebria 1  
**drunken** narko 1++G  
**dry** sika 1++; aridi 1; xero 1G;  
azale G; kapiro G; toridi  
  
**dry (v)** ari  
**dry land** kerso G  
**DTP (desk top publishing)** tabla publika 1+  
**duchess** fe-duka 1  
**duck** neta 1G  
**duck (animal)** anas 1++  
**due (owed)** ge-debito 1  
**due to** a kausa de 1  
**duel** duela 1  
**dug** orikto G  
**duke** an-duka 1  
**dull (boring)** no-stimula 1++  
**dull (not clear/bright)** ne foto 1++  
**dull (not sharp)** non-akuto 1++; amblio G;  
obtus (prefer non-akuto)  
**dull (not strong)** amblio G  
**dull (stupid)** fatuo 1++; stupidi 1++; stolidi  
**duly** ge-debito 1  
**dumb** mute 1; ne pote dice 1; no-dice  
1  
**dumfound** perplexi 1  
**dummy** falsi 1++  
**dune** duna  
**dung** kopro 1+G; merda; skato  
G; skibalo (prefer kopro) G;  
sterko (prefer kopro) G  
  
**dung (n)** fertili-ma 1  
**dung (v)** fertili 1++  
**dungeon** sub-tera karcera 1  
**durable** dura 1++; permene +  
**during** tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem)  
1  
**dusk** pusi foto 1+; zofo G  
**dust** farina 1++; pulve 1++; konio  
1G; konidio G  
**duster** tekstili 1++; -te (short affix  
form of tekstili) 1+; puri-te 1  
**dusty** pulve 1++; konio 1G  
**duty** debi 1++; kargo 1++; nece 1++  
**duty (tax)** imposto  
**dwarf** nano 1+G; pusi-pe 1+; pigmi  
1G  
**dwel** eko 1++G; habita 1; kol  
**dwelling** eko 1++G  
**dwindle** mei 1++G; melosi (prefer mei)  
G

<b>dye</b>	kroma 1++G; tinktu (prefer kroma)
<b>dying</b>	mori 1+
<b>dys-</b> (prefix)	dis- (prefer kako-) G
<b>dyslexia</b>	dislexia G

## E

<b>e-</b> (electric, electronic)	e- (short form of elektro or elektroni)
<b>each</b>	singu 1++; hekastu G
<b>each other</b>	alelo 1++G
<b>eager</b>	nervoso 1++; zelo 1++G; avari 1+; avidi 1; alakri
<b>eagle</b>	aqila 1+
<b>ear</b>	oti 1++G; auri 1
<b>ear</b> (grain)	spika 1+
<b>ear of corn</b>	atero G
<b>ear wax</b>	cerumina; kipseli G
<b>earlier</b>	pre 1++
<b>early</b>	pre-kron 1++; tosto 1++
<b>earn</b>	merito 1++; ergo-gania +
<b>earnest</b>	solemni 1++; sinceri
<b>earring</b>	oti-orna 1
<b>earth</b>	geo 1++G; gaia 1+G; humus +
<b>earth</b> (living)	gaia 1+G
<b>of earth</b>	teluri G
<b>on the earth</b>	udae G
<b>earth</b> (the)	tera 1++
<b>earthen</b>	teluri G
<b>earthenware</b>	kerami 1++G
<b>earthly</b>	terestri
<b>earth-quake</b>	geo-turba 1
<b>earthquake</b>	seismo +G
<b>earthworm</b>	lumbrikus
<b>ease</b>	gluko-ra 1
<b>east</b>	est 1++; orienta 1+G; anatola G
<b>Easter</b>	paska 1+
<b>easy</b>	facili 1++; kufo G
<b>easy chair</b>	braki-hedra 1G
<b>eat</b>	vora 1++; edo 1; fago 1G; manduka; mangia; vesko
<b>give to eat</b>	nutri 1+
<b>eat rapidly</b>	devora
<b>eaves</b>	trinko G
<b>ebullient</b>	ebuli
<b>ebullition</b>	ebuli
<b>echo</b>	resoni
<b>echoic</b>	resoni
<b>eclectic</b>	eklekti G
<b>eclipse</b>	tegu 1++; eklipsa 1+G
<b>economic</b>	ekonomi 1++G
<b>economy</b>	ekonomi 1++G
<b>ecstasy</b>	ekstasi G
<b>-ed</b> (past tense marker)	pa 1++
<b>edacious</b>	edace
<b>edge</b>	margina 1++; kosimba (prefer margina) G
<b>edible</b>	eskulento
<b>edit</b>	redakti
<b>editor</b>	editora 1++; redakto
<b>educate</b>	eduka 1++
<b>education</b>	eduka 1++; sko 1++G; didakti 1G
<b>education</b> (culture)	kultura 1+
<b>educational</b>	eduka 1++
<b>eel</b>	anguila
<b>effect</b> (n)	efekti 1++; seqe 1++

<b>effect</b> (v)	efekti 1++; praxi 1++
<b>effective</b>	praxi 1++
<b>effectual</b>	efektua
<b>effectuate</b>	efektua
<b>effervesce</b>	efervesce
<b>efficient</b>	eficie 1+
<b>effort</b>	fo-tenta 1++; eforti
<b>make an effort</b>	lukta 1++; fo tenta 1
<b>effuse</b>	efusi
<b>effusion</b>	efusi
<b>egg</b>	ova 1++
<b>egg yolk</b>	lekita G; viteli
<b>egg-laying</b>	oviparo
<b>eight</b>	okto 1++; ok (short form of okto)
<b>eighty</b>	okto-ze 1
<b>either</b>	alo 1++
<b>either ... or</b>	alo ... alo 1++
<b>either one or other</b>	uter
<b>ejaculate</b>	ejakula
<b>eject</b>	ejekti
<b>elaborate</b>	kompleksi 1++; elabora
<b>elastic</b>	elasti 1++G
<b>elbow</b>	kubita 1++; braki-artri 1+G; braki-gono 1
<b>elder</b>	ma paleo 1
<b>elderberry</b>	sambukus
<b>eldest</b>	maxi paleo 1
<b>elect</b>	elekti 1++; opti 1
<b>election</b>	elekti 1++
<b>electric</b>	elektro 1++G
<b>electricity</b>	elektro 1++G
<b>electron</b>	elektroni +G
<b>electronic</b>	elektroni +G
<b>electronics</b>	elektroni +G
<b>elegant</b>	eleganti 1+; komposo G; skitulo
<b>element</b>	elementa 1++
<b>elementary</b>	elementa 1++
<b>elephant</b>	elefa 1++G
<b>eleven</b>	mo-mo 1++
<b>eliminate</b>	nuli 1++; elimina
<b>elite</b>	elite (French)
<b>elixir</b>	elixir G
<b>ellipse</b>	elipsi G
<b>elm</b>	Ulmus 1+
<b>else</b>	alterna 1++; hetero 1++G
<b>elsewhere</b>	hetero-lo 1G; alibi
<b>e-mail</b>	e-posta 1+
<b>email</b>	e-posta 1+
<b>emancipate</b>	emancipa
<b>embarrass</b>	turba 1++
<b>embark</b>	epi-navi 1
<b>embarrass</b>	embarasa
<b>embedding stuff</b>	matrix
<b>embers</b>	kandi-cinera 1+*; spodo G
<b>emblem</b>	insigni 1++
<b>emboss</b>	toreu G
<b>embossed work</b>	toreuma G
<b>embrace</b>	amplexi 1+; peri-braki 1+G; imbracia
<b>embroider</b>	broda 1+
<b>embryo</b>	embrio G
<b>emerald</b>	smaragdo G
<b>emerald</b> (colour)	fo-kloro 1+G
<b>emerge</b>	ki ex 1++
<b>emergency</b>	urge 1++
<b>emigrate</b>	emigra
<b>emotion</b>	emotio 1++
<b>emperor</b>	impera 1
<b>emphasize</b>	emfasi 1+G
<b>empire</b>	imperi 1++
<b>employ</b>	uti 1++
<b>employer</b>	cefa 1++
<b>empty</b>	kavita 1++; vaku 1++

<b>empty</b> (vain)	vani 1++
<b>empty</b> (waste)	vastu
<b>enable</b>	sti pote 1++
<b>enamel</b>	email 1
<b>enchant</b>	magika 1++G; fascina 1+; inkanta
<b>enchantment</b>	telgo G
<b>enclose</b>	inklude 1++; klausuro (prefer inklude); kleisto (prefer inklude) G
<b>enclose in rampart</b>	circumvala
<b>enclosure</b> (fences)	fragma 1++G; kleda G
<b>enclosure</b> (letter)	inklude-ra 1+*
<b>encore</b>	bis
<b>encourage</b>	inkoragio +
<b>encouragement</b>	inkoragio +
<b>end</b>	akro 1++G; fini 1++; sto 1++; telo 1G; telson G
<b>put an end to</b>	sto 1++
<b>end user</b>	uti-pe 1+
<b>endeavor</b>	tenta 1++
<b>endeavour</b>	tenta 1++
<b>endure</b>	dura 1++; tolera 1++; sufero 1+; permene +
<b>enduring</b>	permene +
<b>enemy</b>	anti-pe 1++; non-ami 1++
<b>energy</b>	energi 1++G
<b>enervate</b>	enerva
<b>engage</b>	sponsa 1++; dona ergo 1
<b>engine</b>	makina 1++G; motori 1++; dina-me 1+
<b>engineer</b>	tekno-pe 1++; mekani-pe 1
<b>England</b>	England
<b>English</b>	English 1+
<b>engrave</b>	cisela 1+; glifo G
<b>enigma</b>	enigma 1++G
<b>enjoy</b>	fo-amu 1++; fru 1+
<b>enjoy the use of</b>	usufrui
<b>enjoyment</b>	fru 1+
<b>enlarge</b>	ma-mega 1++
<b>enmesh</b>	inmalia
<b>enormous</b>	enormo 1
<b>enough</b>	sati 1++; sufici 1++; basta (prefer sati)
<b>enough</b> (prefix)	sati- 1+
<b>enquire</b>	questio 1++
<b>ensemble</b>	ensemble (French) +
<b>ensign</b>	insigni 1++
<b>entangle</b>	intrika 1+; imbroli
<b>enter</b>	ki in 1++; igresi
<b>enterprise</b>	entreprise 1
<b>entertain</b>	amusa 1++; hospita 1++
<b>entertainment</b>	amusa-ra 1++
<b>enthus</b>	entusi +G
<b>enthusiasm</b>	zelo 1++G
<b>enthusiastic</b>	zelo 1++G; entusi +G; aktivi pro 1
<b>entice</b>	laci
<b>entire</b>	holo 1++G; integra 1+; toto 1
<b>entrails</b>	splankno G
<b>entrance</b>	janu 1++; adito; igresi
<b>entrance</b> (hall)	atri 1++
<b>entrance hall</b>	vestibulo 1+
<b>entreat</b>	solicita
<b>entrust</b>	fide 1++; kredi 1++
<b>entry</b>	in-lo 1; in-via 1
<b>envelope</b>	grama-ve 1++
<b>envelope</b> (outer)	peridi G
<b>envious</b>	invidio 1++
<b>environment</b>	peri-lo 1++; ambienta 1+; milieu (French)
<b>envoy</b> (v)	mite 1++
<b>envy</b>	invidio 1++; kako-zelo 1++
<b>enzyme</b>	enzima G

**epi-** epi- 1+  
**epidemic** epidemi G  
**epilogue** epilogi G  
**episode** episodi G  
**epoch** epoka G  
**equal** eqa 1++; iso 1++G; simi 1; pari  
**equal (nearly)** homo 1++G  
**equality** eqa 1++  
**equanimity** eqanima  
**equator** eqatora 1  
**equip** eqipa +  
**equipment** nece-fa 1++; teuko G  
**equitable** justi 1++  
**equivalent** eivalu  
**equivocate** equivoka  
**-er (comparative marker)** ma 1++  
**eradicate** eradika  
**erase** apo 1++G  
**erect** orto 1++G; vertika 1; erekti  
**erotic** eroti G  
**eroticism** eroti G  
**err** ero 1++  
**errand** brev iti 1  
**error** ero 1++; lapsu  
**erupt** erupti  
**eruption** exantema G  
**escape** fugi 1++; libe se 1++; salva se 1; eskapa  
**escarpment** skarpa  
**escort** alexi ki ko 1  
**esulent** eskulento  
**esophagus** esofago G  
**especial** idio 1++G  
**especially** gravi 1++; speciali +; su toto 1; supra toto 1  
**esplanade** esplanada  
**essay** brevi grafo 1  
**essence** esentia  
**essential** nece 1++  
**-est (superlative)** maxi 1++  
**establish** establi 1++  
**establish as fact** konstata +  
**estate** mero landa 1+  
**esteem** lauda 1++; valu 1++  
**esthetic** este 1++G  
**estimate** valu 1++; estima  
**estuary** estuari 1; golfo 1  
**etc.** et cetera 1+; et-cetera  
**eternal** panto-tem 1++\*; no-fini 1+; pan tem (prefer panto-tem) 1  
**ether** eteri G  
**ethical** morali 1++; etiko G  
**ethics** morali 1++  
**ethos** etos +G  
**etymology** etimologi G  
**eulogy** mega lauda 1  
**eunuch** eufemi G  
**euphemize** eufoni G  
**euphony** eufoni G  
**evade** evade  
**evaporate** vapo 1++  
**evaporating** volatili  
**even** klu 1++; homalo G; leuro G  
**even (including)** klu 1++  
**even (level)** libela 1++; plati 1++G  
**not even** no-bi-divide 1+  
**even (number)** bi-divide 1  
**even (still)** klu 1++  
**even number** u bi-numera 1  
**even so** klu-co 1+  
**evening** vespera 1++; pre-noktu 1; hespero G  
**event** acide 1++; simfora G; eveni (prefer acide)

**even-tempered** eqanima  
**eventually** a fini 1++  
**ever (at all times)** holo tem 1++; holo-tem  
**ever (at any time)** ali kron 1++  
**every** panto (or short form pan) 1++G; pan (short form of panto) 1+G; omni 1; hekasto G  
**everybody** panto-pe 1++G  
**everyday** usuali 1+; panto-di 1; qotidia  
**everyone** panto-pe 1++G  
**everyplace** panto-lo 1++; pan-lo (prefer panto-lo)  
**everything** panto-ra 1++G  
**everytime** panto-kron 1G; panto kron (prefer panto-kron) 1G  
**everywhere** panto-lo 1++; pan-lo (prefer panto-lo)  
**evidence** evade 1+  
**evident** klari 1++; evade 1+; fanero 1G; delo G; perspikuo  
**evil** kako 1++G; pravi  
**make evil** deprava  
**evil act** malifice  
**evil spirit** demoni G  
**evoke** evoka  
**evolve** evolve 1++  
**ewe** amnio 1  
**ex-** ex- 1+  
**exact** exakti 1++; precise 1+  
**exactly** exakti 1++  
**exactly like** iso 1++G  
**exaggerate** exagera  
**exalt** exalta  
**exalted** sublime 1+  
**examination** examina 1++  
**examine** examina 1++; sonda 1+  
**examine (by touch)** palpa 1++  
**examine closely** skruti  
**examine fully** skruti  
**examine thoroughly** skruti  
**example** exempla 1++  
**for example** speci 1++  
**excavate** exkava  
**exceed** ki ultra 1+; excede  
**excel** akti ma boni de 1++; excele 1++  
**excellent** excele 1++; superba  
**except** exklude 1++; excepti 1+  
**excess** excesi 1++; ma de sati 1  
**excessive** excesi 1++; tro (French) 1++; tropika 1++G  
**be excessive** exorbita  
**excessive (prefix)** hiper- 1G  
**exchange** kambio 1++; agio; alago G  
**exchange (stock)** bursa 1++  
**excise** seka 1++  
**excise (fiscal)** in-fiska 1  
**excite** excite 1++; stimula 1++G  
**exciting** excite 1++  
**exclaim** voci 1++; exklama 1  
**exclude** exklude 1++  
**exclusive** exklude 1++; ge-limita  
**excogitate** exkogita  
**excommunicate** exkomunika  
**excoriate** exkorria  
**excrement** kopro 1+G; feci 1; exkrementa; merda; spatilo G  
**excrescence** exkresce  
**excrecent** exkresce  
**excrete** exkreti 1+  
**excursion** hedo itinera 1; ekskursio  
**excuse** pardo 1++; exkusa  
**execute** face 1++; lega cide 1++; obe 1++; reali 1++; exekuti

**exercise** exercise 1++  
**exert** fo-tenta 1++  
**exert oneself** lukta 1++  
**exertion** spude G  
**exhalt** magnifi 1+  
**exhaust** spende 1++; uti holo 1+; exhausti; hausto  
**exhibit** monstra 1++; exhibi; expo (short form of expositi); expositi  
**exhilarate** exhilara  
**exhort** exhorta  
**exile** bali ex landa 1++  
**exist** es la 1++; existe 1++; onto 1+G  
**existence** existe 1++  
**exit** ex-lo 1+; egresi  
**exonerate** exonera  
**exorbitance** exorbita  
**exorbitancy** exorbita  
**exorbitant** exorbita  
**exotic** rari 1++; exotiki  
**expand** expande 1++  
**expansion** expande-lo 1++  
**expansion** expande 1++  
**expect** atende 1++; expekta 1++  
**expectancy** spe 1++  
**expedition** stude viagia 1  
**expel** bali ex 1++; expele  
**expend** spende 1++  
**expensive** mega-precu 1++  
**experience (n)** experi 1++  
**experience (v, resulting from practice)** praxi 1++  
**experience (v)** experi 1++  
**experiment** experimenta 1++  
**expert (adj)** tekno 1++G; idmo G  
**expert (n)** tekno-pe 1++; arti-pe 1+  
**expertness** tekno 1++G  
**expire** mori 1+; expira  
**explain** explika 1++; klari 1++; elucidata  
**explanation** explika 1++  
**explicate** explika 1++  
**explode** bronto 1++G; explode 1++; detona  
**exploit** exploita  
**exploration** explora 1+  
**explore** stude 1++; explora 1+  
**explosion** explode 1++  
**explosive (material)** explode-ma 1+  
**expo** expo (short form of expositi)  
**export** exporta 1++  
**expose** detekti 1++; monstra 1++; no-tegu 1  
**exposition** expo (short form of expositi); expositi  
**express** expresi 1++; dice klari 1  
**expression** emotio 1++; expresi 1++; vultu  
**expropriate** expropria  
**expurgate** expurga  
**exquisite** exquisite  
**extant** existe 1++  
**extend** extende 1++; ma-mega 1++; ma longi 1+; ma mega (or ma-mega) 1  
**extensive** lati 1++; plati 1++G  
**to that extent** metri-co 1+  
**exterior** extra-lo 1+  
**exterminate** extermina  
**external** extra 1++  
**extinct** extinkti  
**extinguish** sto 1++  
**extol** magnifi 1+  
**extra** dona 1++; plus 1++

<b>extract</b>	extrakti
<b>liquid extract</b>	latici 1+G
<b>extraordinary</b>	extraordinari 1+; stupe 1+
<b>extravagant</b>	extravaga
<b>behave extravagantly</b>	extravaga
<b>extreme</b>	maxi dista 1++; maxi tele 1++G; extremi 1
<b>extreme end</b>	kakumini
<b>extricate</b>	drama 1
<b>eye</b>	oku 1++; opo 1; oma G; opti; okuli (prefer oku); optalmo (prefer oku) G
<b>eye (little)</b>	oceli
<b>eyebrow</b>	supra-cilia 1+
<b>eye-corner</b>	kanto
<b>eyelash</b>	cilia 1+
<b>eyelid</b>	oku-tegu 1++; blefaro G; palpebra
<b>eyesight</b>	bleps G

## F

<b>fable</b>	fabula
<b>fabric</b>	textili 1++; tisu 1++; -te (short affix form of textili) 1+; fabrika 1; tela 1; textura 1
<b>face</b>	facia 1++; os 1+; prosopo 1G
<b>face (of watch)</b>	diali 1+
<b>facet</b>	faceta
<b>fact</b>	faktu 1++
<b>factor</b>	faktora 1+
<b>factory</b>	face-do 1++; ergo-do
<b>factual</b>	faktu 1++
<b>faculty</b>	fakulta
<b>fade</b>	lose foto 1+G; lose kroma 1+G
<b>faeces</b>	fec 1
<b>fail</b>	fali 1++; mal-acide 1++
<b>failure</b>	fali 1++
<b>faint</b>	no-forti 1++; sinkope G
<b>faint (v)</b>	lose este 1++G
<b>faint-hearted</b>	atimo G
<b>fair</b>	blonda 1++
<b>fair (bazaar)</b>	feria 1++
<b>fair (equitable)</b>	justi 1++
<b>fair (exposition)</b>	expo (short form of expositi); expositi
<b>fair (just)</b>	justi 1++
<b>fairly</b>	feri 1++; divu
<b>faith</b>	fide 1++
<b>faithful</b>	pistio G
<b>falcon</b>	falko
<b>fall</b>	kade 1++; peti 1++G; pipto (prefer kade) G
<b>fall (autumn)</b>	sperma-tem 1++; autumnna 1
<b>fall asleep</b>	sti sopo 1
<b>falling</b>	kaduko; ptoma G
<b>false</b>	falsi 1++; pseudo 1+G; perfidi; spurio
<b>fame</b>	famo 1++
<b>familiar</b>	ben ge-ski 1++; famili 1++; non-aliena 1; familiari
<b>family</b>	famili 1++
<b>famine</b>	famina 1++
<b>famish</b>	afama
<b>famous</b>	famo 1++
<b>fan (thing for fresh air)</b>	flabela; vanu
<b>fan (ventilate)</b>	ventila 1
<b>fanaticism</b>	fanaticismo
<b>fancy</b>	imagina 1++; orna 1++

<b>fantasy</b>	fantasi 1G
<b>far</b>	tele 1++G; dista 1+
<b>far away</b>	dista 1+
<b>farce</b>	farci
<b>fare</b>	preci 1++
<b>farewell</b>	vale 1++; adeo
<b>farm</b>	agri-lo 1++
<b>farmer</b>	agri-pe 1++; georgi G
<b>farm-house</b>	agri-do 1
<b>farther</b>	tele 1++G
<b>farthest</b>	ultima 1++
<b>fascinate</b>	fascina 1+; faskina (prefer fascina)
<b>fashion</b>	mode 1++; voga +
<b>fast</b>	rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci 1+
<b>fast (v)</b>	jejuno +; nesti G
<b>fasten (v)</b>	klude 1++
<b>fat</b>	grosu 1
<b>fat (blubber)</b>	pingui
<b>fat (fatty)</b>	lipo 1++G
<b>fat (grease)</b>	grasi
<b>fat (substance)</b>	lipo 1++G
<b>fat (suet)</b>	karni-lipo 1+; steato G
<b>fat (thick)</b>	paki 1++G; obesi 1; krasi
<b>fatal</b>	sti morta 1; fatali
<b>fatalist</b>	fatalisti
<b>fate</b>	fata 1++; fortuna 1++; tiko 1G
<b>fathead</b>	fliaka G
<b>father</b>	patri 1++
<b>father (or mother)</b>	parenta 1++
<b>father-in-law</b>	andro patri 1; gina patri 1
<b>fatigue</b>	fatiga 1++; kopio 1G
<b>fatty</b>	lipo 1++G; grasi
<b>faucet</b>	valva 1++
<b>fault</b>	defekti 1++; falta; menda
<b>fauna</b>	fauna
<b>favor</b>	favo 1++; indulge 1; favori (prefer favo)
<b>favor (prefix)</b>	pro- 1+
<b>in favor of</b>	pro 1++
<b>favorable</b>	favo 1++; favori (prefer favo)
<b>favorite</b>	ge-favo 1++; favorita
<b>favour</b>	favo 1++; favori (prefer favo)
<b>in favour of</b>	pro 1++
<b>favourable</b>	favo 1++; favori (prefer favo)
<b>favourite</b>	ge-favo 1++
<b>fax</b>	fax
<b>receive a fax</b>	gene u fax
<b>fear</b>	fobo 1++G; terori 1
<b>fearful</b>	timidi
<b>fearless</b>	atresto G
<b>feast</b>	festa 1++; mega vora 1++; dapi G
<b>feast (v)</b>	regalo 1+; konvivia; reoala
<b>feat</b>	tekno akti 1
<b>feather</b>	pina 1++; pluma 1+; ptilo G
<b>features</b>	facia 1++; gravi mero 1*
<b>February</b>	meno bi 1+; M2 (abbreviation for "meno bi") 1; Februari (prefer meno bi) 1
<b>feces</b>	fec 1
<b>federation</b>	federa 1
<b>fee</b>	valuta 1++
<b>feeble</b>	debili 1++; no-dina 1++G; ad-inami
<b>feed</b>	dona sito a 1++; sito 1++G; al-imenta 1; trefo G
<b>feed (v)</b>	nutri 1+
<b>feed-back</b>	reakti 1++; responde; repli (prefer reakti)
<b>feel</b>	este 1++G; sensi 1++
<b>feel (strongly)</b>	resenti 1+
<b>feel annoyed</b>	pige

<b>feel like doing something</b>	este de akti uno-ra 1+
<b>feeler</b>	antena 1+
<b>feeling</b>	algesia G
<b>feet</b>	plu pedi 1
<b>feline</b>	feli 1++
<b>fell (cause to fall)</b>	sti kade 1
<b>fell (preterit of to fall)</b>	pa kade 1
<b>fell (skin)</b>	veli 1++
<b>fellow</b>	socia 1++; kamerada 1+
<b>felt (preterit of to feel)</b>	pa este 1
<b>female</b>	fe 1++; femina 1++; gina 1++G; telis G
<b>female dog</b>	fe-kani 1
<b>fen</b>	lama +
<b>fence</b>	fragma 1++G; septa 1
<b>feral</b>	ferali 1+
<b>ferment</b>	fermenta 1+; zima 1+G
<b>fern</b>	filici 1; pteridi G
<b>ferret</b>	vivera
<b>ferrous</b>	feru 1++
<b>ferry</b>	trans navi 1
<b>fertile</b>	fertili 1++; fekunda; forado G; gonimo G
<b>fertile land</b>	guno G
<b>fertilize</b>	fertili 1++
<b>fertilizer</b>	fertili-ma 1
<b>fervor</b>	termo 1++G; ferve; estu (prefer termo) G
<b>fervour</b>	termo 1++G; ferve; estu (prefer termo) G
<b>festival</b>	festa 1++
<b>festive</b>	festa 1++
<b>festivity</b>	festa 1++
<b>festoon</b>	festona
<b>fetch</b>	fero versi 1
<b>fete</b>	festa 1++
<b>fetus</b>	feru
<b>fever</b>	febri 1++; pirexia G
<b>few</b>	no-poli 1++; oligo 1++G; parci; pauci (prefer oligo)
<b>fiance</b>	fiance 1
<b>fiber</b>	(-fi) 1++; mito 1G; nema (prefer fi) 1G
<b>fibre</b>	(-fi) 1++; fibri 1++; mito 1G; nema (prefer fi) 1G
<b>fibula</b>	perona G
<b>fickle</b>	levia 1++
<b>fiction</b>	fikti 1++; fikti-grafo
<b>fictional</b>	fikti 1++
<b>fidelity</b>	fide 1++
<b>fidget</b>	dura kine 1
<b>field</b>	agri 1++; kampu 1++
<b>field (one's)</b>	dominio 1+
<b>field-mouse</b>	sminto G
<b>about fields</b>	kampestri
<b>of fields</b>	kampestri
<b>fierce</b>	feroci 1+; saevi
<b>fifteen</b>	mo-penta 1; mo-pen (prefer mo-penta) 1
<b>fifth</b>	penta (after noun) 1++G
<b>fifth house</b>	domi penta 1
<b>fifty</b>	pen-ze 1; penta-ze 1
<b>fig</b>	Fikus 1+; siko 1G
<b>fight</b>	lukta 1++; milita 1++; pugna 1++; polem 1+G; maki 1G; kombate
<b>figure</b>	figura 1++
<b>figure (numeral)</b>	aritime 1G
<b>filament</b>	(-fi) 1++; filamenta (prefer short form fi)
<b>file (computer)</b>	dokumenta +
<b>file (document)</b>	dokumenta +
<b>file (tool)</b>	frika-ru 1*

**fill** ple 1++  
**filly** (foal) ju-equs 1+; juve-hipo 1  
**film** lamina 1++; filma 1; lami 1  
**filter** filtra 1++  
**filth** skato G  
**filthy** no-puri 1++; foedi; spurko G  
**fin** pterigi 1+G  
**final** fini 1++; ultima 1++  
**finally** a fini 1++; fini 1++  
**finance** financi 1+  
**financial** financi 1+  
**find** detekti 1++; trova 1+  
**find and replace** (computer function) cerca e vice  
**find oneself** (in a place) es 1++; statiko 1G  
**fine** lepto 1+G; eudio G  
**fine** (good) boni 1++  
**fine** (punishment) valuta puni 1  
**fine** (thin) tenu 1++  
**fine** (v) mulkta  
**finger** digi 1++; daktili 1G; digita (prefer digi)  
**finger nail** ungu 1++  
**finical** fastidio 1+  
**finicking** fastidio 1+  
**finicky** fastidio 1+  
**finikin** fastidio 1+  
**finish** fini 1++; sto 1++; telo 1G  
**fir** Abies 1+  
**fir tree** Abies 1+  
**fire** piro 1++G; foku 1+; igni 1  
**fire** (release from duty) qita 1+  
**fire** (shoot) fusili 1++  
**fireplace** kamina +  
**fireside** hestia G  
**firm** fixa 1++; solidi 1++; stabili 1++; firma; pagio  
**stand firm** konsiste 1+  
**first** mo (after noun) 1++G; proto 1++G; numera mo 1; prima (prefer proto) 1  
**at first** proto 1++G; prima (prefer proto) 1  
**fiscal** fiska 1++  
**fish** (n) piski 1++; ikti 1G  
**fish** (v) piski 1++  
**fish pond** piskina +  
**fisherman** piski-pe 1  
**fish-hook** ankistro G  
**fishing-hook** ankistro G  
**fissure** divide 1++; fisu 1++; skizo 1++G; ragadi G  
**fist** pugna 1++; pigmo (prefer pugna) G  
**fist fight** pugili  
**fit** gru 1++; adapta 1+; kongru (prefer gru) 1; habili; hikano G  
**fit** (epileptic) paroxisma G  
**fit** (seizure) katalepsi G  
**fitting** gru 1++  
**fitting** (adj) deko 1++; gru 1++  
**five** penta 1++G; pen (short form of penta) 1  
**fix** fixa 1++; pexi (prefer fixa) G  
**fix exactly** determina  
**fix eyes on** adokula  
**fixed** aplane G; pagio  
**fixing** (n) pago  
**flaccid** flaci 1++  
**flag** insigni 1++; bandira; vexila  
**flagrant** flagra  
**flair** nasa 1++; olface 1+; flair  
**flake** floka 1+  
**flame** flama 1++; floxi G

**flank** latu 1++; flanka; lapara  
**flannel** flanela  
**flap** flapa 1  
**flare** flama 1++  
**flash** flasc 1++; fulge 1; koruska  
**flash back** refulgi  
**flask** botilia 1++; ampula 1; lagino  
**flat** (apartment) kamera-fa 1++; apartamenta +  
**flat** (n) plati-lo 1+\*  
**flat** (plane) plati 1++G; plano 1+  
**flat land** plati-lo 1+\*  
**flatbed scanner** plati skana-me  
**flat-iron** plaka 1++G  
**flatter** falsi lauda 1+; flata; sikofanti G  
**flattery** falsi lauda 1+  
**flavor** flavoro 1++; sapidi 1+  
**flavour** flavoro 1++; sapidi 1+  
**flaw** defekti 1++  
**flax** Linum 1+  
**flea** pulex  
**flee** fugi 1++; salva se 1  
**flee back** refugi 1+  
**fleece** ovis lana 1\*  
**fleet** navi-fa 1+; flota  
**fleeting** fugaci  
**flesh** karni 1++; sarko G  
**fleshy spike** spadix  
**flex** flexi 1++  
**flexible** flexuoso  
**flicker** tremulo 1++  
**flight** vola 1++  
**fling** bali 1++G; jeti 1  
**flint** silici  
**flirtation** amoreta  
**float** plankto 1++G; flo 1; ploto (prefer plankto)  
**flock** grega 1++; hesmo G  
**flock of wool** katagma  
**flog** vapula  
**flood** flu 1++; diluvi 1+; inunda 1; kataklismo G; fluktu (prefer flu)  
**floor** pedi-lo 1++; suela 1; etage  
**floppy** flaci 1++  
**floppy disc** flexi-disko 1  
**floppy drive** (computer) flexi-disko-me  
**floret** floskula  
**flour** farina 1++; pulve 1++; aleuro G  
**flourish** flori 1++; vigo 1+; floresce  
**flow** flu 1++; reo 1G; fluktu (prefer flu); flux (prefer flu)  
**flow down** ab-flu (or "flu ab") 1+; deflu (prefer ab-flu)  
**flow together** ko-flu (or "flu ko(n)") 1+; konflu (prefer ko-flu) 1  
**flower** flori 1++; anto (prefer flori) 1G  
**flower pot** flori-va 1  
**flowing** volubili  
**fluent** flu 1++  
**fluid** flu 1++; fluidi 1+  
**fluoresce** fluoresce  
**flush with** komplanu  
**flute** flauta; tibia  
**flutter** tremulo 1++  
**flux** flu 1++; reo 1G  
**fly** (insect) diptera 1++G; muska 1  
**fly** (v) peti 1++G; vola 1++  
**fly at** bali se a(d) 1  
**foal** ju-equs 1+; juve-hipo 1  
**foam** afro 1+G; spuma 1  
**focal** fokali

**focus** foku 1+; fokali  
**fodder** gra 1++; grasti (prefer gra) G  
**foe** anti-pe 1++; non-ami 1++  
**fog** nebu 1++; nebula (prefer nebu) 1; homikla (prefer nebu) G  
**fold** plika 1++  
**foliage** folia 1++  
**folk** demo 1++G  
**follow** seqe 1++; ki poste 1  
**following** seqe 1++; u seqe 1  
**folly** fatuo akti 1; rabie 1  
**fond** fo-amo 1++  
**fond desire** poto G  
**be fond of** afekti 1+  
**fondle** masage (French) 1+  
**food** sito 1++G; alimenta 1; fagoma 1; aeska G; bromo G; cibo; eska; pabulu  
**food shop** sito-bo 1  
**fool** foli-pe 1+; rabi-pe 1+; stulti +  
**foolish** fatuo 1++; rabi 1++; stulti +; no-sofi 1; lero G  
**foot** (end of leg) pedi 1++  
**foot** (lowest part) funda 1++; bento 1+G  
**football** pedi-bola 1++  
**footpath** pedi-via 1++; semita  
**footprint** ikno 1++G; pedi-marka 1+; trace 1; vestigia 1  
**footstool** skabelo  
**foot-trap** (n) podistra G  
**footwear** pedi-ve 1++  
**fop** habrinta G; trosulu G  
**for** pro 1++  
**for** (because) ka 1++  
**for** (during) tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem) 1  
**for** (in favour of) favo 1++  
**for** (purpose) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**for all** pasi G  
**for example** speci 1++  
**for nothing** gratis 1+  
**for the sake of** pro 1++  
**forbear** (n) pre-parenta 1+  
**forbid** veto 1++  
**force** dina 1++G; force 1; vis; dinamo (prefer dina) G  
**be in force** krati 1++G  
**by force** per dina 1  
**forceps** forcipi; labi  
**ford** kruci-lo 1+; vadu 1+  
**fore** ante 1++  
**forebode** presagi  
**forecast** prognosi 1++G  
**forefather** pre-parenta 1+  
**forehead** fronta 1++; metopo  
**foreign** xeno 1++G; aliena 1  
**foreigner** xeno-pe 1++G\*; aliena-pe  
**foresee** provide +; pre-vidi 1\*  
**forest** silva 1++; foresta 1  
**forestall** preveni  
**forever** holo tem 1++; holo-tem  
**forge** forma 1++  
**forge** (v) face 1++  
**forget** no-memo 1++; amnesi G; oblivio  
**forgetful** lesmo G  
**forget-me-not** miosotis G  
**forgive** pardo 1++; pardona 1  
**fork** furka 1++  
**form** forma 1++; morfo 1+G; plasti 1+G  
**form** (v) fikti 1++  
**formal** formali 1++



**formal speech** diskursi 1+  
**format** formati  
**former** pre 1++; pre-nu 1++; previo (prefer pre); priori (prefer pre)  
**formerly** pre 1++; pre-nu 1++; previo (prefer pre)  
**formula** formula 1++  
**forsake** linqi 1++  
**fort** kastela 1++; forta 1+  
**forth** avanti 1++  
**set forth** enuncia  
**fortify** muni  
**fortnight** bi setimana 1+  
**fortunate** boni-fortuna 1++  
**fortunately** boni-fortuna 1++  
**fortune** fortuna 1++; tiko 1G  
**forty** tetra-ze 1  
**forward** avanti 1++; pro 1++  
**go forward** procede +  
**move forward** avanti 1++  
**forward (prefix)** pro- 1+  
**be looking forward to** zelo atende 1+; atende kon entusi

**forward towards** pro 1++  
**forwards** avanti 1++  
**fossil** fosili  
**foul** no-puri 1++; sapro 1++G; foedi; spurko G  
**found** proto 1++G  
**found (preterit of to find)** pa detekti 1  
**found (v)** basi 1++G; funda 1++  
**foundation** funda 1++; baso 1  
**fountain** fonta 1++; pego G; pidako G  
**four** tetra 1++G; tet (short form of tetra for quick counting) 1+; qatro (prefer tetra); tesara (prefer tetra)

**fourth** tetra (after noun) 1++G  
**fourth house** domi tet 1  
**fowl** galina 1++; sito-avi 1+\*;orni 1G; alimenta-avi  
**fox** Vulpes 1+; alopecia (prefer vulpes) G  
**foxglove** digitalis  
**foxiness** strategi 1++G  
**fraction** ratio 1+  
**fracture** frakti 1++; agmo G; fraktura  
**fragment** mero 1++G; fragmenta; klasma G; testa

**fragrance** halato  
**fragrant** fragra  
**frail** no-dina 1++G  
**frame** qadra 1++  
**framework** skeleto 1++G  
**frank (adj)** kandida +  
**fraud** fals akti 1++; falsi 1++; fraudi 1

**freckle** lentikula  
**free** libe 1++; sponta 1+; eleutero 1G  
**free (of charge)** gratis 1+  
**set free** libe 1++; lase ki 1; emancipa; libera

**free (v)** libera  
**freedom** libe 1++  
**freeze** geli 1++; krio 1+G  
**French** Français (pronounce "frongsay") 1  
**frenzy** mania 1+; estra G  
**frequency** freqe 1++  
**frequent** freqe 1++; sikno G  
**fresh** fresko 1++; neo 1++G  
**fresh (awake)** no-fatiga 1  
**freshen** fresko 1++

**fret** anxio 1++  
**friction** frika 1++; tribo 1  
**Friday** di sixa 1+; D6 1; veneri-di; di hexa (prefer di sixa)

**on Friday** di sixa 1+  
**fried** lipo 1++G  
**friend** ami 1++  
**friendliness** amika-ra  
**friendly** ami 1++; filemon G  
**fright** fobo 1++G  
**frighten** teri +  
**frightening** teri +  
**frightful** deino 1++; teri +; atizelo G  
**frilled** amikto; mesto G  
**fringe** fi-margina 1+; fimbri 1; kroso G; lacini

**fringe (border)** margina 1++; loma (prefer margina) G

**frivolous** frivolo  
**frock** roba 1+  
**frog** Rana 1+; batraki  
**from** ab 1++; de 1++; ex 1++  
**from (prefix)** ab- 1+  
**from now** ex nu 1  
**from start** ab ovo  
**front** ante 1++; fronta 1++; antero  
**in front** antero  
**front (prefix)** ante- 1+  
**front of head** bregma G  
**frontier** limita 1++; frontira 1  
**frost** krista 1+G; pruiua  
**frosty** krista 1+G  
**froth** afro 1+G; spuma 1  
**frown** rug u fronta 1  
**frugal** parci  
**fruit** frukti 1++; karmo G  
**fruitful** profito 1++; gonimo G  
**be fruitful** prolifera  
**frustrate** frustra 1++  
**frustration** frustra 1++  
**fry** lipo 1++G; fri ergo-ma 1++  
**fuel** fugi-pe 1  
**fugitive** reali 1++; sati 1++  
**fulfil** reali 1++; sati 1++  
**fulfill** ple 1++; plero G; satura  
**full** punkta 1++  
**full stop** ple 1++  
**fully** fumi 1++  
**fume** hedo 1++G  
**fun (feeling)** ludi 1++  
**fun (play)** funkcio 1++  
**function** valuta 1++  
**fund** fune +; morta ritu 1; funebri  
**funeral** fune +; funebri  
**funereal** fungu 1+; miko 1+G; fungi (=fungu) 1; fungus (prefer fungu)  
**fungus** koni 1+

**funnel** amusa 1++; komika 1++G; faceti 1+  
**funny** peli 1++; vilo  
**fur** koleri 1++G; rabi 1++; furi 1+; mania 1+  
**furious** furna 1++  
**furnace** dona 1++; mobili 1++  
**furnish** mobili 1++; -mo (short affix form of mobili) 1+  
**furniture** kanali 1++; stria 1++; sulko 1; holko G  
**furrow** tele 1++G; ma-dista 1; ma-tele 1  
**further** telotero G  
**further away** plus-co 1++  
**furthermore**

**fury** furi 1+  
**fuse** fusi 1++; liqi 1++  
**fuselage** fuselage (French)  
**fusion** fusio 1+  
**fuss** anxio 1++  
**futile (action without result)** vani 1++  
**futile (without meaning)** futili  
**future** fu 1++; fu-tem 1; futuri 1  
**future (tense)** fu(-) 1+

**G**

**G** Greek Heleni  
**gad-fly** oestro G  
**gadfly** estra G; tabanus  
**gag (in mouth)** sto-dic 1  
**gain** gene 1++G; gania +  
**gale** fo-venti 1  
**gall** cecidi G  
**gallant** bravo 1+  
**gallery** galeri 1+  
**gallop** dromo 1++G  
**gamble** ludi 1++; valuta sporta 1  
**gambol** gambado  
**game** ludi 1++  
**game (especially sport)** sporta 1++  
**gamekeeper** kura-zoa-pe 1  
**gander** an-anseri 1  
**gang** grega 1++  
**gangrene** spakelo G  
**gangway** steno-via 1++  
**gap** lakuna 1++; hiatu G  
**gape** hisce; kaeno G  
**gaping** kaeno G  
**garage** vagona-do 1++; garage (French)  
**garbage** rude 1+  
**garden** horti 1++; kepo 1G; jardina  
**gardner** horti-pe 1  
**garland** korona 1++; stefano 1G  
**garlic** Alium 1G  
**garment** -ve (short affix form of vesti) 1++; vesti 1++  
**garment (long)** stola  
**ragged garment** rako G  
**worn garment** triko G  
**garnish** guarni  
**garrison** alexi-grega 1  
**gas** gasi 1++  
**gasoline** benzina 1++  
**gasp** fo-spira 1+; anhelo  
**gate** porta 1++; pile G  
**gateway** propilea G  
**gather** kolekti 1++; prende 1++; aglomer  
**gather herbs** herboriza  
**gather together** reunio  
**gauge** metri 1++G; metri-me 1  
**gaunt** macia  
**gauze** gaze  
**gave** pa dona 1  
**gay (happy)** hedo 1++G  
**gaze** dura skope 1  
**gear** denti-rotfa 1  
**put into gear** sti 1++G; ingrana 1  
**gelatine** gelatino  
**gem** gema 1++  
**general** generali 1++G  
**general knowledge** generali ski 1+

**general opinion** konsensus  
**general view** sinopsi G  
**generalize** generali 1++G  
**generally** un holo 1  
**generate** genera 1+G; produce 1+  
**generation** generatio 1+G  
**generous** liberali 1++; generoso G; largi  
**genesis** genesis G  
**genetic** geneti 1++G  
**genital** genita G  
**genius** genius 1+G  
**genocide** geno-cide G  
**gentle** gentili 1++; gluko 1++G; dulce 1+; agano G; hapalo G; leni; mansueta; miliko G; miti; pio andro 1++G; civili-an 1  
**gentleman** gluko 1++G; dulce 1+  
**gentleness** veri 1++; genuine (prefer veri) G; gnesi (prefer veri) G  
**genuine** speci 1++  
**genus** geografi 1G  
**geography** gerani G; pelargo G  
**geranium** bacilus 1+  
**germ** Deutsch (pronounce "doytch") 1  
**German** Deutschland  
**Germany** blasto 1+G; germina  
**germinate** gestikula  
**gesticulate** sema 1++G  
**gesture** gene 1++G; esce 1+  
**get (become)** gene 1++G  
**get (obtain)** gene 1++G  
**get (passive)** ki in 1++  
**get in** surge 1++  
**get up** gene 1++G  
**gets (tense)** gene 1++G  
**getting** luridi  
**ghastly** fantasma 1+G; spektra  
**ghost** giganti 1+G  
**giant** vertigo 1+  
**giddiness** doro 1++G  
**gift** giganti 1+G  
**gigantic** ge-kriso 1  
**gilded** branki 1+G  
**gills** zingibera 1+  
**ginger** Tsigano 1+  
**gipsy** girafa 1+  
**giraffe** traba 1++  
**girdler** zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; cinktura (prefer zona); zostero (prefer zona) G  
**girdle** ju-fe 1++; mirako G; puela dona 1++  
**girl** dona versi 1  
**give** fomenta  
**give back** cede 1++  
**give heat** cede 1++  
**give up** devoti  
**give way** ge-dona 1  
**give wholly** glabro 1++  
**given** glacia 1++; kristali 1G  
**glabrous** hedo 1++G; hesto G  
**glacial** terpsi G  
**glad** karops G  
**gladden** speku 1+; blema G  
**glad-eyed** glandi 1+; adeno 1  
**glance** fo-foto 1+G  
**gland** vitri 1++; hialo 1G  
**glare** plu lenti 1++  
**glass** plu lenti 1++  
**glasses** no-forti foto 1  
**gleam** hedo 1++G  
**glee** glisa 1++; plana 1+; herpe G  
**glide** plana 1+  
**glider**

**glimmer** pusi foto 1+  
**glimpse** tako speka 1  
**glitter** splendi 1++; tremu-foto 1+; stilbo G  
**globe** globa 1+  
**gloom** skoto 1++G; zofo G  
**gloomy** gnofo G  
**glorious** eu-famo 1  
**glory** glori 1++  
**gloss (shine)** splendi 1++  
**glove** manu-ve 1++; guanta  
**glow** kandi 1++; lampa 1++G  
**glue** glu 1++; kolo 1; glia (prefer glu) G; gloea (prefer glu); glutino (prefer glu)  
**glue (v)** hesi 1++  
**glutton** glutona 1+; katilo G; lurko  
**gluttonous** voracio  
**gnat** moskito 1+  
**gnaw** rode 1+; dapto G; troge G  
**gnawed** broto G  
**gnome** gnomo G  
**go** iti 1++; ki 1++G; moti 1++; move 1; baeno G; mea proto 1++G  
**go (begin)** cede 1++  
**go (cede)** transiti  
**go across** cirkumfera  
**go around** ki ab 1++  
**go away** retro 1++; versi 1++; recede; regresi  
**go back** ki ex 1++; sorti (French)  
**go out** stimula 1++G  
**goal** buta 1++; fini 1++; tende 1++  
**goat** kapri 1++; egi (prefer kapri) G; hirkus (prefer kapri) G; trago G  
**he-goat** kaprimulgus  
**goat milker** kaprimulgus  
**goat sucker** egilo G  
**goat-herb** kaprimulgus  
**goatherd** Teo 1G; Deo (prefer Teo) 1  
**God** teo 1++G; deo (prefer teo)  
**god** badisti G  
**goer** ki 1++G  
**goes (form of to go)** ki 1++G  
**going (participle of to go)** ki 1++G  
**set going** sti 1++G  
**be going to** volu 1++  
**be going to (future tense)** fu 1++  
**goitre swelling** strumi  
**gold** kriso 1++G; aureo 1  
**gold dust** baluci  
**golden** kriso 1++G; aureo 1  
**golf** golf 1  
**gone (past of to go)** pa ki 1  
**gong** gong 1  
**good** boni 1++; bene 1+; eu 1+G; agata G  
**make good** repara 1++  
**good (prefix)** bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G  
**very good** superba  
**good afternoon** boni di 1  
**good evening** boni vespera 1  
**good for nothing** udamino G  
**good morning** boni mana 1  
**have a good time** fru 1+  
**good-bye** vale 1++  
**goodbye** vale 1++; adeo  
**good-humoured** hedo 1++G  
**good-nature** bonhomi  
**goodness** eu 1+G; bonita  
**goods** plu merka-ra 1++  
**goose** Anseri 1+

**gooseberry** Grosula 1+  
**gorge** kola 1++G  
**gorgeous** magnifika 1  
**gorilla** Gorila 1  
**gospel** evangeli 1  
**gossip** rumora 1++; dice pusi 1+; lesko G  
**got** pa gene 1; ge G  
**got (-ed)(participle)** ge- 1+  
**gourd** kukurbita; pepo G  
**gourmand** gourmand (French)  
**gourmet** gourmet (French)  
**gout** podagra G  
**govern** arki 1++G; krati 1++G; kontrola 1+; governa 1  
**government** krati 1++G; krati-grega 1++  
**gown** roba 1+  
**grab** rapi 1++  
**grace** gratia 1++; graci 1  
**graceful** gratiooso +; adagio  
**grade** gradu 1++  
**grade (v)** ordina 1++  
**gradual** graduali +  
**graft** graft  
**grain** grana 1++; frumentu  
**grain (n)** spikula  
**gram** gram  
**grammar** gramatika 1++G  
**granary** granari  
**grand** grandi 1++  
**grandfather (father of mother)** matri-patri 1+  
**grandiose** grandioso  
**grandmother (mother of mother)** matri-matri 1+  
**granite** granita 1+  
**grant** dona 1++  
**granule** granula  
**grape** uva 1+; akini  
**bunch of grapes** stafilo G  
**grape-vine** viti 1+  
**graph** carta 1++; mapa 1+  
**grapple** rapi 1++  
**grasp** kapti 1++; rapi 1++; sasi 1+; aprehende  
**grasp (can imagine)** imagina 1++  
**grasp (understand)** logi 1++G  
**grass** gra 1++; herba 1++; gramini (prefer gra) 1; grasti (prefer gra) G  
**grasshopper** akrido; troxalis G  
**grateful** grati 1++; gratia-ple 1+  
**grating (n)** kancela 1++; grila  
**grating (sound)** stride  
**gratis** gratis 1+  
**grave** glena 1+  
**grave (serious)** gravi 1++; bari 1+G  
**grave (tomb)** morta-lo 1++; tumba  
**gravel** glarea 1+; sabulo  
**gravity** gravita 1+  
**gravy** karni-liqi 1  
**gray** cinera 1++; polio 1++G; gri; kanesce; kanuto  
**becoming gray** kanesce  
**graze** frika 1++; razo 1++; vora gra 1; exkoria  
**grease** lipo 1++G; grasi; seba  
**greasy** lipo 1++G; grosu 1  
**great** importa 1++; mega 1++G; magni 1  
**greater** major 1++; ma mega 1  
**greatness** magnitudo  
**Greece** Grecia; Helenia G  
**greed** lafigmo G

**greedy** gluto 1++; avari 1+; avidi 1; guloso; labro; lafigmo G; lamiro G; likno G; molobro G; rapaci

**Greek** Greko

**green** kloro 1++G; verdi 1; viridi (prefer kloro)

**green belt** kloro-zo 1

**leek-green** praso

**greenfly** afidi G

**greens** legumi 1+

**greet** saluta 1++

**greeting** saluta 1++

**grew** pa kresce 1

**grey** cinera 1++; polio 1++G; gri; kanesce; kanuto

**grief** algo 1++G; non-hedo 1++; tristi 1++; dolora (prefer algo) kancela 1++; grila

**grille** kancela 1++; grila

**grim** krueli 1+; torvi

**grimace** grimasa

**grin** denti 1++

**grind** pulve 1++; trismo G

**grindstone** mola 1+

**grip** rapi 1++; tena 1++

**gristle** kartilago 1

**groan** algo soni 1+; geme; stono G

**grocer** sito-bo-pe 1+

**groove** kanali 1++; stria 1++; krena 1+

**grope** cerca 1++

**gross** asperi 1+

**grotesque** grotesko

**ground** funda 1++; pedi-lo 1++; solu 1++; bento 1+G; baso 1; pedo 1G; suela 1

**ground (earth)** kame G

**on the ground** baso 1

**grounds** basi 1++G

**groundsel** senecio

**group** (-)fa 1++; grega 1++; grupa 1; faski (prefer short form fa) 1

**grove** dendro grupa 1+; bosketo

**grow** kresce 1++; ma-mega 1++; vigo 1+; auge 1; oleske (prefer kresce)

**grow (something)** auxi 1++

**grow out of** exkresce

**grow together** koalesce; simfio G

**grow up** adoleske

**growing in lakes** lakustri

**growl** ulula 1+

**growth** kresce 1++

**grudge** resent 1+

**gruesome** makabre

**gruff** bruta 1+

**grumble** protesta 1++; murmuro 1+; grismo G

**grunt** gruni 1+

**guano** guano

**guarantee** promise 1++; garanti 1+

**guard** alexi 1++G; guarda 1++; kura pro 1; filako G; tuto

**guerrilla** guerila

**guess** divina 1++; konjektura

**guest** hospi 1++

**guidance** duce 1++

**guide** direkto 1++; duce 1++; guida; mena

**guillotine** gilotina (French)

**guilt** etio 1++G; auto-etio 1; kulpa 1

**guilty** etio 1++G

**guinea fowl** pintada

**guitar** gitara 1+

**gulf** golfo 1; baratro G

**gullet** kola 1++G; esofago G; gule; laringi G

**gulp** gluto 1++; tako gluto 1

**gum** gumi 1++; latici 1+G; liqi glu 1

**gums** gingiva; ulo G

**gun** fusili 1++

**machine gun** mitralia

**gurgle** gurgulio

**gush out** skatu G

**gust** subito venti 1

**gut** intestina 1++; entero 1+G

**gutter** kanali 1++

**gymnasium** gimnasia 1G

**gyna-** gina 1++G

**gypsum** kreta 1+

**gypsy** Tsigano 1+

**gyrate** gira 1++G; rota 1++

## H

**habit** habitu 1++; more 1++

**bad habit** kako-eto G

**habitual** hektiko +G

**hacking cough** skreato

**had** (preterit of to have, own) pa habe 1

**had** (tense marker) pa 1++; pra (old Glosa word)

**had the quality of** pa habe 1

**had to** pa nece 1

**haggard** anxio 1++; fatiga 1++

**hail** ave 1+; ge-geli pluvi 1; grand-ina

**hair** kapila 1++; triko 1G

**long hair** kometa G

**pubic hair** pube

**hair (shaggy)** vilo

**woolly hair** lakna G

**hairstresser** kapila-pe 1

**long seed hairs** papi

**hairy** dasi G; hirsuto

**half** semi 1++

**half** (prefix) semi- 1+

**hall** atri 1++; kamera 1++; vestibulo 1+; sala

**town hall** duce-do 1

**hallucination** halucina

**hallway** atri 1++

**halt** sto 1++

**halve** divid a bi 1

**ham** sui poda 1

**hamlet (village)** pusi viki 1

**hammer** (n) malea 1++; tipido G

**hammer** (v) martela +

**hammock** pende kli 1

**hamper** sito-va 1+

**hand** manu 1++; keiro 1

**hand over** manu 1++

**handicap** barira 1+

**handkerchief** nasa-te 1++; nasa-textili

**handle** operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1

**handle** (n) manu-ra 1+; labe G; manubri

**handle** (v) manu 1++; manea (prefer manu)

**handsome** kali 1++G

**hang** pende 1++; kremasto 1G

**hang up** pende 1++

**hangar** 'plana-do 1

**hankie** nasa-te 1++

**hanky** nasa-te 1++

**happen** acide 1++; adveni (prefer acide); eveni (prefer acide) hedo 1++G

**happiness** hedo 1++G

**happy** hedo 1++G; felici 1+; makario G

**very happy** beati

**happy birthday** hedo nati-di 1+

**harbor** asilu 1++G; portu 1+

**harbour** asilu 1++G; portu 1+

**hard** (lasting) dura 1++

**hard** (not soft) sklero 1++G; skiro (prefer sklero) G

**very hard** adamanta 1++G

**hard disc** dura disko 1

**hard drive** (computer) dura disko-me

**hard skin** kalu 1+

**harden** kongela

**hardly** proxi ne 1++; vix +

**hardship** difficile +

**hardware** (computer) mekani 1++G

**hare** Lepus 1+; lagus

**hark** audi 1++; akusti 1G

**harm** noku 1++; damna (prefer noku); noce (prefer noku) perna

**harmful** noku 1++

**harmless** no-noku 1

**harmonize** akorda 1++; harmoni 1++G

**harmony** harmoni 1++G

**harness** harnesa 1+

**harp** harpa 1+

**harpoon** harpona

**harrow** hirpika G

**harsh** asperi 1+; amari 1; austeri

**harsh** (sound) stride

**hart** Cervus 1+

**harvest** karpe 1++; terizo G; rekolta (prefer karpe)

**harvest grapes** vindemia

**has** (form of to have, own) habe 1++

**has** (tense marker) pa 1++

**has the quality of** habe 1++

**haste** peti 1++G; tako 1++G

**make haste** vola 1++; akti rapidi 1

**hasty** tako 1++G

**hat** kefa-ve 1++

**hat** (cap) kefa-ve 1++

**hatch** dona nati 1

**be hatched** gene nati 1

**hatchet** peleki 1+G; pelika 1

**hatching** kova

**hate** miso 1++G; odio 1++; detesta; koto G

**hatred** odio 1++

**haughtiness** aroga 1++

**haughty** aroga 1++; auto-lauda 1++; tarqini

**have** (hold) tena 1++

**have** (own) habe 1++

**have** (past tense marker) pa 1++

**have a good time** fru 1+

**have the quality of** habe 1++

**have to** nece 1++

**haven** asilu 1++G; portu 1+

**havoc** no-face 1++

**hawk** falko; hierax G

**hawthorn** krategus G

**hay** fenu 1+

**hazard** risiko 1++; hazardo

**haze** nebu 1++

**hazel** korilus

**hazelnut** avelana  
**he** an 1++G  
**head** kefa 1++G; korifa G  
**side of head** krotafu G  
**heal** repara 1++; iatri 1+G; iati G  
**healer** iatri 1+G  
**health** sani 1++; higie 1+G  
**bad health** kakexi G  
**healthy** sani 1++; vale 1++; salubri  
**be healthy** vale 1++  
**heap** kumu 1++; masi 1+; mole 1+; klomako G; korti G; nagma G; tomo G  
**heap (n)** soreði G  
**heap (of stones)** klomako G  
**heap of stones** kromako G  
**hear** audi 1++; akusti 1G  
**heard (participle of to hear)** ge-audi 1  
**heard (preterit of to hear)** pa audi 1  
**heart** kardia 1++G; kordi (prefer kardia) 1  
**hearth** piro-lo 1+G; hestia G  
**heartly** kardia 1++G; mega 1++G; ple 1++; kordiali (prefer kardia)  
**heat** termo 1++G; kalori 1+; talpo G; estu (prefer termo) G  
**burning heat** pireto G  
**lustful heat** urigo G  
**heat (v)** dona termo 1  
**heater** furna 1++  
**heathen** no-Kristo 1\*  
**heather** Erika 1+G; kaluna  
**heave** fo-leva 1  
**heaven** urani 1++G; cele 1+; ciela 1  
**heaven (paradise)** paradiso 1+G  
**heavenly** ciano 1++G; cerule 1  
**heavy** gravi 1++; bari 1+G; masi 1+; pesanto; ponderoso  
**Hebrew** Hebreo  
**hedge** fragma 1++G; septa 1; sepa  
**hedghog** Erinaca 1  
**heed** reakti 1++; respekto 1++  
**heel** kalki 1++  
**he-goat** trago G  
**heifer** vitula  
**height** alti 1++  
**height (body)** statura 1++  
**heir** heredi 1+; heredi-pe 1  
**held (participle of to hold)** ge-tena 1  
**held (preterit of to hold)** pa tena 1  
**helicopter** helikopter 1++  
**helix** helika 1++G; heliku 1++  
**hell** hades G  
**hello** ave 1+  
**helm** rota 1++  
**helmet** alexi-kefa-ve 1+; kasida  
**helmetted** koristo G  
**help** auxi 1++; katalisi 1+G; adjuta; asista; suporta  
**helpful** auxi 1++  
**hem** giso (prefer margina) G; kraspedo (prefer margina) G; limbi (prefer margina); loma (prefer margina) G  
**hem (border)** margina 1++  
**hemi-** semi- 1+  
**hemp** kanabis  
**hen** fe-galina 1++  
**hence (from now)** ex nu 1  
**hence (therefore)** ka-co 1++  
**her** fe 1++  
**herald** proklama 1  
**herb** herba 1++; botani G  
**herd** grega 1++

**here** ci 1++  
**here (prefix)** cis- +  
**here are** vi-ci 1; vi-la 1  
**here is** vi-ci 1; vi-la 1  
**hereditary** geneti 1++G  
**heresy** heresi  
**hermaphrodite** androgina G  
**hermit** eremita 1+G  
**hero** hero 1++G  
**heron** Ardea  
**herring** harengu 1+  
**hers** fe 1++  
**herself** auto 1++G  
**hesitate** dubi 1++; hesita 1+; okno G  
**hiccup** singulta  
**hidden** kriпти 1++G; okulta  
**lie hidden** late  
**hide** kriпти 1++G; cela 1; kalipti 1G; abskonde; kondi; pesko G  
**hide (skin)** derma 1++G; skito G  
**hierarchy** hierarki 1+  
**high** alti 1++; hipso 1G; celsi  
**high price** karito  
**high sound** alti-soni  
**higher** superio  
**highest (in the utmost degree)** superlativi  
**highest (on top)** sumu  
**highest place** sumu  
**Highness** altes  
**highway** strata 1+; auto-strata  
**hike** longi gresi 1  
**hill** buno 1++G; kolina  
**hill (small)** montikula  
**hill-scarp** skarpa  
**him** an 1++G; ad an 1  
**himself** auto 1++G  
**hind (back)** dorsa 1++  
**hind (deer)** fe-Cervus 1  
**hind part** batalo G  
**hinder** anti 1++G; impedi 1+  
**hinge** kardina 1++  
**hinge-joint** ginglimo G  
**hint** indika 1++; simpto 1++  
**hip** koxa 1+; iski 1G  
**hippopotamus** Hipopotamus 1  
**hire** tem-gene 1++; tem-uti 1++  
**his** an 1++G  
**hiss** isa 1  
**historical** histori 1++G  
**history** histori 1++G  
**hit** bate 1++; tipo 1++G; kolpa 1+; impinge  
**hitherto** a-nu 1++  
**hive** apis-do 1  
**hoard** kumu 1++  
**hoarse** rauku 1+  
**hoary** kanesce; kanuto  
**hobby** hobi 1+  
**hockey** hoki 1  
**hoe** skali-ru 1+G; sarkulu; skali  
**hog** sui 1++; porku (prefer sui(-karni)) 1  
**hoist** leva 1++  
**hold** tena 1++  
**hold back** isko G  
**hold together** tena 1++  
**hole** fora 1++; fosi 1++; poro 1+G; tormo G; goleo (prefer fora) G; troglo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G  
**hole (den)** foleo (prefer fora, kaverno or kavita) G  
**holiday** feria 1++; festa 1++; libe-tem 1++; libe-di 1

**hollow** kavita 1++; gialo (take kavita) G; kimba (take kavita) G  
**hollowness** kavita 1++  
**holly** Ilex 1+  
**holm-oak** Ilex 1+  
**holy** sankti 1++; hagio 1+G; hosio (prefer sankti) G; semno (prefer sankti or solemni)  
**home** domi 1++; eko-lo 1++G; eko-do 1  
**homepage (internet)** duce-pagina  
**homogeneous** uniforma 1++; regulari (prefer uniforma) 1  
**honest** honesti 1++  
**honesty** honesti 1++; honora 1++  
**honey** meli 1+G  
**honey comb** favu  
**honey-bee** melisa 1G  
**honey-suckle** Ionicera  
**honey-sweet** melito G  
**honor** honora 1++; timo G  
**honorable** honora-abili 1++  
**honour** honora 1++; timo G  
**loss of honour** pude 1++  
**honourable** honora-abili 1++  
**hood** kefa-ve 1++; kapota 1+; kalima G; kukulo  
**hoof** ungu 1++; oniko 1  
**hook** unki 1++; ankistro G  
**hooked** gripo G; hami; uncinato  
**hoop** zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G  
**hoop** upupa  
**hooter** soni-me 1  
**hop** salta 1++  
**hope** atende 1++; spe 1++  
**horizon** horizo 1++G  
**horizontal** horizo 1++G; trans 1++  
**horn** kerati 1++G  
**horn (animal)** kornu 1+  
**horn (music)** bucina  
**hornet** Krabro 1+G  
**horrible** horibili 1++; sti-fobo 1  
**horrid** mali 1++  
**horror** fobo 1++G; mega fobo 1G  
**horse** Equus 1++; kavalo (prefer Equus)  
**horse chestnut** aeskulus  
**horsehair** krini  
**hose** tubi 1++  
**hospitable** hospita 1++  
**hospital** pato-do 1++; hospitali  
**hospital ward** kura-ka 1  
**hospitality** hospita 1++  
**host** hosta +  
**hostel** eko-do 1  
**hostile** anti 1++G; miso 1++G; non-ami 1++; hostili  
**hot** termo 1++G; kalori 1+; kalido  
**be hot** ferve  
**hot (very)** toridi  
**hotel** hoteli 1++  
**hound** casa-kani 1  
**hour** horo 1++  
**house** domi 1++; -do 1; kasa  
**summer house (bower)** trikila G  
**household** eko 1++G  
**household gods** lares  
**housekeeper** eko-fe 1  
**house-plan** domi-carta 1  
**house-wall** toeko G  
**housewife** eko-fe 1  
**hovel** no-puri-do 1; gurgustio  
**hover** plana 1+

..., how komo 1+  
**how ...?** qo-mode? 1++; komo 1+  
**how are you?** komo tu? 1+  
**how far?** qo dista? 1  
**how many?** qanto? 1++  
**how much?** qanto? 1++  
**how?** qo-modo? (=qo-mode) X  
**however** (=although it was so) anti-co 1++; sed 1++  
**however** (adverb, =in whatever way) ali-mode 1++  
**howl** mugi 1+; ulula 1+; goeto G  
**hub** centra 1++G; meso-me  
**huddle** mole 1  
**hue** (colour) kroma 1++G; tinta 1++; tinktu (prefer kroma)  
**hug** peri-braki 1+G  
**huge** fo-mega 1++; mega 1++G; magni 1; bu- G  
**hullo** ave 1+  
**hum** apis soni 1\*; um 1  
**human** homi 1++  
**human being** antropo 1+G  
**human race** homi 1++; antropo 1+G  
**human resources** plu fonta 1  
**humane** humani +  
**humble** humili 1+  
**humdrum** monotono 1G  
**humid** humidi 1++  
**humidity** humidi 1++  
**humility** humili 1+  
**humor** humoro 1++G; komiko  
**humorous** komika 1++G  
**humour** humoro 1++G; komiko  
**humorous** komika 1++G  
**hump** gibo  
**humped** kifo G  
**hundred** hekto +  
**a hundred and fifty** mo-penta-ze 1  
**hundred** (prefer hekto, take centi for hundredth!) centi 1++  
**a/one hundred and twenty** mo-bi-ze 1  
**hundredth** centi 1++  
**hunger** fami 1++; famina 1++; bulima G  
**hungry** fami 1++  
**hunt** casa 1++  
**hunter** sadisti 1+; casa-pe 1  
**hunting** casa 1++  
**hurl** bali 1++G  
**hurricane** cikloni 1+G; hurakan  
**hurry** peti 1++G; rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; vola 1++; akti rapidi 1; celera 1  
**in a hurry** rapidi 1++  
**hurt** algo 1++G; noku 1++; puni 1++; damna (prefer noku); noce (prefer noku)  
**husband** an-sponsa 1++; andro 1++G; viri 1+; mariti  
**hush** silento 1++  
**husk** gluma 1+; siliqi  
**hut** kaliba G  
**hut** (poor's house) gurgustio  
**hut** (rural house) tugurio  
**hut** (small house) pusi-do 1++  
**hybrid** hibrida G; mistici  
**hydrant** hidra-tubi 1G  
**hymn** himno G  
**hyphen** hifen 1G; uni-ra 1  
**hypothesis** hipotesi G

# I

**I** mi 1++; ego (prefer mi)  
**I saw** mi pa vide 1  
**I see** mi vide 1  
**i.e.** id es 1+  
**ice** glacia 1++; kristali 1G  
**ice (v)** geli 1++; krio 1+G  
**iceberg** glacia-buna 1\*  
**ice-cream** gelato 1+  
**Ichno-** ikono 1+  
**icon** ikono 1+  
**icy** glacia 1++; kristali 1G  
**idea** idea 1++G; puta 1++  
**identical** iso 1++G  
**identical** (person) iso-tem-pe  
**identity** idio 1++G  
**idiot** idioti 1G  
**idle** non-aktivi 1; otio 1  
**be idle** otio 1  
**idol** idoli 1+G; ikono 1+  
**idolize** idolatri G  
**if** si 1++; postula 1++  
**igloo** iglu 1  
**ignite** piro 1++G; igni 1  
**ignorant** ne-ski 1++; ignaro; neskie  
**ignore** ignora 1; ne ski 1  
**ill** mali 1++; pato 1++G; dis G; malada; egroto (prefer pato)  
**illegal** anti-lega 1++; no-lega 1  
**ill-feeling** non-ami 1++  
**illiterate** analfabeti G  
**illness** mali 1++; pato 1++G  
**ill-treat** mali-uti 1  
**illuminate** foto 1++G; lumi 1++; ilumina  
**illusion** ilusio 1+  
**illustrate** pikto 1++  
**image** imagi 1++; imagina 1++; pikto 1++; idoli 1+G; ikono 1+; eikon G  
**imaginary** imagina 1++  
**imagination** imagina 1++  
**imagine** imagina 1++; fantasi 1G  
**imitate** kopi 1++; imita 1+; mimi 1+G  
**immanent** imane  
**immediate** imedia 1++  
**immediately** imedia 1++  
**immense** fo-mega 1++  
**immerse** merge 1++  
**immortal** ambroto G  
**immortalize** eterna  
**immune** imuni 1++; sekuri 1++  
**imp** impa 1  
**impact** impakti 1++; kolpa 1+  
**impartial** justu 1++  
**make impatient** impatie  
**impede** impedi 1+  
**imperial** imperi 1++  
**impertinent** no-civili 1  
**impetuous** impetuoso  
**impetus** impetus  
**implement** instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++  
**implore** petitio 1++; implora  
**import** importa 1+  
**importance** importa 1++  
**important** gravi 1++; importa 1++; bari 1+G  
**be important** importa 1++  
**imposing** grandioso  
**impossible** no-posi 1  
**impregnate** impregna

**impress** sti puta 1+; impresi 1  
**impression** impresi 1  
**impressive** gravi 1++; bari 1+G  
**imprison** karcera 1++  
**improve** ma-boni 1++; meliora 1+  
**improvement** ma-boni 1++; meliora 1+  
**impulse** volu 1++; subito volu 1  
**impulse** (emotional) impulsu 1+; impetuoso  
**impulse** (physical) impulsu 1+; impetus  
**in** in 1++  
**in** (during) tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem) 1  
**in** (in a punctiform place) topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +  
**in** (indoors) intra 1++  
**in** (local) in 1++  
**in** (prefix) in- 1+  
**in capacity of** qa 1+  
**in favor of** pro 1++  
**in front** ante 1++  
**in order that** tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**in order to** tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**in relation to** de 1++  
**in relation to** (prefix) de- 1+  
**in spite of** anti 1++G  
**inactive** inerti 1  
**inborn** inati  
**incarcerate** karcera 1++  
**incense** dulc-odoro-ma 1  
**incestuous** incestu +  
**incident** acide 1++  
**incline** klina 1++  
**inclined** klina 1++  
**include** inklude 1++  
**including** klu 1++  
**inclusive** klu 1++; klei (prefer klu) 1G  
**income** in-valuta 1++  
**unearned income** renta +  
**inconvenient** mis-kron 1  
**increase** kresce 1++; ma-mega 1++; auge 1  
**indeed** veri 1++  
**independent** libe 1++; no-pende 1  
**index** indexi 1+; gnomono G  
**indicate** indika 1++; deiko 1G  
**indication** simpto 1++  
**indicator** diali 1+  
**indifferent** no-kura 1+  
**indigestion** dispepsia G  
**indignant** koleri 1++G; indigni  
**individual** idio 1++G  
**individual** (adj) individu 1+  
**individual** (n) individu 1+; individu-pe 1  
**indoor** intra 1++  
**indoors** in 1++; intra 1++  
**induce** sti 1++G; induce  
**indulge** indulce 1  
**industrial** industri 1++  
**industry** industri 1++  
**inert** non-aktivi 1  
**inertia** inerti 1  
**infant** infanti 1++; paedi 1G  
**infantry** infanteri 1  
**infect** sti pato 1++G  
**infection** sti pato 1++G  
**infer** deduce +  
**inference** deduce +  
**inferior** infra 1++  
**infernal** infernali  
**infinite** no-fini 1+; infiniti 1  
**infinity** infiniti 1

**infirm** mali 1++  
**be infirm** valetudino  
**infirmity** mali 1++; pato 1++G  
**inflate** fla 1++; infla 1  
**infect** muta 1++; inflexi 1  
**inflict** noku 1++  
**influence** influ 1++  
**influenza** 'flu 1  
**inform** info 1++; reporta 1+  
**information** info 1++; data 1+  
**informed** skitu  
**infuriate** infuria  
**infuse** infusi  
**-ing** (continuous tense) du 1++  
**ingenious** ingenio  
**ingratiate oneself** ingratiā se  
**inhabit** eko 1++G; habita 1; kol  
**inhabitant** in-pe 1  
**inherit** geneti 1++G; heredi 1+  
**inhibit** impedi 1+; inhibiti 1  
**initial** proto 1++G; prima (prefer proto) 1  
**initiate** sti 1++G  
**inject** injekti  
**injure** noku 1++; vulne 1++; injuri; insuri; damna (prefer noku)  
**injury** vulne 1++; lesio 1  
**ink** tinta 1++; atramenta; grafo-liqj  
**inland** intra 1++  
**inmost** intima  
**inmost part** medula  
**inn** taverna 1+; taberna 1  
**inner** esoterik G  
**inner tube** intra tubi 1  
**innings** bate-tem 1  
**inn-keeper** kaupō  
**innocence** inocenti +  
**innocent** inocenti +; non-etio 1; hagno G; ne-noce (prefer inocenti)  
**innocuous** inokuo  
**inoculate** inoku 1  
**inopportune** mis-kron 1  
**inosculate** inoskula  
**inquire** qestio 1++; roga 1; inqire  
**inquiry** qestio 1++; inqesta  
**inquisitive** qestio 1++; kuriosō  
**insane** vesa +  
**insanity** dementia  
**insect** insekti 1++  
**insert** inserti  
**inside** intra 1++; endo (prefer intra) G; eso (prefer intra) G  
**inside** (prefix) intra- 1+; endo- (prefer intra-) G  
**inside of** in 1++  
**inside out** verte 1+  
**inside-out** vertiko-verte  
**insidious** insidio  
**insignificant** pusi 1++; no-famo 1; futili  
**insipid** no-flavoro 1  
**insist** itera 1++  
**inspect** examina 1++; inspekti  
**inspire** stimula 1++G; inspira 1; imbu  
**inspise** inspisa  
**install** gru 1++; loka 1++; instala  
**instalment** mero 1++G  
**instance** exempla 1++  
**instant** kron 1++G  
**instantaneous** instantā 1  
**instantly** imedia 1++  
**instead** vice 1++  
**instead of** vice 1++  
**instinct** instinkti 1  
**institute** kolegia (=kolegi) 1X

**institute** (n) kolegi 1+  
**institute** (v) proto 1++G  
**instruct** docī 1++; skō 1++G; instru  
**instruction** skō 1++G; didakti 1G; instru  
**instructor** skō-pe 1  
**instrument** instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++  
**insulate** insula 1+  
**insult** akti mali 1++; dice mali 1++; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; insulta  
**insurance** insura 1++  
**insurance policy** insura polisa 1  
**insure** insura 1++  
**intake** in-lo 1  
**integrate** integra 1+  
**intellect** puta pote 1+; noo G  
**intelligence** logi-pote 1  
**intelligent** intelige 1++  
**intend** tende 1++; volu 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**intended for** tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**intense** forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++  
**intent** fo-puta 1  
**intention** buta 1++; tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**intentional** tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**interbreed** kruci 1++; stauro 1  
**interconnect** abuka  
**interconnection** nexu 1++  
**interest** interese 1++  
**object of interest** vide-valu-ra  
**interesting** interese 1++; stimula 1++G  
**interfere** sto 1++; intrude 1+  
**interior** intra 1++; intra-lo  
**internal** intra 1++  
**internal organs** viscera  
**international** internatio 1++  
**internet** inter-reti 1++  
**interpret** dona semani 1+G; interpreta  
**interrogate** roga 1  
**interrupt** frakti 1++; rupti 1++; interrupti 1  
**interruption** rupti 1++; interrupti 1  
**intersect** kruci 1++  
**intersperse** spora 1+G; sperge 1  
**intertwine** plexi 1  
**intertwist** plexi 1  
**interval** inter-tem 1; inter-vali 1  
**interview** examina 1++  
**interweave** kontekstu 1+  
**interweaving** plexi 1  
**intestine** intestina 1++; entero 1+G  
**in-the-way** (prefix) ob-  
**intimate** intra 1++; fo ami 1; intima  
**into** ad-in 1++; in 1++  
**intrigue** intriga 1+  
**introduce** intra-duce 1++; initia  
**introduction** intra-duce 1++  
**intrude** intrude 1+  
**intuit** intuiti 1  
**intuition** intuiti 1  
**inure to war** agueri  
**invade** ki in 1++; invade  
**invalid** pato 1++G  
**invariably** no-muta 1; no-vari 1  
**invent** inventi 1++; eureka 1+G; face u neo ra 1+  
**invention** breveta  
**invert** verte 1+

**invest** investi 1++  
**investigate** examina 1++; recerka 1++; investiga  
**investigation** recerka 1++  
**investigator** basanista G  
**invisible** no-vista 1  
**invitation** petitio 1++; invita 1+  
**invite** petitio 1++; invita 1+  
**invited** kleto G  
**involve** involve 1++; implika  
**inward** ad-in 1++; intra 1++  
**inwards** intra 1++  
**inwards** (prefix) intro-  
**iodine** iodina 1  
**ion** ioni G  
**Ireland** Hibernia  
**iris** iridi 1+G; iris (prefer iridi) G  
**iron** feru 1++; kaliba G; sideri  
**ironing board** plati-tabā 1  
**irony** ironi G  
**irregular** no-regula 1  
**irrigate** aqa 1++; riga 1+  
**irritable** koleri 1++G  
**irritate** turba 1++; sti koleri 1+G; irita  
**is** es 1++  
**is** (equals) eqa 1++  
**isinate** insinua  
**island** nesia 1++G; insula 1+  
**isn't it?** ne veri? 1+  
**isolate** lisi 1++G  
**isolated** isolato  
**issue** ki ex 1++  
**isthmus** kola 1++G; istmu 1+  
**it** id 1++  
**it is** id es 1+  
**itch** punge 1++; pruri 1+; psori G  
**item** mo nova 1; mo-ra 1  
**iterate** itera 1++  
**itinerary** itinera 1+; iti (prefer long form itinera) 1  
**its** id 1++  
**itself** auto 1++G; se 1++  
**itself** (reflexive) se 1++  
**ivory** elefa-denti 1  
**ivy** Hedera 1+

## J

**jab** pulsa 1++  
**jack** leva-me 1  
**jackal** cakali 1  
**jackdaw** grakulus  
**jacket** jaketa 1+  
**jade** kloro-li 1  
**jagged** poli-aku 1+; karkaro G  
**jail** karcera 1++  
**jam** konserva 1+; marmelade 1+  
**jam** (preserves) konfektura  
**jammed** kongesti 1+  
**January** meno mo 1+; M1 (abbreviation for "meno mo") 1; Januari (prefer meno mo) 1  
**jar** (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1; amfora G; ola; urcei  
**jaw** mandibula 1++; maxila; gnato (prefer mandibula) G  
**jay** Garulus 1

**jazz** jaz 1  
**jealous** invidio 1++; kako-zelo 1++; li-vidi  
**jealousy** invidio 1++; kako-zelo 1++  
**jeans** jinz 1  
**jeep** jip 1  
**jeer** ridi anti 1+; kavila  
**jelly** gele 1++; sukro-gelatino +  
**jellyfish** medusa G  
**jerk** spasmo 1++G  
**jersey** lana-ve 1  
**jest** joko 1++; burla; skopto G  
**jet** jeti 1  
**jetty** mola 1+  
**jewel** gema 1++; orna-li 1; joiel  
**jeweller's shop** gema-bo 1+  
**jewelry** orna-ra 1+  
**jig** jiga  
**jingle** jingla 1  
**jittery** nervoso 1++  
**job** ergo 1++G; kargo 1++  
**jockey** joki 1  
**join** kopula 1++; liga 1++; koitus 1+  
**join (connection)** nexu 1++; zigo 1++G; desmo 1+; konjuga +; juga 1  
**join (meet)** unio se ko 1+  
**join by mouths** inoskula  
**join together** konjuga +  
**joined** junkti  
**joint** artri 1++G; artikula (prefer artri) 1  
**joke** joko 1++; burla  
**play a joke** joko 1+  
**jolly** alegro 1++; ridi-hedo 1+; jovia 1  
**jolt** spasmo 1++G  
**jot** iota 1  
**jounce** spasmo 1++G  
**journal** jurnali 1++  
**journalist** jurnalisti  
**journey** viagia 1++; itinera 1+; iti (prefer long form itinera) 1; hodo G  
**jovial** jovia 1  
**joy** hedo 1++G; gaudi  
**joyless** melankoli 1G  
**joy-shout** jubila 1+  
**jubilation** jubila 1+  
**judge (person)** judika-pe 1++; gnomono G  
**judge (v)** decide 1++; judika 1++; arbitra  
**judgement** judika-decide 1+  
**judgment** judika-decide 1+  
**jug** fusi-va 1  
**juggle** jokula  
**juggler** jugla-pe 1+  
**juice** liqi 1++; suku 1++; latici 1+G; kimo  
**juicy** suku 1++  
**July** meno seti 1+; M7 (abbreviation for "meno seti") 1; meno 7 (speak "meno seti") 1; Juli (prefer meno seti) 1  
**jumble sale** mixa vendo 1  
**jump** salta 1++; skirto  
**jump over** volta  
**jumper** jumper 1  
**junction** nexu 1++; juga 1  
**juncture** artri 1++G; artikula (prefer artri) 1  
**June** meno sixa 1+; M6 (abbreviation for "meno sixa") 1; meno 6 (speak "meno sixa") 1; Juni

**jungle** (prefer meno sixa) 1  
**junior** jungla 1++  
**junior school** ma-ju 1; minu 1  
**junk** ju-pe skola 1  
**jury** rude 1+; cina navi 1  
**jury box** juri 1+  
**just** juri-lo 1  
**just** justu 1++  
**just (equitable)** justu 1++  
**just (fair)** justu 1++  
**just (time)** nu-fu 1++; nu-pa 1  
**just going to** nu-fu 1++  
**the just said** -co (Italian. Only in compounds!) 1++  
**justice** judika-ra 1++; justu 1++  
**justify** justifi 1; vindika  
**jut** projekti 1++  
**juvenile** pro-ju-pe 1

## K

**kaleidoscope** kaleidoskope G  
**kangaroo** Kangaru 1; Makropus  
**keel** karina 1+; navi-funda 1  
**keen** zelo 1++G; ardenta 1; alakri  
**keep** tena 1++; soze G  
**keeper** kustodi  
**kennel** kani-do 1  
**kept (participle of to keep)** ge-tena 1  
**kept (preterit of to keep)** pa tena 1  
**kerb** margina 1++  
**kernel** nuki 1++; kario 1G; nuklea (prefer nuki) 1  
**kerosene** kerosena 1G  
**kettle** buli-va 1++; vapo-va 1+  
**key** kleido (prefer klavi) G  
**key (keyboard)** klavi 1++  
**key (lock)** klavi 1++  
**key in** klavi in  
**keyboard** klavi-tabla 1+  
**kick** pedi 1++; kalci 1; kik 1  
**kid (child)** infanti 1++  
**kid (goat)** ju-kapra 1  
**kidnap** pe-klepti 1++  
**kidney** nefro 1+G; rena 1+  
**kill** cide 1++; kopto G; perto G  
**kilo** kilo 1++G  
**kilogram** kilogram +  
**kilometer** kilometra  
**kilometre** kilometra  
**kilt** kilta 1  
**kind** gentili 1++; humani +  
**kind (friendly)** ami 1++; liberali 1++; miliko G  
**kind (sort, species)** speci 1++  
**kindle** piro 1++G; igni 1  
**kindly** gentili 1++  
**kindness** amo 1++  
**king** an-regi 1++; basili G  
**kingfisher** Halcion 1G  
**kiosk** kiosk 1; pusi-vendo-bo 1  
**kipper** ge-fuma harenga 1  
**kiss** oskula 1++; labi-toka 1; osku (prefer oskula) 1; basio  
**kit (clothes)** vesti-fa 1++  
**kitchen** kuko-ka 1++; kulina  
**kite** urani-veli 1  
**kitten** ju-feli 1  
**knead** mix e presa 1+

**kneaded mass** magma G  
**knee** genu 1++; poda-genu 1; podagono 1; gonato (prefer genu) G  
**back of knee** poples  
**knee-cap** patela 1++  
**knee-joint** genu 1++; gonato (prefer genu) G  
**kneel** genuflekti +  
**knew** pa ski 1  
**knickers** piga-ve 1G  
**knife** blada 1++; seka-ru 1++; kultura 1+  
**knife (kitchen)** kopido G  
**pruning knife** klasteri G  
**surgical knife** skalpel  
**knight** kavalero 1  
**knit** trikota 1+  
**knob** tilo 1G; bosa; kondilo G; umbo  
**knob (button)** butona 1++  
**knock** bate 1++; tipo 1++G  
**knot** nodi 1++; tilo 1G; apsi G; ganglio; gongro G  
**knot together** liga 1++  
**knot weed** poligonum G  
**know** logi 1++G; ski 1++; kogni 1; gno (prefer ski) G; noske (prefer ski)  
**get to know** kognoske +  
**know by sight** kognoske +  
**know-how** tekno 1++G  
**knowledge** ski 1++; skience 1++; epistemo G  
**known** ge-ski 1  
**knuckle** digi-juga 1+; kondilo G  
**Koran** Koran 1

## L

**label** info-bileta 1++; nima-bileta  
**labor** ergo 1++G; labora 1+; travalia  
**laboratory** laboratori 1++  
**labour** ergo 1++G; labora 1+; travalia  
**agricultural labourer** agri-pe 1++  
**labyrinth** labirinto G  
**lace** reti-te 1+; dentela  
**lacerate** lacera 1+; sparaso G  
**lack** defekti 1++; minus 1++  
**be lacking** defekti 1++; manko  
**lacuna** lakuna 1++  
**lad** ju-an 1++  
**ladder** skala 1++; klimax G  
**ladle** mega spatula 1+; bakrio; kiato G; trula  
**ladle-shaped** ariteno G  
**lady** gina 1++G; civili-fe 1; dama 1  
**young lady** siniorina 1  
**lag** ki lento 1  
**lagoon** mari-laku 1+; laguna  
**lair** zoa-lo 1+  
**lake** laku 1++; limno 1G  
**lamb** ju-ovis 1+; agno 1  
**lame** klaudi 1++; paralisi 1+G; klaidi  
**lament** tristi 1++; lamenta 1  
**laminare** lamina 1++; lami 1  
**lamp** lampa 1++G  
**lamplight** likni G  
**lance** lance 1+; lonka (prefer lance) G

**land** landa 1++  
**landscape** paysage (French)  
**lane** steno-via 1++; laura G  
**language** glosa 1++G; lingua 1++  
**lantern** lanterna 1+  
**lap** plu femora 1  
**lap (bosom)** gremi  
**lapse** glisa 1++  
**larch** larix  
**lard** sui lipo 1+; lardo  
**large** mega 1++G; magni 1  
**larger** ma mega 1  
**lark** Aloda 1  
**larva** larva 1+  
**lascivious** lascivi; satira G  
**lash** flagela 1++  
**lass** ju-fe 1++  
**lasso** fi-ciklo 1; lasu 1  
**at last** a fini 1++  
**last (previous)** pa 1++  
**last (ultimate)** ultima 1++  
**last (v)** dura 1++; permane +  
**last month** pa meno 1  
**last night** pa-noktu 1  
**lasting** dura 1++  
**lasting (hard)** dura 1++  
**latch** klude-ra 1+  
**late** po-kron 1++; tardi 1++; po kron 1  
**late (prefix)** opsi- G  
**lately** recento +  
**lateness** po-kron 1++; po kron 1  
**later** histero G  
**lateral** latu 1++; pleura 1G  
**latest (contrary to earliest)** maxi tardi 1  
**latest (last)** ultima 1++  
**latest (newest)** maxi neo 1  
**latex** latici 1+G  
**Latin** Latino 1  
**latinize** latinizi  
**latitude** latitudi +  
**latrine** puri-lo 1+G; latrina  
**latter** u sekunda 1  
**lattice** kancela 1++; kancera 1++; klatra G  
**laugh** ridi 1++; kakina 1G; gelo G  
**loud laugh** kakina 1G  
**laugh at** deride  
**laughter** ridi 1++; kakina 1G  
**launch** bali 1++G; sti flo 1++; jekti 1  
**laundry** ve-lava-lo 1+  
**laurel** pusi dendro 1++; Laurus 1+  
**lavatory** puri-ka 1  
**lavender** Lavandula 1  
**lavish** prodiga  
**law** lega 1++; nomi 1++G; legi 1  
**break law** delinqe  
**lawful** lice 1++  
**lawn** gra 1++; kloe 1+G; gramini (prefer gra) 1; gazon (French)  
**make laws** legislati  
**lawyer** lega-pe 1+  
**lax** flaci 1++; laxa 1++  
**lay** loka 1++; moti 1++  
**layer** lamina 1++; lami 1; stratu  
**layout** skema 1++G  
**lazy** anti-ergo 1++; indole; pigro  
**lead** duce 1++; ago (prefer duce) 1+; mena  
**lead (Pb)** plumba 1+; molibdo G  
**leader** duce-pe 1++  
**leading** hegemoni G  
**leaf** folia 1++  
**leaf (of door)** valva 1++

**leaf stalk** petiola  
**leafy branch** frondo  
**league** akorda 1++  
**leak** fora 1++  
**leak (v)** guta 1+; stila 1  
**lean (rest against)** klina 1++  
**lean (thin)** tenu 1++; kanabino G; macia; strigoso  
**lean on** presa 1++; baro 1+G  
**leaning forward** prono  
**leap** salta 1++; skirto  
**learn** disci 1++; gene ski 1+; gene sko 1+; aprende; matema 1G  
**learned** pisto G  
**learning** eduka 1++; matema 1G  
**lease** tem-dona 1++; tem-uti 1++; koncesi 1  
**least** mini 1++; hekisto G  
**at least** minimo +  
**leather** derma 1++G; koria; skito G  
**leather bag** utri  
**leather strap** himanto G  
**leave** ki ab 1++; ki ex 1++; ex-ki (=ki ex)  
**leave alone** abandona 1  
**leave behind** linqi 1++  
**leaven** fermenta 1+; zima 1+G  
**lecture** sko 1++G  
**lecture room** atri 1++  
**led (participle of to lead)** ge-duce 1  
**led (preterit of to lead)** pa duce 1  
**ledge** pla 1++  
**leech** baetigo G; bdela G; hirudo  
**leek** Poru 1+  
**leek-green** praso  
**lees** zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)  
**left (hand)** laevo 1++; sinistro  
**left behind** ge-linqi 1  
**left mouse button** laevo mus butona  
**be left over** resta 1++; mane 1  
**left-hand** laevo 1++  
**leg** poda 1++G; skelo 1G; gamba; kruri  
**lower leg** kruri  
**leg (upper)** femora 1+  
**legal** lega 1++; lice 1++  
**legal adviser** lega-konsili-pe 1  
**legend** paleo stori 1+G; legenda  
**legging** okrea  
**legion** legio 1  
**legislate** legislati  
**legislation** lega-face 1  
**legislator** lega-face-pe 1  
**legitimate** lice 1++  
**legume** legumi 1+  
**leisure** libe-tem 1++  
**lemon** citro 1+  
**lemonade** citronada 1+; limonada  
**lend** kredito 1++; tem-dona 1++; presta  
**length** longi 1++  
**lengthen** ma longi 1+; mekino  
**lens** lenti 1++  
**lentil** lentila 1  
**leopard** Leopardo 1  
**leper** lepro-pe 1  
**lesion** vulne 1++; lesio 1  
**less** mei 1++G; minu 1  
**less ... than** mei ... de 1  
**-less** minus 1++  
**lessen** mei 1++G; minu 1; diminu (prefer minu)  
**lessen value** detrakti; devalu  
**lesson** sko 1++G; matema 1G; instru

**let** lase 1++; permito 1++  
**let a house** tem-don u domi 1  
**let go** lase ki 1  
**lethal** letali G  
**lethargy** letargi  
**letter (abc)** litera 1+  
**letter (mail)** grama 1++G; epistola 1G  
**letter-box** grama-teka 1G  
**lettuce** Laktuka 1+  
**level** libela 1++; homalo G  
**level floor** dapedo G  
**lever** leva-ru 1++; vekti 1; levatora; moklo G  
**levitate** levita  
**lewd** incestu +  
**lexicon** lexiko 1+G  
**liar** vanidiku  
**liberal** libe 1++; liberali 1++  
**liberate** libe 1++  
**liberty** libe 1++  
**library** bibli-do 1++; biblioteka G; librari  
**licence** lice 1++; licentia  
**license** lice 1++; licentia  
**lichen** liken G  
**lick** glosa 1++G; liko 1G; lambe  
**lid** operkula  
**lid (cover)** tegu 1++  
**lie (down)** horizo 1++G; kumbe 1++; jace 1+  
**lie (untruth)** falsi 1++; fenako G; mendaci; menti  
**lie around** cirkumjace  
**lie down** kade 1++; kli 1++G; kumbe 1++; jace 1+; kuba  
**lie near** adjace  
**lieutenant** lokotenenta 1  
**life** bio 1++G; vita 1+; zoe G  
**life-belt** salva-zo 1  
**life-boat** salva-navi 1  
**lifetime** eva 1++; vita 1+  
**lift** leva 1++  
**ligament** sindesmo G  
**ligature** liga 1++  
**light (make fire)** igni 1  
**light (not heavy)** levia 1++; no-gravi 1++; kufo G  
**light (n)** foto 1++G; lampa 1++G; lumi 1++; fengo G  
**light (pale)** klari 1++  
**light (v)** foto 1++G; lumi 1++  
**light detector** foto detekti-me  
**light red** klari rubi 1  
**light up** lumi 1++  
**light-house** faro G  
**lightning** flasc 1++; fulge 1; urani flasc 1; astrape G  
**light-shunning** luci-fugi  
**like (love)** amo 1++  
**like (similar)** homo 1++G  
**very like** homo 1++G  
**feel like doing something** este de akti unora 1+  
**like this** so 1++  
**like to** hedo 1++G  
**likelihood** fortuna 1++  
**likely** probabili 1++  
**likeness** homo 1++G; efigi  
**lilac** lilak; siringa G  
**lily** Lilia 1+; krinum G; lirio  
**limb** skelo 1G  
**limb (leg)** poda 1++G  
**limb-condition** melia G  
**lime** glu 1++



**lime fruit** lima 1  
**lime tree** tilia  
**limit (n)** horizo 1++G; limita 1++  
**limit (v)** limita 1++; cirkumskribe  
**limp** flaci 1++; klaudi 1++; klalidi  
**limp (v)** mali gresi 1++  
**limpet** lepas  
**line** stria 1++; line 1+; stiko G  
**linen** Linum 1+; tela 1  
**bed linen** domi-te 1  
**linger** resta 1++; mora 1  
**lining** intra-tegu 1+; fodero  
**link (connect(ion))** kopula 1++  
**linkage** nexu 1++  
**linnet** Kardueli 1+  
**linoleum** linoleu 1  
**lint** vulne-te 1  
**lion** Leo 1+  
**lioness** fe-Leo 1+  
**lip** labia 1++; keilo (prefer labia) 1G  
  
**liquefy** liqi 1++  
**liquid** aqa 1++; liqi 1++; hidro 1+G;  
aqa (prefer liqi) 1  
**liquify** liqi 1++; liqifi  
**liquorice** likiritia 1  
**lisp** blesa G; traulo G  
**list** lista 1++G; seri 1++; kataloga 1+G  
  
**list (of ship)** klina 1++  
**listen** audi 1++; akusti 1G  
**litany** litani G  
**liter** litra 1++  
**literary** literari +  
**literature** literatura 1++  
**litre** litra 1++  
**litter** rude 1+  
**litter (dirt)** no-puri-ma 1+  
**litter (straw)** stra 1+  
**little** mikro 1++G; pusi 1++; baeo (prefer pusi) G; parvi (prefer pusi); paulu (prefer pusi)  
  
**a little** poko (Italian) 1+  
**littoral** litora 1++  
**live** vive 1++  
**live (dwell)** eko 1++G  
**live coals** brasa  
**live in** habita 1  
**live together** ko-habita  
**lively** vive 1++; vivi 1; vivaci  
**liver** hepa 1+G  
**livid** lividi  
**living** bio 1++G; vita 1+; vivi 1  
**living cell** kito 1+G  
**lizard** saurus 1+G; lacerta; skinki  
**'ll (future tense)** fu 1++  
**load** kargo 1++; ferma G; onero  
**load (charge)** kargo 1++  
**load the paper (computer printer)** loka u pa-pira in  
  
**loaf** pani 1++  
**loan** tem-dona 1++  
**loan (n)** tem-habe 1  
**loathe** miso 1++G; odio 1++; fo-miso 1  
  
**loathsome** misaro G  
**lobby** intra-via 1  
**lobe** loba  
**lobster** Homarus 1+  
**lobule** lobula  
**local** loka 1++; lokali 1++; topo (or short form to) 1++G; adjace  
  
**locale** topo (or short form to) 1++G  
**locate** trova 1+

**location (extended)** loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+  
**location (punctiform)** topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +  
  
**loch** laku 1++  
**lock (n)** klavi-me 1++  
**lock (v)** klavi 1++  
**lock up** inklude 1++  
**locked** ge-klavi 1++  
**locked disk (computer)** ge-klude disko  
**locomotive** trenu-motori 1  
**locust** Lokusta 1  
**lodge (n)** loge  
**lodge (v)** hospita 1++; tem-eko 1  
**lodging** eko-lo 1++G  
**lodgings** eko-lo 1++G  
**loft** stego-ka 1  
**lofty** alti 1++  
**log** ligni-bloka 1++; tigi  
**logic** logika 1++G  
**logical** logika 1++G  
**logos** logos G  
**loin** lapara; lumba  
**lone** solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)  
**lonely** solo 1++; eremo +G  
**long (adj)** longi 1++; doliko (prefer longi) 1G; makro (prefer longi) G  
  
**long (v) for (for a) long (time)** longi-tem 1  
**long heap** longi kumu 1  
**long pole** pertika  
**long-haired** krinito  
**longitude** longitudi  
**long-lived** embio G; long-eva  
**long-winded** prolix  
**look** skope 1++G; vide 1++; speku 1+; spekta 1; blema G; blepo G; vultu  
  
**look after** alexi 1++G  
**look at** skope 1++G; spekta 1  
**look at lovely visions** kaleidoskope G  
**look back** retrospekti  
**look for** cerka 1++; qero  
**look like (seem)** feno 1++G; sembla  
**be looking forward to** zelo atende 1+; atende kon entusi  
  
**loom** texi-me 1  
**loom (rise)** surge 1++  
**loop** fi-zo 1+  
**loose** laxa 1++  
**loosen** lisi 1++G  
**loosestrife** lisimakia G  
**Lord** kirio G  
**lorry** kargo-vagona 1++; truka 1+  
**lose** lose 1++; perdi 1  
**loss** zemia G  
**lost** ge-lose 1  
**lot (destiny)** fata 1++; lakesi G  
**lot (many)** mega 1++G; poli 1++G  
**lot (n)** mega 1++G  
**a lot of** mega 1++G  
**lotion** medika-ma 1++  
**lots** miria  
**loud** fo-soni 1++; klamoroso  
**loud person** stentora G  
**loud-speaker** audi-me  
**lounge** relaxa 1+  
**louse** pedikulu; satrax G  
**lovable** ami 1++  
**love** amo 1++; filo 1+G; amoro  
**love (physical)** eroti G  
**loved** ge-amu 1

**loveliness** karis G  
**lovely** gluko 1++G  
**loving** afekti 1+; filemon G  
**low** baso 1; non-alti 1  
**lower** sub (don't mix with su) 1++  
**lower (v)** baso 1  
**lower case (typing)** plu pusi litera  
**lowly** humili 1+  
**loyal** fide 1++  
**loyalty** fide 1++  
**lubricant** olea 1++G; lubrika 1+  
**lubricate** lubrika 1+  
**lubrication** olea 1++G; lubrika 1+  
**luck** boni fortuna 1++; fortuna 1++; tiko 1G  
  
**bad luck** mali fortuna 1++  
**lucky** boni-fortuna 1++  
**luggage** plu teka 1+  
**lukewarm** tepido  
**lull to sleep** sti sopo 1  
**lullaby** moli kanta 1+; lala  
**lumber** ge-seka dendro 1; xilo 1G  
**luminous** lumi 1++  
**lump** amorfo 1++G; kumu 1++; mega 1++G; poli 1++G; masi 1+; gleba; grumo  
  
**lump (on body)** tumo 1++  
**lunar** luna 1++; selene 1G  
**lunatic** psiko-pato 1+G; lunatika  
**lunch** meso-vora 1+; lunca  
**lung** pulmona 1++; pneumati 1G; spira-ra 1  
  
**lungs** pneumati 1G  
**lust** libido 1+  
**luster** splendi 1++  
**lustful** lascivi  
**lustful heat** urigo G  
**lustre** lustra 1++; splendi 1++  
**luxuriate** luxuria  
**luxurious** luxu 1+  
**luxury** luxu 1+  
**lying down** horizo 1++G  
**lying on back** supine

## M

**'m (short for am)** es 1++  
**macabre** makabre  
**macadamize** makadamiza  
**mace** korina 1++G  
**machine** makina 1++G; -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G  
  
**machine gun** mitralia  
**machinery** makina 1++G  
**mackerel** Makerelo 1  
**mad** rabi 1++; vesa +; delirio; foli; liso G; paranoia G  
  
**madam** seniora 1+  
**madden** afola  
**made (participle of to make)** ge-face 1++  
**made (preterit of to make)** pa face 1  
**madness** mania 1+  
**magazine** jurnali 1++; magazina 1+  
**magic** magika 1++G  
**magic spell** magika 1++G; magika-verba 1  
**magician** magika-pe 1++  
**magistrate** judika-pe 1++  
**magnet** magneti 1++G

**magnetic** magneti 1++G  
**magnetic needle** boreo-me 1  
**magnetism** magneti 1++G  
**magnificent** grandi 1++  
**magnify** mega 1++G; magnifi 1+  
**magpie** Pika 1  
**mail** posta 1++; kurero 1  
**mailman** posta-pe 1  
**maim** trunka +; stropi G  
**main** cefa 1++; major 1++; maxi importa 1+  
**main window** (computer) duce fenestra  
**mainland** epeiro G  
**maintain** tena 1++; mantena  
**maize** Zea 1++G  
**majesty** regi dina 1  
**major** cefa 1++; maxi importa 1+  
**majority** majorita +  
**make** face 1++; krea 1++; praxi 1++; produce 1+  
**make** (cause) sti 1++G  
**make-up** farda  
**making** face 1++  
**malady** mali 1++; pato 1++G  
**malaria** malaria 1  
**male** an 1++G; viri 1+  
**male** (prefix) an- 1++G  
**malevolent** male-vole  
**malignant** maligna  
**mallet** malea 1++; sfira G  
**mallow** hibiskus G  
**mammal** mamali  
**mammoth** mamuta 1  
**man** andro 1++G; homi 1++; viri 1+  
**old man** geronto G  
**manage** krati 1++G; manu 1++; kontrola 1+; governa 1; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1; ad-  
**manager** ministra; manea (prefer manu) duce-pe 1++; manu-pe 1++  
**mandible** mandibula 1++  
**mane** longi kapila 1+; juba  
**manger** fatna G  
**mangle** (tear) lacerata 1+; sparaso G  
**manifest** safe +  
**manipulate** manipula  
**mankind** homi 1++; antropo 1+G  
**manner** mode 1++; metodi 1+G; guisa  
**manners** plu akti 1+  
**manoeuvre** manovra  
**mansion** mega-do 1  
**mantle** mantela 1+; palio  
**manufacture** face 1++; produce 1+; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1; manufaktu  
**manure** (n) fertili-ma 1  
**manure** (v) fertili 1++  
**manuscript** manu skriptata 1+; manuskripti  
**many** mega 1++G; multi 1++; poli 1++G; miria; sikno G  
**map** carta 1++; mapa 1+  
**map of the world** munda-carta 1+\*  
**maple tree** acer  
**marble** (ball) sferi 1+G  
**marble** (material) marmora 1+G  
**March** meno tri 1+; M3 (abbreviation for “meno tri”) 1; Mars (prefer meno tri) 1  
**march** marca +  
**mare** fe-equs 1  
**margarine** margarina 1+  
**margin** margina 1++  
**marguerite** margarita 1  
**marine** mari 1++

**mark** makula 1++; marka 1++; sema 1++G; signi 1++; tipo 1++G; sigila 1+; stigma 1; vibex  
**punctuation mark** tipo-sema 1  
**market** marketa 1++; vendo-lo 1+; merkato 1; merka-lo  
**market place** forum 1; agora G  
**market-place** vendo-lo 1+; merka-lo  
**marmalade** marmelade 1+  
**maroon** marona 1+  
**marriage** game 1++G; himen G; konjugali  
**marriage ceremony** nupti 1  
**marriageable** nubili  
**marry** game 1++G; marita 1  
**Mars** Mars  
**marsh** paluda 1+; aqa tera 1; limno 1G; elo G; helo G; marisko; tifo G  
**marsh marigold** kalta  
**marshy** uliginoso  
**martyr** martira 1+G  
**marvel** mira 1++; tauma 1G; meraviglia  
**mascot** maskota  
**masculine** an 1++G; maskulini  
**mask** maska  
**mask** (n) kriпти-ra 1+  
**mask** (v) kriпти 1++G  
**mason** petro-pe 1  
**mass** kumu 1++; masi 1+  
**mass** (many) mega 1++G; poli 1++G  
**mass** (religious) misa  
**mass together** agrega  
**massacre** poli-cide 1+\*; multi-cide (prefer poli-cide) 1; masakra  
**massage** karesa 1++; masage (French) 1+  
**the masses** hoi-poloi G  
**massive** gravi 1++; bari 1+G; masi 1+; mega bari 1  
**mast** navi-pali 1  
**Master** kirio G  
**master** cefa 1++  
**master** (artist) an-maestro 1; maestro  
**masticate** mastika 1+  
**mat** tape 1++G; pusi tape 1+  
**match** (fire) flama-fero 1+\*  
**match** (stick) lucifero 1  
**match** (v) akorda 1++; sti akorda 1+  
**matchstick** flama-fero 1+\*; lucifero 1  
**mate** (fellow) kamerada 1+  
**mate** (v, animals) kopula 1++; koitus 1+  
**material** -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++  
**materialize** materializa  
**math** matematika 1+G  
**mathematics** matematika 1+G  
**maths** matematika 1+G  
**mating** nexu 1++  
**matriculate** matrikula  
**matrix** matrix  
**matron** kura-gina 1  
**matter** -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++; gravi-ma 1; hilo (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G  
**mattress** soma kosina 1++; stibado G; stroma G  
**mature** matura 1++; hadrino G  
**mauve** malva 1  
**maxi-** maxi 1++  
**maxilla** maxila  
**maximum** maxi 1++  
**May** meno penta 1+; M5 (abbrevia-

tion for “meno penta”) 1; Mai (prefer meno penta) 1; majo  
**may** posi 1++; pote 1++  
**maybe** posi 1++  
**mayor** urba-cefa 1++  
**me** mi 1++  
**meadow** prate 1+; gra-agri 1; helo G  
**meadowland** agri 1++  
**meager** magri  
**meagre** magri  
**meal** sito 1++G; vora 1++; amila 1+G; toeno G  
**mealtime** vora-kron 1  
**mean** (intend to do) volu akti 1++  
**mean** (intend to say) volu dice 1++  
**mean** (middle) meso 1++G; medio 1+  
**mean** (not nice) non-amo 1++; abjekti  
**mean** (paltry) abjekti; meskino G  
**mean** (signify) semani 1++G; signifi 1++  
**meaning** semani 1++G  
**mean-minded** no-liberali 1  
**by means of** per 1++  
**meanwhile** tem-co 1+  
**measles** rubeola 1  
**measure** metri 1++G; mensura (prefer metri)  
**measurement** dimensio 1+  
**meat** karni 1++  
**mechanic** mekani 1++G; mekani-pe 1  
**mechanical** mekani 1++G  
**mechanism** -me (short affix form of mekani) 1++; mekani 1++G  
**medal** medali 1  
**meddle** intrude 1+  
**media** media 1+  
**medial** meso 1++G; medio 1+  
**mediate** media 1+  
**medical** medika 1++  
**medicate** medika 1++  
**medicine** medika-ma 1++; farmako G; iati G; medicina  
**meditate** reflekti 1+; medita  
**medium** (communication) mediu 1+  
**medium** (middle) meso 1++G; medio 1+  
**medium** (spiritualism) mediu 1+  
**medium** (substance) mediu 1+  
**meek** civili 1++  
**meet** (by appointment) unio 1++; ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++; kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++  
**meet** (by chance) inkontra +  
**meeting** (by appointment) unio 1++  
**meeting** (by chance) inkontra +  
**meeting place** sinagoga G  
**mega-** mega 1++G  
**megaphone** porta-voka  
**melancholy** tristi 1++; melankoli 1G  
**melodious** melodi 1++G; meliko G  
**melody** melodi 1++G; meliko G  
**melon** meloni 1+; pepo G  
**melt** fusi 1++; liqi 1++; liqifi  
**member** membra 1++; mero-pe 1; skelo 1G  
**membership** membra-status 1+  
**membrane** himeno G; membrano  
**memory** memo 1++  
**memory** (computer) memo-me  
**men** plu andro 1  
**menace** menace 1++  
**menagerie** zoa-parka 1+  
**mend** repara 1++; sarci  
**mendacious** mendaci  
**mendacity** mendaci

**menses** mense  
**menstruation** mense  
**mental** menta 1++; cerebra 1+  
**mental image** idea 1++G  
**mention** dice de 1++; mentio  
**menu** menu 1+  
**merchant** vendo-pe 1+; merka-vendo-pe 1\*  
  
**mercury (Hg)** merkuri 1; hidrargiro G  
**mercury (messenger)** merkuri 1  
**mercy** amo 1++; civili 1++; simpati 1++G; kompasio 1+  
  
**show mercy** sparnia  
**mere** ne ma de 1  
**merge** nexu 1++  
**meridian** meridie  
**merit** merito 1++; valu 1++  
**merry** alegro 1++; hedo 1++G  
**be merry** jubila 1+  
**mesh** reti 1++; diktio 1G  
**mesh (of net)** malia  
**mess** mixa 1++  
**message** info 1++; mesage (French) 1  
**messenger** angeli 1++G; merkuri 1  
**met** (preterit of to meet) pa unio 1  
**metabolism** metabolismo G  
**metal** metali 1++G  
**metallic** metali 1++G  
**mete (v)** metri 1++G  
**meteor** meteori G  
**meter (measuring device)** metri-ru 1+  
**meter (metre)** metra 1++  
**meter (v)** metri 1++G  
**method** mode 1++; metodi 1+G  
**methy-** meti (prefer vini) G  
**meticulous** metikulo  
**metre** metra 1++  
**metric** metra 1++  
**metric system** metra-sistema  
**metropolis** metro-polis G  
**mew** felu-voci 1  
**microchip** cip 1  
**microphone** mikrofono 1G  
**microscope** mikroskope 1++G  
**mid** meso 1++G; medio 1+  
**midday** meso-di 1+  
**middle** meso 1++G; medio 1+  
**middle ages** medieva  
**midmost** mesati G  
**midnight** meso noktu 1  
**might (possibility)** posi 1++  
**might (possibly)** posi 1++  
**might (power)** dina 1++G; dinamo (prefer dina) G  
  
**mighty** obrimo G  
**migrate** migra  
**mild** gentili 1++; no-rugo 1; kle-menti; leni; miti  
  
**make milder** mitiga  
**military** milita 1++  
**milk** lakti 1++  
**milk (v)** mulge  
**mill** mila 1+G  
**mill (v)** molina  
**millet** Paniku 1+; miliu  
**millimeter** milimetra  
**millimetre** milimetra  
**million** miliona 1++  
**million million** giga 1+G  
**millionaire** miliona-pe 1  
**one millionth of a metre** mikrometra; mikron (prefer mikrometra) G  
**millionth/metre** mikrometra; mikron (prefer

mikrometra) G  
**mimic** mimi 1+G  
**mince** mika 1+G  
**mind (n)** menta 1++; psiko 1++G; an-ima 1+; cerebra 1+; freno G; noo G  
  
**mind (take care)** kura 1++  
**mind wander** halucina  
**mine** u-mi 1++  
**mine (bomb)** sta bomba 1  
**mine (coal etc.)** mina 1+G; fodina  
**it is mine** id es u-mi 1  
**mineral** minerali 1+; geo-ma 1  
**mingle** mixa 1++  
**miniature** miniatura  
**minimum** mini 1++  
**minister** krati-pe 1++G; ministra-pe 1  
**ministry** ministra 1  
**minor** mei 1++G; minu 1  
**minority** minorita +  
**mint** Menta  
**minus** minus 1++  
**minuscule** minuskula  
**minute (n)** minuta 1++  
**minute (tiny)** mikro 1++G  
**miracle** mira-ra 1++; mirakulo  
**miraculous** mirakulo  
**mire** telma 1G; lutu  
**mirror** spekula 1++; katoptro G  
**mirth** ridi 1++  
**mis-** ero 1++  
**mischief** noku 1++  
**miser** no-spende-pe 1  
**miserable** pove 1++  
**misery** melankoli 1G; no-hedo 1  
**misfortune** mali fortuna 1++; perna  
**mishap** mal-acide 1++  
**Miss** siniorina 1  
**miss (do not)** ne ... 1  
**miss (failure to hit)** ne-bate 1+  
**miss (regret)** regreta +  
**Miss (title)** seniora 1+; seniorita 1\*  
**miss (young woman)** ju-fe 1++  
**missile** misili 1+  
**be missing** defekti 1++  
**missing (not there)** ab 1++; minus 1++  
**mission** misio 1+  
**missionary** religio vendo-pe 1  
**missive** grama 1++G  
**mist (fog)** nebu 1++; nebula (prefer nebu) 1; homikla (prefer nebu) G  
  
**mistake** ero 1++; falsi 1++  
**Mister** senior 1+  
**mistimed** mis-kron 1  
**Mistress** seniora 1+  
**mistress** seniora 1+; duce-fe 1; fe-maestro 1  
  
**mite** akaris G  
**mitigate** mitiga  
**mix** konfusi 1++; mixa 1++; misce-ge-mixa 1++; promiskuo  
**mixed** migma +G; farago  
**mixture** algo soni 1+; mugu 1+; lamenta 1  
**moan** 1  
  
**moat** fosi 1++  
**mob** rabi multi-pe 1++  
**mobile** facili kine 1  
**mock** ridi anti 1+; skopto G  
**mode** mode 1++  
**model** modela 1++; patrona  
**modem** modem  
**moderate** meso 1++G; medio 1+; mod-era; tempera  
  
**modern** nu-di 1++; nu-tem 1+; moderni

1  
**modest** modesti 1+; atifo G  
**modify** limita 1++; modifi  
**modulate** modula  
**moist** humidi 1++; madido; uvido  
**moisten** riga 1+; breka G  
**moisture** humidi 1++; higo 1G  
**molar** dorsa denti 1  
**molar tooth** gomfi G  
**mold** forma 1++; plasti 1+G  
**mole** Talpa 1+  
**molecule** molekula 1+  
**molest** vexa 1++; molesta  
**mollusc** moluska  
**moment** kron 1++G; momenta 1  
**mommy** mumi  
**monarch** u regi 1  
**monastery** monako-do 1  
**monastic** monako 1+G  
**Monday** di bi 1+; luna-di  
**on Monday** di bi 1+  
**money** valuta 1++  
**coined money** moneta 1++  
**mongrel** mistici  
**monitor (device)** monito-ra 1; monito-me  
**monitor (person)** monito-pe 1  
**monk** monako 1+G  
**monkey** simia 1++; piteka 1  
**monotonous** monotono 1G  
**monsoon** Asia venti 1; monsuna 1  
**monster** fo-mega 1++; terato 1+G  
**monstrous** bu- G  
**month** meno 1++G; mense; mestra G  
**monthly** meno 1++G  
**monument** memo-ra 1+; monumenta  
**mood** atitude 1+  
**moon** luna 1++; selene 1G; mene G  
**moon (crescent)** meniske G  
**moonlight** luna lumi 1  
**moor** alti landa 1  
**mop** puri-brosa 1  
**moral** morali 1++  
**morale** morali 1++  
**more** ma 1++; major 1++; malo G  
**more (number)** pleio 1++G  
**more ... than** ma ... de 1++  
**more than** ma de 1  
**more than one** plu 1++  
**moreover** plus-co 1++  
**morning** matina 1++; mana 1+; eo 1G  
**moron** moroni 1G  
**Morse code** Morsa kodi 1  
**morsel** mero 1++G; mika 1+G  
**mortal** homi 1++; tneto G  
**mosquito** moskito 1+; kulex  
**moss** tumo (take muski) 1X  
**moss (bog)** paluda 1+  
**moss (plant)** muski 1+; brio 1G  
**most (number)** pleisto 1++G  
**most (superlative)** maxi 1++  
**moth** noktu-papilio 1+  
**moth larva** tinea  
**mother** matri 1++; metro (prefer matri for mother, uteri for womb) 1G  
  
**mother (or father)** parenta 1++  
**mother-in-law** sposa-matri 1  
**mother-of-pearl** nakra  
**motion** kine 1++G; kinesi G; kineti G  
**set in motion** sti 1++G  
**motion picture theater** kinema 1++G  
**motionless** no-kine 1++G  
**motivate** motiva 1+  
**motive** motiva 1+  
**motor** makina 1++G; motori 1++;

dina-me 1+; moti-me 1  
**mould** forma 1++; plasti 1+G  
**mouldy** mucu 1+  
**be mouldy** mucu 1+  
**mound** bunu 1++G; agera  
**mount** gru 1++; gene epi 1G; oro 1  
**mountain** bunu 1++G; monti 1++; oro 1  
**mountain road** monti-via 1  
**mourn** tristi 1++  
**mournful** klausto; lugubrio  
**mouse (animal)** Mus 1++; mio 1G  
**mouse (computer)** Mus 1++  
**mouse (especially dormouse)** glis  
**mouse (especially field-mouse)** sminto G  
**mouse (especially shrew)** sorex  
**mouse button (computer)** mus butona  
**left mouse button** laevo mus butona  
**right mouse button** dextro mus butona  
**mouse mat (computer)** mus tape  
**moustache** mistako G  
**mouth** buka 1++; stoma 1++G; os 1+;  
rostra 1+; ora 1  
**move** ki 1++G; kine 1++G; moti  
1++; move 1; vade  
**move aside** moti ab 1  
**move forward** avanti 1++  
**move oneself** kine 1++G  
**move something** moti 1++  
**movement** kine 1++G; movimento (prefer  
cirkulati or kine)  
**movie theater** kinema 1++G  
**moving** kinesi G; kineti G  
**not moving** statiko 1G  
**moving around perimeter** ambitu  
**mow (v)** seka 1++; terizo G; sekti (prefer  
seka)  
**Mr** senior 1+  
**Mr.** senior 1+  
**Mrs** seniora 1+  
**Ms** seniora 1+  
**much** mega 1++G; multi 1++; magni  
1  
**muck** kledo +G  
**mucus** mucu 1+; bleno G; mixo G  
**mud** limo 1++; kledo +G; argila 1;  
ili 1; lutu; pelo G; tintlo G; tolo  
G  
**muddle** konfusi 1++; mixa 1++  
**mug (beaker)** bibe-va 1+  
**mulberry** morus; sikaminus G  
**mule** muli  
**multiply** multi 1++; multipli 1+  
**multitude** poli-pe 1++; u multi-pe (prefer  
poli-pe) 1  
**mum (mother)** matri 1++  
**mumble** murmuro 1+  
**mummy (mother)** mumi  
**mummy (wrapped body)** momio  
**mumps** parotiditis 1  
**municipal** urba 1+; municipali  
**murder** cide 1++; kton G  
**murmur** murmuro 1+; trismo G  
**muscle** muskula 1++  
**muscular tap** sfinktera G  
**muse** taci puta 1  
**museum** museu +G  
**mushroom** fungu 1+; Agarikus 1; fungi  
(=fungu) 1  
**mushy** moli 1++  
**music** musika 1++G  
**music instrument** musika-ru 1  
**musician** musika-pe 1+  
**musk** moski  
**mussel** mitilus G

**must** nece 1++  
**I must go** mi nece ki 1  
**mustard** Sinapis 1+  
**mustard plant** zil G  
**mute** mute 1; ne pote dice 1; no-dice  
1  
**mutilate** klambo; mutila  
**mutiny** in-milita 1  
**mutter** murmuro 1+  
**mutton** Ovis 1+  
**mutual** alelo 1++G; mutua 1+  
**mutually** recipro 1  
**muzzle** rino 1++G; rostra 1+; rinko 1G  
**my** mi 1++  
**my book** mi bibli 1  
**my own book** mi auto bibli 1  
**myco-** miko 1+G  
**myriad** miria  
**myself** auto 1++G; mi auto 1++  
**mysterious** misteru 1++G; misteria  
**mystery** kriпти 1++G; misteru 1++G  
**mystic** misteru 1++G; mistika 1+G  
**myth** fabula; miti G  
**myxo** mixo G

## N

**nail** aku 1++; oniko 1; rafi 1G;  
gomfo G  
**nail (finger)** ungu 1++  
**naked** nudi 1++; gimno 1+G; aneimo  
G  
**name** nomina 1++; nima 1+G; ono-  
mato (prefer nomina) G  
**Christian name** proto nima 1\*  
**nap** brevi somni 1+; brevi sopo 1  
**napkin** servieta 1; vora-te 1  
**narcotized** narko 1++G  
**narrate** dice 1++; nara 1++; reporta 1+  
**narrative** histori 1++G; nara 1++  
**narrow** steno 1++G; angusti 1  
**nasal** nasa 1++  
**nasty** kako 1++G; mali 1++  
**nasty fellow** odio-pe 1  
**nation** natio 1++; stato 1+; etno 1G  
**national** natio 1++  
**nationalism** natio-ismo  
**nationality** natio 1++; etno 1G  
**native** nati-pe 1  
**native country** nati-lo 1  
**natural** natura 1++  
**natural (music)** beqadro  
**nature** fisika 1++G; natura 1++; fisio  
1+G  
**nature (characteristics)** atitude 1+  
**naught** nuli 1++; zero 1++  
**naughty** mali 1++  
**nave (of wheel)** plemna G  
**navel** omfalo G; umbilikus  
**navigate** naviga 1+  
**navy** u navi-fa 1++; navi-milita  
**near** proxi 1++; plesio 1G; prope;  
propinqi  
**nearest** proximi  
**nearly** proxi 1++  
**neat** lautu +; net 1; niti  
**necessary** nece 1++  
**necessities** plu nece-ra 1  
**necessity** nece 1++

**neck** kola 1++G; cervika 1+; trkelo  
G  
**back of neck** nuca  
**neck of land** istmu 1+  
**necklace** kola-zo 1+; monili  
**neck-tie** kravata  
**neckwear** kravata  
**nectar** nektari G  
**need** nece 1++; volu 1++  
**in need** penuri  
**needle** aku 1++; rafi 1G; acikula; agu-  
lia  
**magnetic needle** boreo-me 1  
**needy** penikro G  
**negative** negativi 1+  
**negative (v)** nega 1++  
**behave negatively** nega 1++  
**neglect** no-kura 1+; neglige  
**negotiate** negoti 1++  
**negotiation** negoti 1++  
**negotiations** negoti 1++  
**Negro** nigro 1  
**neigh** equus-voci 1  
**neighbor** para-pe 1+; parokia-pe G  
**neighborhood** u para 1++G; parokia G; vic-  
ina  
**neighbour** para-pe 1+; parokia-pe G  
**neighbourhood** u para 1++G; peri-lo 1++;  
parokia G  
**neither** ni 1++; ne mo 1  
**neither ... nor** ni ... ni 1++  
**Nemesis (goddess of retributive justice)**  
Nemesis G  
**neon** neon 1  
**nephew** sibi an-fili 1  
**nephew (or niece)** nepoti  
**nephro-** nefo 1++G  
**nephro-** nefro 1+G  
**nerve** nervo 1++; neuro 1G  
**nervous** nervoso 1++  
**nest** nidi 1++; kalia 1G  
**bird's nest** kalia 1G  
**net** reti 1++; diktio 1G; plexi 1;  
arkio G  
**net (small)** kasikuli  
**net structure** retikulu  
**nettle** Urtika 1+; akalifa G; knida G  
**nettle (annoy)** vexa 1++  
**network** nexu 1++; reti 1++; cirkuito 1;  
diktio 1G  
**neuter** neutra 1++  
**neutral** neutra 1++  
**neutron** neutron G  
**never** nuli-kron 1++; nuli-tem  
**never mind** ne importa 1++  
**nevertheless** anti-co 1++  
**new** neo 1++G; kaino G  
**new (again)** itera 1++  
**make new** renova  
**newest** maxi neo 1  
**news** nova 1++  
**piece of news** nova 1++  
**news-item** nova 1++  
**newspaper** jurnali 1++; nova-papira 1++;  
gazeta 1  
**next** seqe 1++; u seqe 1  
**next door** para-do 1  
**next to** para 1++G; juxta  
**next week** fu setimana 1  
**nexus** nexu 1++  
**nibble** morda 1++  
**nice** gluko 1++G; dulce 1+; hedi G  
**niche** pusi spaci 1+\*; nic  
**nickel** nikel 1

**nickname** joko-nima 1+; sobrike  
**nicotine** nikotini +  
**niece** sibi fe-fili 1  
**niece (or nephew)** nepoti  
**night** noktu 1++  
**pass the night** kli 1++G  
**nightingale** Luscinia 1; butalis G  
**nightmare** kako sonia 1+; inkubus; tifis G  
**nightshade** solanum  
**nil** nuli 1++; zero 1++; ze (prefer long form zero) 1  
**nimble** tako 1++G; tako-kine 1G; otrero G; preste  
**nine** nona 1++G; enea (prefer nona) G  
**nineteen** mo-nona 1  
**ninety** nona-ze 1  
**nipple** papila; teli G  
**nipple (breast)** mama 1++  
**Nirvana** Nirvana  
**nitrogen** nitrogen 1  
**nitrogen (N)** azo G  
**no** no 1++; nuli 1++; zero 1++  
**no books** nuli bibli 1  
**no one** nuli-pe 1+  
**no!** no! 1  
**noble** grandi 1++; nobili 1  
**nobleman** aristo-pe  
**nobody** nuli-pe 1+  
**nocturnal** noktu 1++  
**nod** nuta 1+; kefa-sema 1; brizo G; cernu  
**node** nodi 1++; apsi G; ganglio; gonato (prefer genu) G  
**noise** kako-fono 1++G; kako foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G; klamoro  
**noise (loud)** brio 1+G  
**noiseless** no-soni 1++; silento 1++  
**noisy** klamoro; kraktiko G  
**nomad** vaga-pe 1  
**nomadic** nomadi G  
**nominate** nomina 1++; proposi 1++; sugesti 1++  
**-nomy (suffix law)** nomi 1++G  
**none** zero 1++; nuli-mo 1  
**non-existence** non-acide 1  
**nonsense** no-semani 1++G; bura; fliro G  
**noon** meso-di 1+; meridie; po-meso-di  
**before noon** pre meso-di 1++\*; antemeridia (prefer pre meso-di)  
**noose** fi-zo 1+; broko G; laqe  
**nor** ni 1++  
**neither ...nor** ni ... ni 1++  
**normal** meso 1++G; norma 1++; medio 1+  
**north** nord 1++; boreo 1+G  
**north pole** boreo pola 1  
**northern** boreo 1+G  
**northwards** a boreo 1  
**nose** nasa 1++; rino 1++G; olface 1+  
**nostril** nari 1+  
**not** ne 1++  
**not (prefix)** ne- 1+; an- (prefer ne-) 1G; a- (prefer ne-) G  
**not feeling** anestesia G  
**not know** ignora 1  
**not moving** no-kine 1++G  
**not want to** relukta  
**not yet** ne a-nu 1  
**notable** memo valu 1

**notch** krena 1+; V-sek (pronounce like "vay-sek") 1  
**note** nota 1++  
**note down** registra 1+  
**notebook** nota bibli 1  
**noted** famo 1++  
**nothing** nuli 1++; zero 1++; nuli-ra 1; ze-ra 1  
**notice** nota 1++  
**notice (with eyes)** oku 1++  
**notice-board** noti-taba 1  
**notion** idea 1++G  
**nought** zero 1++  
**noun** nomina-verba 1+; nima-verba 1  
**nourish** sito 1++G; nutri 1+; alimenta 1; trefo G  
**nourishment** trepsi G  
**novel (new)** neo 1++G  
**novel (story)** novela 1  
**novel (strange)** xeno 1++G  
**novelty** plu neo-ra 1  
**November** meno mo-mo 1+; M11 (abbreviation for "meno mo-mo") 1; Novembra (prefer meno mo-mo) 1  
**now** nu 1++; presenti +  
**now and then** no-freqe 1  
**nowadays** nu-di 1++  
**nowhere** nuli-lo 1++  
**noxious** noku 1++  
**nozzle** tubi-fini 1+  
**nuance** nuance  
**nuclear** nuki 1++  
**nuclear energy** nuki energi 1+  
**nucleus** nuki 1++; nuklea (prefer nuki) 1; nukle  
**nude** nudi 1++; gimno 1+G  
**nudge** kubita 1++  
**nuisance** vexa-ra 1++; turba-ra 1  
**null** nuli 1++; zero 1++; ze (prefer long form zero) 1  
**nullify** nuli 1++  
**number** numera 1++; aritme 1G; cifra  
**odd number** periso G  
**numerous** multi 1++; poli 1++G  
**nun** nuna 1  
**nurse** kura-fe 1  
**male nurse** kura-an 1  
**nurse (male or female)** kura-pe 1++  
**nursery** kura-ka 1  
**nursling** trema G  
**nut** nuki 1++; kario 1G; nuci  
**nutmeg** Muskata 1+; miristika G  
**nylon** niloni 1++  
**nymph** nimfa G

**O**

**o'clock** horo 1++  
**oak** Qerkus 1+; dri G  
**oar** kope 1++G; remi 1+; tonsa  
**oasis** kloro-lo 1  
**oat** Avena 1+  
**oath** jura 1++; sakri-verba  
**oat-meal** Avena farina 1  
**oats** Avena 1+  
**obedience** obe 1++  
**obedient** obe 1++

**obese** obesi 1  
**obey** obe 1++  
**object** objekti 1+; kosa 1  
**object (purpose)** buta 1++; tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**object (thing)** (-)ra 1++  
**object of interest** vide-valu-ra  
**objection** non-akorda 1  
**obligation** debi 1++  
**oblige** dina 1++G; dinamo (prefer dina) G  
**oblique** obliqi 1+; loxo; plagio G  
**oblong** oblongi 1+  
**obscene** obsceni  
**obscure** no-foto 1+; no-klari 1+  
**obsequious** obseqio  
**observation** skope 1++G; observa-ra  
**observe** nota 1++; skope 1++G; observa  
**obsolescent** obsolesce  
**obstacle** no-facili 1++; obstakula  
**obstinate** obstina 1++; rigi 1++; no-muta 1  
**obstruct** bloka 1++; sto 1++; obstrukti  
**obtain** gene 1++G; prokura 1+; obtena  
**be obtained** deriva 1  
**obviate** obvia  
**obvious** klari 1++; evide 1+; fanero 1G; manifesta 1; obvio  
**occasion** kron 1++G; okasio 1++  
**occasionally** no-freqe 1  
**occidental** ocide 1++; uest 1+  
**occupation** ergo 1++G  
**occupy** prende 1++; okupa +; habita 1+; tem-eko 1  
**occur** acide 1++  
**ocean** oceani 1++G  
**October** meno deka 1+; M10 (abbreviation for "meno deka") 1; meno 10 (speak "meno deka") 1; Oktobra (prefer meno deka) 1  
**octopus** Oktopus 1G  
**odd** impare  
**odd (not even)** no-bi-divide 1+  
**odd (unusual)** xeno 1++G  
**odd job** pusi ergo 1  
**odd number** periso G  
**odd shoe** mo pedi-ve 1  
**odious** odio 1++  
**odor** odoro 1++; aroma 1+G  
**odour** odoro 1++; aroma 1+G  
**oesophagus** esofagos G  
**of** de 1++  
**of (concerning)** de 1++  
**of course** sura 1++  
**off** ab 1++; inert 1  
**offence** akti mali 1++; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; ofendo  
**offend** akti mali 1++; mali 1++; no-place 1+; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; ofendo  
**offense** akti mali 1++; mali akti (prefer akti mali) 1; ofendo  
**offensive** ofendo  
**offer** ofere 1++  
**office** buro 1++; ofice 1++  
**office worker** buro-pe 1++  
**officer** ofice-pe 1++  
**official (adj)** arki 1++G; ofice 1++  
**official (n)** ofice-pe 1++  
**offspring** fili 1++; toko 1G; proli  
**often** freqe 1++  
**ogre** ogro 1

**oh!** o!  
**oil** olea 1++G; elaeo G  
**oil (v)** lubrika 1+  
**ointment** unktu-ma 1+; miro G  
**old** paleo 1++G; no-neo 1; kasko; presbi G; vetu  
**old (human)** senili (prefer paleo)  
**old age** gero 1G  
**old man** geronto G  
**old soldier** paleo soldata 1+; veterano  
**old-fashioned** antiqa 1  
**oldfashioned** rustika  
**olive** Olivi 1+  
**olive (wild)** kotinus  
**omen** portento  
**omit** ne 1++; omite 1+  
**omnibus** bus 1++; omnibus (prefer short form bus) 1  
**on** epi 1++G  
**on (prefix)** epi- 1+  
**on ground** kame G  
**on the earth** udae G  
**on the table** epi tabla 1  
**on this side (prefix)** cis- +  
**once** mo kron 1++; pre-nu 1++; semel  
**at once (immediately)** imedia 1++  
**one** mo 1++G; u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++; mono (prefer short form mo) G; uni (prefer mo)  
**one (person)** pe (short form of persona) 1++  
**one hundred and twenty** mo-bi-ze 1  
**one's** pe (short form of persona) 1++  
**one-and-a-half** sesqi  
**ones own** proprio (=proprie) X  
**oneself (reflexive)** se 1++  
**onion** Cepa 1++  
**only** solo 1++  
**onto** epi 1++G  
**onwards** avanti 1++  
**ooze** flu lento 1  
**oozing drops** stakto G  
**opaque** no-luci 1+; opaci G  
**open (adj)** aperi 1++; anigo G  
**lie (v) open** pate  
**open (v)** aperi 1++; anigo G; hisce  
**wide open** holo aperi 1  
**open a meeting** aperi unio 1  
**open a window** (also computer) aperi u fenestra  
**open-air** extra domi 1  
**opened** anigo G  
**opening** hiatu G  
**opera** opera 1  
**operate** funktio 1++; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1  
**operation** funktio 1++; operatio 1; opera (prefer operatio) 1  
**opine** opini 1+  
**opinion** doxo 1++G; opini 1+  
**be of the opinion** doxo 1++G; opini 1+  
**general opinion** konsensus  
**opponent** anti-pe 1++; adversa-pe; kontrari-pe  
**opportunity** okasio 1++; oportuni-tem  
**oppose** anti 1++G; resista 1++; adversa; kontrari  
**opposite** kontra 1++; opositi +; enantio 1G  
**opposite (prefix)** kontra- 1+; no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+

(opposite formed) no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+  
**opposition** opositi +  
**cease opposition** cede 1++  
**opposition party** anti-grega 1  
**oppress** opresi 1++; persekuti 1  
**opt** opti 1  
**optical** oku 1++  
**optician** lenti-pe 1  
**optimist** optimisti 1  
**or** alo 1++  
**oracle** orakula  
**oral** stoma 1++G; ora 1; orali 1  
**orange (colour)** rubi-xanto 1++; orange (French); rubi-flavo (prefer rubi-xanto)  
**orange (fruit)** orange (French) 1++  
**orator** oratora 1  
**orbit** orbita 1+  
**orchard** frukti horti 1  
**orchestra** orkestra 1++G  
**orchid** Orkidi 1+G  
**ordain (arrangement)** taxo 1++G  
**ordain (command)** statuta  
**ordain (priest)** ordina 1++  
**order (arrangement)** klasi 1++; ordina 1++; taxo 1++G  
**order (command)** komanda 1++  
**order (demand)** demanda 1++  
**put in order** taxo 1++G  
**order (series)** ordina 1++; seri 1++; line 1+  
**ordered (in order)** tagma  
**ordered universe** kosmo 1+G  
**ordinary** vulga 1++; no-mira 1; ordinari 1  
**ore** geo-ma 1  
**organ** organi 1++G  
**organisation** organismo 1++G  
**organise** regula 1++  
**organism** organismo 1++G; bio-ra 1  
**organization** societa 1++G  
**organize** sistema 1++G; organiza 1+; sindika G  
**orgasm** orgasmo G  
**orgy** bakanali; orgi G  
**orient** orienta 1+G  
**oriental** orienta 1+G  
**origin** origi 1++G; origina (prefer origi)  
**original** ur(-) 1++; pristine  
**ornament** orna 1++; agalmo G  
**orphan** orfana 1+G  
**oscillate** oscila 1++  
**ostracize** ostraciza G  
**ostrich** Strutio 1+G  
**other** hetero 1++G; altero  
**every other day** plu alo di 1  
**the other day** pre plu di 1  
**on the other hand** vicisi +  
**other things** alia  
**the others** cetera  
**others (the other)** cetera  
**otherwise** hetero 1++G; hetero-co 1+G; alias  
**otter** lutra  
**ought** debi 1++  
**ought to** debi 1++  
**ought to have** pa debi 1  
**our** na 1++  
**our house** na domi 1  
**ours** na 1++  
**it is ours** is es u-na 1  
**ourselves** auto 1++G

**out** ex 1++  
**go out** sorti (French)  
**pull out** apo 1++G  
**out from** ex 1++; evolex  
**out from (prefix)** ex- 1+  
**out of** extra 1++  
**out of order** no-funktio 1++  
**outbreak** blasto 1+G  
**outcome** seqe 1++; resulta 1  
**outcrop** aflora  
**outdoor** extra 1++  
**outdoors** extra 1++  
**outer** extra 1++  
**outer door** extra porta 1  
**out-flow** efluvi  
**outline** kontorna  
**outlook** vista 1++; panorama 1G  
**outrageous** flagra  
**outside** extra 1++; ekto G  
**outside (prefix)** extra- 1+; ekto- (prefer extra-) G  
**outstanding** perfekti 1++; teleo 1G  
**outstretched** tani G  
**outward** extra 1++  
**outwardly** extra 1++  
**outwards** extra 1++  
**oval** ovali 1+  
**ovary** ovarii  
**oven** furna 1++  
**over** supra 1++; hiper 1+G  
**over (local)** supra 1++; super (prefer supra)  
**over (more than)** ma de 1  
**over there** la 1++  
**overalls** alexi-ve 1G  
**overboard** in mari 1+  
**overcloud** obnubila  
**overcoat** toga 1+; palia 1  
**overcome** superi; surmonta  
**overflow** supraflu 1  
**overhead** supra 1++  
**overlap** imbrika 1+  
**overseer** episkopa 1+G  
**overtake** veni 1++  
**overturn** verte 1+; reversi  
**owe** debi 1++; debito 1+  
**owed** ge-debito 1  
**owing (v)** kausa 1++  
**owing to** a kausa de 1  
**owl** Bubo 1+; glaux G  
**screech owl** stringos G  
**barn-owl** tito G  
**own (adj)** idio 1++G  
**of his/her/its own (particular)** idio 1++G  
**on one's own (alone)** solo 1++  
**one's own (possession)** proprie 1++  
**own (possession)** habe 1++; proprie 1++  
**own (prefix)** auto- 1+G  
**own (self)** auto 1++G  
**own (v)** proprio (=proprie) X  
**owner** habe-pe 1++; proprie-pe 1+  
**ox** bovi 1++; an-bovi 1; bu 1G  
**oxidize** oxidi 1++G  
**oxygen** oxigena 1++  
**oyster** Ostre 1+G  
**oyster shell** ostre ostraka 1G

## P

**P.M.** po meso-di 1++

**pace** gradu 1++  
**pacify** paci 1++  
**pack (charge)** kargo 1++; paka 1  
**pack of hounds** kani grega 1  
**package** paketa 1++; parcela  
**packed** stipto G  
**packet** paketa 1++; parcela  
**pad** tampo 1  
**pad (n)** plaka 1++G  
**paddle** gresi in aqa 1+  
**padlock** pende kleido 1  
**page** pagina 1++; selido (prefer pag-ina) G  
**pageant** spektakula 1+  
**paid** (participle of to pay) ge-paga 1  
**paid** (preterit of to pay) pa paga 1  
**pail** manu-va 1++  
**pain** algo 1++G; dolo (prefer algo) 1; (-)algia G  
**sudden pain** -agra G  
**painful** algo 1++G  
**childbirth pains** odino G  
**paint** kroma 1++G; pikto 1++  
**paint brush** pincela  
**painting** pikto 1++  
**pair** u bi 1++  
**pair (two)** bina  
**pen pal** gram-ami 1+  
**palace** palati 1++; basilika G  
**palaeo** paleo 1++G  
**palate** palato; guma (prefer palato)  
**pale** klari 1++  
**pale (in colour)** palidi 1++  
**pale yellow** helvo G  
**palisade** pali 1++; stauroma G  
**pallid** palidi 1++  
**palm (hand)** palma 1+; tenari G  
**palm (tree)** palma 1+  
**paltry** meskino G  
**pamper** indulce 1  
**pamphlet** pusi bibli 1+; brocura +  
**pan** patela 1++; kuko-va 1  
**panda** Panda 1  
**pane** lamina 1++; lami 1; vitri lami 1; vitri lamina 1  
**panel** panela 1+  
**panic** panika 1G  
**panorama** panorama 1G  
**pansy** Viola Trikolor 1  
**pant** astma 1+G; anhelo  
**panther** Pantera 1  
**panting** astma 1+G  
**pantomime** pantomima 1+G; kironomi G  
**pantry** sito-ka 1+  
**papa** papa 1+  
**paper** papira 1++G  
**paper-bag** papira saka 1  
**paper-clip** krampa 1+; fixa-ra 1  
**leaf of papyrus** selido (prefer pagina) G  
**parable** parabola 1+G  
**parachute** parakade 1  
**parade** parada 1++  
**paradise** paradiso 1+G  
**paradox** paradoxo G  
**paraffin** kerosena 1G  
**paragraph** paragrafo 1G  
**parallel** paraleli 1++G  
**paralyse** paralisi 1+G  
**parasite** parasito 1+G  
**paratrooper** parakade soldata 1  
**parcel** kapsu 1++; paketa 1++  
**parch** tori G  
**parched** azale G  
**parchment** pergamenta

**pardon** pardo 1++; pardona 1  
**parent** parenta 1++  
**parenthesis** parentesi G  
**parish** paroki 1G  
**park (n)** horti 1++; parka 1++  
**park (v)** parka 1++; statio 1++  
**parking fine** parka-puni 1  
**parliament** parlamenta 1++  
**parlour** sedi-ka 1  
**parody** parodi  
**parrot** psitakus G  
**parsley** Selinum 1+G; petrosili G  
**parsnip** Pastinaca 1  
**parson** pastora 1+  
**part** mero 1++G; peci 1+; parta; portio (prefer mero)  
**part (rôle)** mero 1++G  
**part (v)** separa 1++  
**partake** fago 1G  
**partial (favoring)** favo 1++  
**partial (partly)** mero 1++G; ne holo 1; parta  
**participate** participa 1++; kon-akti 1  
**participle** participla +  
**particle** partikula 1++  
**particular** idio 1++G  
**particulars** panto faktu 1  
**partition** fragma 1++G  
**partly** mero 1++G; ne holo 1; parta  
**partner** socia 1++; socia 1++  
**partnership** socia 1++G  
**partridge** Perdix 1  
**party** festa 1++  
**party (celebrate)** celebra 1++; parti 1  
**party (political)** grega 1++  
**party (team)** grega 1++  
**pass (hand over)** manu 1++  
**pass (happen)** acide 1++  
**pass (leave behind)** pasa 1+  
**pass (mountain road)** monti-via 1  
**pass (move forward)** mea  
**pass an examination** sucede 1++  
**pass the time** spend u tem 1  
**pass to** devolve  
**passage** steno-via 1++; pasa 1+; poro 1+G; pasage (French)  
**passage (surgery)** meato  
**passenger** viagia-pe 1++  
**passion** pasio 1+; estu (prefer termo) G  
**passive** pasivi 1  
**passport** pasaporta 1++  
**password** kriptu-nima  
**past** pa 1++; pa(-) 1++; pa-tem 1; preter 1; preterite (prefer pa)  
**paste** pasta 1++; adhesi-ma  
**pasteurize** pasteuriza (French)  
**pastime** pasa tem 1  
**pastor** pastora 1+  
**pastry** pasta 1++; pemka G  
**pasture** gra-lo 1+; paskuo; pastura  
**pat** tipa 1  
**pat of butter** mero butiri 1  
**patch** peci 1+  
**patchwork** peci ergo 1  
**patent** patenta 1+; breveta  
**path** via 1++; stibo G  
**pathetic** sti simpati 1G  
**patience** tolera 1++  
**patient (adj)** tolera 1++  
**be patient** tolera 1++  
**patient (n)** u pato-pe 1++  
**patriot** patrioti 1  
**patrol** alexi grega 1  
**patron** cefa 1++  
**patter** pita 1

**pattern** exempla 1++; modela 1++; pa-trona  
**pauper** pove 1++  
**pause** pausa 1++G; kesura  
**pave (v)** pave  
**pavement** pedi-via 1++; pavimenta  
**pavilion** pavilio 1+  
**pavillion** pavilio 1+  
**paving-stone** pavi 1  
**paw** pedi 1++; poda 1++G  
**pawn (pledge)** pigno  
**pay** paga 1++; stipendium  
**pay packet** paga paketa 1  
**pay tribute to** lauda 1++  
**payment** paga 1++; tributi 1+  
**pea** legumi 1+; Pisum 1+  
**peace** paci 1++; irene 1G  
**peaceful** paci 1++  
**peach** Persika 1  
**peach tree** Persika 1  
**peacock** Pavnao 1  
**peak** akro 1++G; sumita 1; vertex  
**peanut** Arakis 1+  
**pear** Pirus 1+G  
**pear tree** Pirus 1+G  
**pearl** margari 1++G; perla  
**peasant** pove agri-pe 1; rura-pe 1  
**pebble** kalkula 1+; psefo G  
**peck** beka 1++  
**peculate** pekula  
**peculiar** idio 1++G; pekuliari  
**pedal** pedali 1  
**pedant** pedanti  
**pedestal** basidium G  
**pedestrian** pedi-pe 1  
**peel** derma 1++G; pela 1  
**peep** oku 1++  
**peer (look)** stare  
**peevish** petulanti  
**peg** fixa-baci 1+; gomfo G; pasala G; paxili  
**pelvis** pelvi 1; pielo G  
**pen** grafo-ru 1++G; pina 1++; stilo 1++G; pluma 1+  
**ball-point pen** stilo 1++G  
**pen pal** gram-ami 1+  
**penalize** puni 1++  
**penalty** puni 1++; puni-paga; puni-ra  
**pencil** grafo-ru 1++G; pencila 1++  
**pending** klina 1++  
**pendulum** pendula  
**penetrate** ki in 1++; penetra  
**pen-friend** gram-ami 1+  
**penguin** pinguina  
**penguin (Jakass penguin with wedge-shaped wing)** penguin with wedge-shaped wing)  
**penicillin** sfenisko G  
**penicillin** penicilin 1  
**peninsula** kersonesi G; peninsula  
**penis** penis 1; sate G; stemono G  
**penknife** marsu kultela 1  
**pension** pensio 1+  
**penurious** parci  
**people** demo 1++G; popula 1++  
**pepper** piperi 1++; paprika  
**per** per 1++  
**perceive** este 1++G; sensi 1++; kog-noske +; percipe  
**perceive (with eyes)** oku 1++  
**perception** percipe  
**perch** rami 1++; perca  
**percolate** perkola  
**perennial** pereni  
**perfect** perfektu 1++; no-defekti 1;

**perfidy** teleo 1G  
 perfidi  
**perforate** fora 1++; perfora; terebra  
**perforation** tresia G  
**perform** akti 1++  
**performance** akti 1++  
**perfume** perfuma 1+; gluko odoro 1\*  
**perhaps** posi 1++  
**peril** risiko 1++; perilo 1+  
**perilous** perilo 1+  
**perimeter** perimetri G  
**period** eva 1++; tem 1++; periodi 1G;  
 era  
**period (dot)** punkta 1++  
**periodical** gazeta 1  
**periscope** periskope 1G  
**perish** mori 1+  
**perjure** perjura  
**permanent** dura 1++; permane +  
**permeate** permea  
**permission** permito 1++  
**permit** lase 1++; permito 1++  
**perplex** perplexi 1  
**persecute** mal-uti 1+; persekuti 1  
**persevere** dura tenta 1+; persevere  
**persist** dura 1++  
**persistent** tenacio  
**person** homi 1++; pe (short form of  
 persona) 1++; -pe (short affix  
 form of persona) 1++; persona  
 1++  
**personage** gravi persona 1  
**personal** persona 1++  
**perspective** vista 1++; prospekti 1  
**perspiration** sudo 1+  
**perspire** sudo 1+  
**persuade** sti kredi 1++; suade  
**persuasive** pitano G  
**pertain** pertena 1  
**pessimist** pesimisti 1  
**pest** pesti 1++  
**pest (nasty person)** odio-pe 1  
**pester** dura turba 1  
**pestle** kopano G; kotali G  
**pet (animal)** domi-zoa 1+; petita (prefer  
 domi-zoa) 1  
**pet (caress)** karesa 1++  
**petal** petali 1+G  
**petals** korola  
**petition** petitio 1++  
**petrol** benzina 1++  
**petroleum** petroleum 1+G  
**petty** mikro 1++G; no-gravi 1++;  
 pusi 1++  
**phantasm** fantasma 1+G  
**phantasy** fantasi 1G  
**pharmacist** farmako-pe 1  
**pharynx** faringi 1G  
**phase** fasi G  
**pheasant** Fasanus 1+; laro G; tatira (pre-  
 fer Fasanus) G; tetaro (prefer  
 Fasanus) G  
**philo-** filo 1+G  
**philosophy** filozofi G  
**phlegmatic** flegma G  
**phloem** floeo G  
**phobia** fobo 1++G  
**phocaena** fokena G  
**Phoebe (moon goddess)** foebe G  
**-phone** fono 1++G  
**photo- (light)** foto 1++G  
**photograph** fotografi 1++G  
**phrase** frase 1++G  
**physical** fisio 1+G

**physical love** eroti G  
**physics** fizika 1++G  
**physio** fisio 1+G  
**phyto-** fito 1+G  
**pi** (Greek letter) pi G  
**piano** piano 1++  
**pick (chose)** elekti 1++; selekti (prefer  
 elekti)  
**pick (collect)** kolekti 1++  
**pick (take)** prende 1++  
**pick up** cepti 1++; prende 1++  
**pickle** konserva 1+  
**picnic** piknik 1+  
**picture** imagina 1++; pikto 1++  
**picture (v)** imagi 1++  
**pie** pastata 1+; torta 1  
**piece** mero 1++G; peci 1+; frustu 1;  
 fragmenta  
**piece (literary)** koma 1++G  
**piece of furniture** mobili 1++; -mo (short  
 affix form of mobili) 1+  
**pier** projeti 1  
**pierce** fora 1++; pika 1; punktura; tri-  
 panu G  
**pig** sui 1++; porku (prefer sui(-  
 karni)) 1  
**pig (female)** fe-sui 1  
**pigeon** Kolumba  
**wood pigeon** palumbu  
**pigment** pigmenta  
**pile** kumu 1++; mega 1++G; poli  
 1++G; mole 1; klomako G; ko-  
 rti G; nagma G; sore di G; tomo  
 G  
**pile up** stru 1++  
**pilgrim** iti-pe 1  
**pill** pilula  
**pillage** rapina  
**pillar** pali 1++; stele 1+G  
**pillow** pulvina 1++; kosina 1+; kefa  
 kosina 1; kefa-kosina 1  
**pilot** duce-pe 1++; kibernetika G  
**pimple** butona 1++; pustula 1+; papula  
 aku 1++; spina 1++; perona G;  
 spinula  
**pincers** tenalia  
**pinch** pinca 1+; pince  
**pine (tree)** Pinus 1+  
**pine cone** pinea; strobili G  
**pine torch** taeda  
**pineapple** Ananas 1+  
**pink** rosa 1++; rodo 1G  
**pioneer** proto-pe 1  
**pious** teo-pe 1  
**pip** sperma 1++G  
**pipe** pipa 1++; tubi 1++; auli; fis-  
 tula; soleno  
**pipe (n)** sirinx G  
**shepherd's pipe** titiro G  
**pipeline** tubi 1++  
**pipette** pipeta  
**piquant** pikanti  
**pirate** pirata 1++  
**pirouette** pirueta  
**pistil** pistila  
**pistol** pistola 1+; fusili-me 1  
**piston** pistona  
**pit** fosi 1++; kavita 1++; alve; fo-  
 dina; gnifa G  
**pit (n)** fove  
**pit (of fruit)** botro G  
**pitch** area 1++; toni 1+; sporta-area  
 1  
**pitcher** aqa-va 1+

**pitchfork** furka 1++  
**pith** moli-intra 1  
**pithless** neleo G  
**pity** simpati 1++G; kompasio 1+;  
 miseri  
**pivot** fulkru 1  
**place** koro 1G  
**place (extended)** loka 1++; -lo (short affix  
 form of loka) 1+  
**place (punctiform)** topo (or short form to)  
 1++G; to (short form of topo)  
 +  
**place (square)** placia +  
**place (v)** loka 1++; moti 1++; positi  
**plagiarize** plagia  
**plague** pato 1++G; plaga  
**plaign** platesa 1  
**plain (n)** plati-lo 1+\*; plati-landa 1\*  
**plain (simple)** simpli 1++  
**plait** strepto 1++G; tresia  
**plan** skema 1++G  
**plane (flat)** plati 1++G; plano 1+  
**plane (glide)** plana 1+  
**plane (tool)** runcina  
**plane tree** platanus  
**planed** xesto G  
**planet** planeta 1++G  
**plank** taba 1++; planko 1+; vibi  
**plant (n)** herba 1++; planta 1++; fito  
 1+G; botani G  
**plant (v)** planta 1++  
**plantain** plantago  
**plasma** plasma  
**plaster** gipso 1++G; plastra G  
**plaster (gypsum)** kreta 1+  
**plastic** plastika 1++\*G; plasti-ma 1G  
**plastic case** plastika-tegu  
**plate** disko 1++G; lamina 1++; lami  
 1; plax G  
**plate (flat)** lopa  
**plate (thin)** lamela  
**plateau** plato 1  
**platform** plataforma 1++; tribuna 1++;  
 podio G  
**platinum (Pt)** platinum  
**play (drama)** drama 1+G  
**play (especially sport)** sporta 1++  
**Play (game)** ludi 1++; sporta 1++  
**play (joke)** joko 1++  
**play (music)** soni 1++  
**player** sporta-pe 1  
**play-thing** sporta-ra 1++  
**plea** preka 1++  
**pleasant** gluko 1++G; hedo 1++G  
**please** place 1++  
**please (give pleasure)** dona hedo 1  
**pleased** hedo 1++G; felici 1+  
**pleasure** hedo 1++G; place 1++; in-  
 dulse 1  
**give pleasure** place 1++; indulge 1  
**pleasure trip** ekkursio  
**pleat** plika 1++  
**pledge** promise 1++; pigno  
**plenty** mega 1++G; multi 1++; sufici  
 1++  
**pliant twig** vimina  
**pliers** tena-ru 1+  
**plinth** plinta  
**plot (ground)** area 1++  
**plot (intrigue)** intriga 1+  
**plot (plan)** intriga 1+  
**plot together** intriga 1+; konjura  
**plough** ara 1+  
**plough-share** vomeri



**plow** ara 1+  
**pluck** (harvest) karpe 1++  
**pluck** (music) psalo G  
**pluck** (pick) prende 1++; vulsi  
**pluck** (pull) tilo G  
**plucked** (thing) tilma G  
**plug** bisma G  
**plug** (electric) klavi 1++  
**plug** (stop up) tapa  
**plug** (stopper) sto-ra 1+  
**plum** Prunus 1+  
**plum tree** Prunus 1+  
**plumber** tubi-pe 1+  
**plume** pina 1++; pluma 1+  
**plump** plumpa 1+  
**plunder** klepto 1++G  
**plunge** merge 1++; imerge  
**plural** plu 1++; plurali 1  
**plus** plus 1++  
**pm** po meso-di 1++  
**poach egg** vapo  
**pocket** marsu 1++G  
**pocket-book** (wallet) nota-ka 1; porta-nota 1  
**pod** sperma-va 1+; vagina 1+; siliqi  
**poem** poesi 1++G; poema 1  
**poet** poeta 1++  
**poetry** poesi 1++G  
**point** akme G  
**point** (dot) punkta 1++  
**point** (indicate) indika 1++  
**point** (sharp) akro 1++G; kuspi 1+; mukro  
**point of view** vide-lo 1+  
**point to** indika 1++  
**give point to** fastigia  
**pointer** diali 1+; indexi 1+  
**pointless** vani 1++  
**poison** toxi 1++G; venomo 1; veneni; viru  
**poisonous** toxi 1++G  
**poke** pulsa 1++  
**polar** pola 1+G  
**polarize** polariza G  
**pole** kolumni 1++; pali 1++; rabdo G  
**boat pole** konti  
**pole** (Earth) pola 1+G  
**long pole** pertika  
**police** polica 1++G  
**policeman** polica-an 1++  
**policy** polisi 1++G  
**polish** (n) lustra 1++  
**polish** (v) lustra 1++; poliri  
**polite** civili 1++  
**political** politika 1++G  
**politician** politika-pe 1+  
**politics** politika 1++G  
**pollen** polina 1+  
**pollute** poluti +  
**poly-** poli 1++G  
**polythene** politena 1  
**pomegranate** pomegranata 1+; granata  
**pomp** pompo 1+; fasto  
**pond** stagna 1++  
**fish pond** piskina +  
**ponder** ponde 1++; delibera 1; pondero  
**ponderous** ponderoso  
**pony** poni 1+; hipidio G  
**pool** laku 1++; stagna 1++; limno 1G  
**pool** (pond) piskina +  
**swimming pool** piskina +  
**poop** (n) pupi  
**poor** pove 1++; lipro G; pauperi;

penikro G; vesku  
**pop** pop 1  
**pope** papa 1+; popa  
**poplar** Populus 1  
**poplar tree** Populus 1  
**popolar** fo ge-amo 1  
**poppy** Papaver 1+; meko G  
**popular** popula 1++; ge-amo 1; populari (prefer popula) 1  
**popularity** popula 1++  
**population** demo 1++G; popula 1++  
**porch** portika 1+; stoa G  
**porcupine** porkuspina 1+; histrix G  
**pore** poro 1+G  
**pork** sui 1++; sui-karni 1+; porku (prefer sui(-karni)) 1  
**pornography** pornografi G  
**porous** poli kavita 1; pervio  
**porpoise** fokena G  
**porridge** Avena 1+  
**port** navi-nexu  
**port** (harbour) asilu 1++G; portu 1+  
**port** (opening in ship) porta 1++  
**portable** portabili  
**portend** portento  
**portent** portento  
**porter** fero-pe 1++  
**portion** mero 1++G; peci 1+; portio (prefer mero)  
**portion** (small) parcela  
**portrait** pe-pikto 1  
**position** loka 1++; topo (or short form to) 1++G; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+  
**positive** sura 1++; positivi 1+  
**possess** habe 1++; proprie 1++; posesi  
**possession** proprie-ra 1+  
**possibility** posi-ra 1++  
**possible** posi 1++  
**possibly** posi 1++  
**post-** po- 1+G; post- (prefer po-) 1  
**post** (mail) posta 1++; kurero 1  
**post** (pole) kolumni 1++; pali 1++  
**post** (send) bali 1++G; posta 1++  
**post card** posta-karta 1+  
**post meridiem** po meso-di 1++  
**postal stamp** grama bileta 1+; timbra  
**postal card** posta-karta 1+  
**post-box** posta-teka 1  
**post-date** post-datu  
**poster** mega info-ra 1  
**posterior** poste 1++; posteriori  
**posterity** posterita  
**postman** posta-an 1; posta-pe 1  
**postpone** fu 1++; postpone  
**postulate** postula 1++  
**posture** postura  
**pot** ola  
**cooking-pot** buli-va 1++  
**pot** (vase) (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1  
**potassium** (K) potasium  
**potato** potato 1++; patata  
**pot-herb** legumi 1+  
**potherb** lakano G  
**potpourri** potpuri  
**potsherd** testa  
**pottery** kerami 1++G  
**pouch** saka 1++; pusi saka 1+; perula  
**poultice** kataplasma G  
**poultry** plu galina 1  
**pounce** (up)on bali se a(d) 1  
**pound** ponda 1

**pound** (v) martela +  
**pound note** ponda nota 1  
**pour** fusi 1++  
**pour out** efusi  
**poverty** penia  
**powder** farina 1++; pulve 1++; konio 1G  
**powder** (v) pulve 1++; friabili  
**powdery** pulve 1++  
**power** dina 1++G; pote 1++; dinamo (prefer dina) G  
**power** (engine or computer) dina 1++G  
**powerful** dina 1++G; potentia; dinamo (prefer dina) G  
**practical** praktika +  
**practice** exercise 1++; praxi 1++  
**practise** praxi 1++; praktika +  
**prairie** prate 1+; mega gra-landa 1  
**praise** lauda 1++; latri 1+G; admira 1  
**pram** babi-vagona 1\*  
**prance** salta 1++  
**prawn** Pandalus 1  
**pray** preka 1++  
**prayer** preka 1++  
**praying mantis** mantis  
**pre-** pre- 1+  
**preach** predika 1+  
**precarious** prekario  
**precaution** pre-kura 1  
**precede** ki ante 1  
**precious** fo-valu 1++; mega-prec 1++; precioso  
**precipice** monti-latu 1  
**precipitate** precipita  
**precise** exakti 1++; precise 1+  
**precocious** prekoci  
**predecessor** pre-pe 1  
**predict** predice 1+  
**predilection** predilektio  
**predispose** predispositi  
**preface** preface  
**prefect** prefekto  
**prefer** ma-amo 1++; preferere 1++  
**prefix** prefixa  
**(prefix):above** supra- 1+; hiper- 1G  
**(prefix):across** trans- 1+  
**(prefix):after** po- 1+G; post- (prefer po-) 1  
**(prefix):against** anti- 1+G  
**(prefix):alter** meta- G  
**(prefix):ancient** arkeo- (prefer paleo-) G  
**(prefix):apart** ab- 1+  
**(prefix):around** peri- 1+G; cirkum- (prefer peri-)  
**(prefix):away** apo- 1+G  
**(prefix):back again** retro- 1+  
**(prefix):back to beginning** re- 1+  
**(prefix):backwards** retro- 1+  
**(prefix):bad** kako- 1+G; mal- 1+; dis- (prefer kako-) G  
**(prefix):badly** mis-  
**(prefix):before** (place) ante- 1+  
**(prefix):before** (time) pre- 1+  
**(prefix):behind** opisto- G  
**(prefix):below** infra- 1+; hipo- 1G  
**(prefix):beneath** subter-  
**(prefix):beside** para- 1+G  
**(prefix):beyond** ultra- 1+  
**(prefix):both** ambi- 1+  
**(prefix):both sides** amfi- G  
**(prefix):change** meta- G  
**(prefix):close to** juxta-  
**(prefix):downwards** kata- 1+G  
**(prefix):dys-** dis- (prefer kako-) G  
**(prefix):e-** (electric, electronic) e- (short

form of elektro or elektroni)  
 (prefix:)**enough** sati- 1+  
 (prefix:)**excessive** hiper- 1G  
 (prefix:)**favor** pro- 1+  
 (prefix:)**forward** pro- 1+  
 (prefix:)**from** ab- 1+  
 (prefix:)**front** ante- 1+  
 (prefix:)**good** bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G  
 (prefix:)**half** semi- 1+  
 (prefix:)**here** cis- +  
 (prefix:)**in** in- 1+  
 (prefix:)**in relation to** de- 1+  
 (prefix:)**inside** intra- 1+; endo- (prefer intra-) G  
 (prefix:)**in-the-way** ob-  
 (prefix:)**inwards** intro-  
 (prefix:)**late** opsi- G  
 (prefix:)**male** an- 1++G  
 (prefix:)**not** ne- 1+; an- (prefer ne-) 1G; a- (prefer ne-) G  
 (prefix:)**on** epi- 1+  
 (prefix:)**on this side** cis- +  
 (prefix:)**opposite** kontra- 1+; no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+  
 (prefix:)**out from** ex- 1+  
 (prefix:)**outside** extra- 1+; ekto- (prefer extra-) G  
 (prefix:)**own** auto- 1+G  
 (prefix:)**remove** apo- 1+G  
 (prefix:)**rule** (authority) arki- 1+G  
 (prefix:)**self** auto- 1+G  
 (prefix:)**self** (reflexive) se- 1+  
 (prefix:)**this side** cis- +  
 (prefix:)**thorough** per- 1  
 (prefix:)**three** tri- 1+  
 (prefix:)**through** dia- 1+G; per- 1  
 (prefix:)**together** hama- (prefer ko-)  
 (prefix:)**towards** ad- 1+  
 (prefix:)**two** bi- 1+; bin- (prefer bi-)  
 (prefix:)**under** infra- 1+; sub- 1+; hipo- 1G  
 (prefix:)**upwards** ana- 1+G  
 (prefix:)**very bad** kako- 1+G  
 (prefix:)**well** (good) bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G  
 (prefix:)**with** ko- 1+; kon- (if following letter consonant, else take ko-) 1  
 (prefix:)**within** intra- 1+; eso- (prefer intra-) G; indi- (prefer intra-)  
 (prefix:)**without** sine- 1  
 (prefix:)**wrongly** mis-  
**pregnant** kio 1+G; gravido; pregna  
**make pregnant** pregna  
**prehistory** prehistori  
**prejudice** prejudika 1+  
**preliminary** preliminara  
**premier** proto 1++G; prima (prefer proto) 1  
**premises** domi e peri-lo 1  
**premium** premi 1++  
**preoccupy** preokupa  
**preparation** prepara 1++  
**prepare** prepara 1++  
**prepared** prepara 1++  
**preposterous** prepostero  
**presage** presagi  
**prescribe** preskribe  
**prescription** formula 1++  
**presence** es la 1++; presenti +  
**present** doro 1++G; presenti +  
**be present** es la 1++  
**present** (gift) doro 1++G  
**present** (now) nu 1++

**present** (time) nu 1++; nu-tem 1+  
**present time** nu 1++; nu-tem 1+  
**presently** (soon) nu-fu 1++  
**preserve** tena 1++  
**preserve** (fruit, etc.) konfektura  
**preserve** (keep) preserva +  
**preside** preside 1  
**president** presidenti 1++  
**press** (machine) presa-me 1\*  
**press** (periodicals) presa 1++  
**press** (urge) urge 1++; insta; nasti  
**press** (v) presa 1++; baro 1+G; piezo 1G  
**press for** urge 1++  
**press together** konstipa  
**pressed together** krebros G  
**pressure** presa 1++; baro 1+G; tlopsi G  
**prestidigitate** presti-digita  
**prestige** prestiĝi  
**presume** presume  
**pretence** pretextu 1+  
**pretend** fikti 1++; pretende 1++; afekti 1+  
**pretense** pretextu 1+  
**pretext** pretextu 1+  
**pretty** kali 1++G; habro G; kompos G; skitulo  
**prevail** vikto 1++; prevale  
**prevaricate** prevarika  
**prevent** sto 1++; profilakti +G; preveni  
**prevent** (by advising) monito 1++  
**previous** pre 1++; previo (prefer pre); priori (prefer pre)  
**prey** preda 1+  
**price** preci 1++  
**high price** karito  
**prick** pika 1  
**prick** (n) nixi G  
**prick** (v) aku 1++; punge 1++; nixi G;  
 punktura  
**prickle** acikula  
**prickly** acikula  
**prickly shrub** ramno G  
**priest** auto-lauda 1++; tarĝini  
 preka-pe 1++; hiera 1G;  
 klerika G; prestra  
**primary** elementa 1++; proto 1++G;  
 prima (prefer proto) 1  
**primate animal** primata  
**prime** prima (prefer proto) 1  
**primitive** primitive 1++  
**primordial** primordia  
**primrose** primula  
**prince** an-prince 1+; prince  
**princess** fe-princa 1+  
**principal** cefa 1++; principali  
**principle** regula 1++; principi 1; ismo  
**print** presa 1++; tipo 1++G; printa  
**printer** (device) tipo-me  
**prior** pre 1++  
**priority** duce 1++  
**prism** prisma G  
**prison** karcera 1++; puni-do 1+; pris-ona  
**prisoner** karcera-pe 1+  
**private** idio 1++G; private  
**privet** ligustru  
**privilege** favo 1++; privilegi 1++  
**prize** premi 1++  
**pro** avanti 1++  
**probability** fortuna 1++  
**probable** posi 1++; probabili 1++; fo-  
 fortuna 1  
**probably** posi 1++; probabili 1++  
**probe** examina 1++; sonda 1+

**problem** enigma 1++G; mistero 1++G;  
 problema 1++G  
**proboscis** proboski G  
**procedure** procede +; akti-seqe  
**proceed** procede +; ki ante 1  
**process** procesa +  
**procession** procesio 1+  
**proclaim** voci 1++; predika 1+  
**procure** gene 1++G  
**prod** sti 1++G  
**produce** poeia 1G  
**produce** (make) face 1++; krea 1++; pro-  
 duce 1+  
**produce** (nature) produce 1+; fio G  
**produce** (n) u ge-face 1++  
**produce** (show) monstra 1++; produce 1+  
**product** ge-produce-ra 1+  
**production** produce 1+  
**productive** fertili 1++  
**profane** profani  
**profess** (declare belief) konfesi 1++; profesi  
**profess** (teach) doco 1++; profesi  
**profess** (work) profesio 1++  
**profession** profesio 1++  
**profile** profila  
**profit** premi 1++; profito 1++;  
 succede 1++; lukro  
**profligate** profligato  
**profound** profunda 1++  
**profuse** profusi  
**progeny** proĝeni  
**program** programa 1++G; agenda 1G  
**program** (computer) programa 1++G  
**programme** programa 1++G  
**run a programme** uti u programa  
**progress** progresi 1++  
**make progress** proficie  
**prohibit** veto 1++; ne lase 1+; prohibiti  
**prohibition** veto 1++; prohibiti  
**project** (n) projekti 1++  
**project** (v) projekti 1++; promine  
**projectile** misili 1+  
**prolific** prolifera  
**prolix** prolix  
**prologue** prologa  
**prolong** prolongi 1+  
**promenade** promenado 1+; para-mari via 1  
**prominent** (famous) famo 1++  
**promiscuous** migas G  
**promise** promise 1++; sponsa 1++;  
 sponde  
**promote** promoti 1+  
**prompt** sti 1++G; tako 1++G; non-  
 atende 1; prompti  
**prone** prono  
**pronoun** vice-verba 1+  
**pronounce** soni 1++; soni verba 1+; pro-  
 nunci 1  
**pronunciation** soni 1++  
**proof** basi 1++G; verifi 1++  
**prop** herma G; steiligma G;  
 sterigma G  
**propagate** propaga 1  
**propel** propelo  
**propeller** helika 1++G  
**proper** deko 1++; gru 1++; korekti  
 1++  
**property** gru 1++; ktesi G  
**property** (possessions) habe 1++; proprie  
 1++  
**property** (quality) kalita 1++  
**prophecy** orakula  
**prophecy** divina 1++; vaticina  
**prophet** pre dice 1+; profeta G

**propitiate** propitia  
**proportion** ratio 1+; proportio  
**proposal** proposi 1++  
**propose** proposi 1++; sugestio 1++  
**proprietor** habe-pe 1++; proprie-pe 1+  
**prose** prosa 1+  
**prosecute** prosekuti  
**prospect** vista 1++; prospekti 1  
**prosper** profito 1++; vigo 1+; prosperi  
**prosperity** gluko-ra 1  
**prostate gland** prostata  
**prosthesis** prostesi G  
**prostitute** meretrici; porno G  
**prostrate** prostra  
**protect** alexi 1++G; imuni 1++; pro-  
tekti 1  
**protected** imuni 1++  
**protection** aegis  
**protective** alexi 1++G  
**protective clothing** alexi-ve 1G  
**protest** protesta 1++; remonstra  
**protocol** protokola G  
**proud** auto-lauda 1++; tarqini  
**prove** proba 1++; demonstra 1+  
**proverb** sofi dice 1  
**provide** prepara 1++; provide +  
**province** mero landa 1+; provinci 1  
**provision** provide +; provisio 1  
**provisional** provide +  
**provisions** viktualia +  
**provoke** sti 1++G; sti kolero 1+G; pro-  
voka  
**prow** prora G  
**prowl** casa gresi 1+  
**prude** bauko G  
**prudent** sofi 1++G  
**prudish** prudi  
**psalm** kanta a Teo 1G  
**psyche** psiko 1++G  
**psychic** psiko 1++G; psikiko 1G  
**psychical** psiko 1++G; psikiko 1G  
**psycho** psiko 1++G  
**puberty** puberta  
**public** publika 1++  
**publication** ge-publika-ra 1++; publika  
1++; ge-promulga-ra  
**publicize** publika 1++  
**publish** publika 1++; nunci 1+; edito;  
promulga  
**pucker** buli  
**pudding** sukro-sito 1  
**puddle** pusi stagna 1  
**puff** fla 1++; pusi fla 1  
**pull** tira (French) 1++; trakto 1++  
**pull out** apo 1++G; ekstrakti  
**pulley** leva-roti 1+; pole; troklea G  
**pulp** pulpa 1+; moli-ma 1  
**pulpit** alti-lo 1+; pulpitu  
**pulsate** pulsa 1++  
**pulse** pulsa 1++; sfigmo G  
**pump** pompa 1++  
**punch** pugna 1++  
**punctual** a-kron 1++; punkta 1++  
**punctuation mark** tipo-sema 1  
**puncture** fora 1++; punge 1++; stixi G  
**punish** puni 1++; kastiga  
**punishment** puni 1++; puni-ra  
**pupa** pupa 1+  
**pupil (academic)** stude-pe 1++; studenti 1  
**pupil (eye)** pupula  
**pupil (learner)** disci-pe 1++; pupila  
**puppet** pupeta 1  
**puppy** ju-kani 1  
**purchase** merka 1++

**pure** puri 1++; katari 1G; eudio G;  
hagno G; kasto  
**purge** purga; sirmaeo G  
**purify** puri 1++  
**purple** blu-rubi 1+; iodeo 1G; porfiro  
G; purpura  
**purplish red** punice  
**purpose** buta 1++; tende 1++; te (short  
form of tende) 1+; telo 1G  
**purr** hedo-soni 1  
**purse** bursa 1++; saka 1++; aska 1G;  
porta-valuta 1  
**pursue** casa 1++  
**purulent** purulente  
**pus** pio G; pus  
**form pus** supura  
**push** impakti 1++; pulsa 1++  
**push (n)** osmo G  
**push back** sti retro 1  
**pustule** pustula 1+  
**put** loka 1++; moti 1++; positi  
**put back** remisi  
**put into gear** sti 1++G  
**put together** konjuga +; konfektii; sintesi G  
**put together beautifully** koncino  
**putrefy** putri 1+  
**putrid** sapro 1++G  
**putty** fixa-ma 1  
**puzzle** enigma 1++G  
**pygal** pigi 1G  
**pyjamas** sopo-ve 1  
**pylon** pilo G  
**pyramid** pirami 1+G  
**pyre** piro 1++G  
**python** piton 1G

## Q

**qua** qa 1+  
**quadrangle** tetra-gono 1+\*G; qadragula 1  
**quadrangle** tetra-gono 1+\*G  
**quadruped** qadruped 1  
**quail** fobo retro 1G  
**quaint** gluko xeno 1  
**quake** seiso 1++G; tinagma G  
**qualify** limita 1++; qalifi 1  
**quality** qalita 1++  
**quantity** qantita 1++  
**quarantine** tena solita 1  
**quarrel** disputa 1++; polemi 1+G; al-  
terka 1; jurga; litiga  
**quarrelsome** disputa 1++  
**quarried** orikto G  
**quarry** lito-lo 1G  
**quarter** qarto 1++  
**quarter (district)** mero 1++G  
**quartz** silika-li 1  
**quay** navi-lo 1+; qai  
**queen** fe-regi 1++; basilisa  
**queer** xeno 1++G  
**quell** sto 1++  
**quench** sto dipso 1; sto piro 1G  
**query** qestio 1++  
**quest** cerca 1++  
**question** qestio 1++  
**...? (question start)** qe ...? 1++  
**queue** kauda 1++  
**quick** rapidi 1++; sti 1++G; tako  
1++G; celera 1; otrero G

**be quick** vola 1++  
**quick-fingered** presti-digita  
**quickly** presto  
**quicksilver** merkuri 1  
**quiescence** inerti 1  
**quiet** no-soni 1++; placidi +; qieti 1;  
hesiko G; tranqili  
taci 1+  
**be quiet** qieske  
**become quiet** kli tegu 1  
**quilt** qinina 1  
**quinine** ki ab 1++  
**quit** holo 1++G; toto 1  
**quite** tremulo 1++  
**quiver** kradalo G  
**quivering** qixotiko  
**quixotic** qiz 1  
**quiz** cita 1+; qota  
**quote** qotidia  
**quotidian** qotidia

## R

**rabi** rabi  
**rabbit** kuni 1++  
**rabid** rabi 1++  
**race (biological)** racia 1+  
**race (competition)** dromo 1++G; kompeti  
1++  
**race (tribe)** etno 1G  
**rack** skeleto 1++G  
**racket** soni kine 1  
**racket** soni kine 1  
**radar** radar 1++  
**radiant** fo-hedo 1  
**radiate** radia 1++  
**radiating** radia 1++  
**radiation** radia 1++  
**radio** radio 1++  
**radio station** radio 1++  
**radish** rafanus G  
**radium** radium 1  
**radius** radia 1++; radius 1  
**raffia** rafia 1  
**raft** rati 1+; flo-stru 1  
**rafter** traba 1++; stego-traba 1  
**rag** tekstili 1++; -te (short affix  
form of tekstili) 1+  
**rag (cloth)** mero-te 1  
**rage** kolero 1++G; rage  
**ragged garment** rako G  
**raging** rabi 1++  
**raid** razia 1++; raid  
**rail (for trains)** raila 1++  
**rail (horizontal or sloping bar)** raila 1++  
**railway** feru-via 1++  
**railway station** feru-via statio 1+  
**raiment** plu vesti 1  
**rain** pluvi 1++; hieto 1G  
**rain cloud** nimbu  
**rainbow** iridi 1+G; spektra 1; iris (pre-  
fer iridi) G  
**rainstorm** ombro G  
**raise** leva 1++; eleva  
**raise (agriculture)** kulti 1++  
**raisin** sik uva 1  
**rake** denti-ru 1  
**rake (garden)** rastra  
**rally** re-uni 1  
**ram** an-ovi 1  
**ramble** vaga 1++; rura vaga 1

**ramify** rami 1++  
**ran** pa dromo 1  
**ranch** ranco 1  
**random** fortuna 1++; risiko 1++; elekti ali-ra 1  
**range** monti-line 1++; skope G  
**rank** klasi 1++; ordina 1++; status 1++; soldata-line 1  
**ransack** cerca panto-ra 1  
**ransom** preci 1++  
**ransom (v)** merka 1++  
**rap** tipo 1++G  
**rape** viole 1++  
**rapid** rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci 1+  
**rapidity** rapidi 1++; tako 1++G  
**rapine** rapina  
**rapport** stori 1+  
**rare** rari 1++; mano 1+G  
**rarefied** mano 1+G  
**rascal** mali-pe 1+  
**rash** no-puta akti 1+; temeriti  
**rasp** skabi 1  
**rasp (v)** razo 1++  
**raspberry** idaeus 1+G; frambesi  
**rat** ratus +  
**rate** tako 1++G; rati 1+; ratio 1+  
**rather** subo (=sub, or take proxi) X  
**rather (more willingly)** prefero 1++; ma volu 1+  
**rather (somewhat)** limita 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++  
**rather like** homo 1++G  
**rather slow** andante  
**ratio** ratio 1+  
**ration** ratio 1+  
**rattle** krotalo 1+G  
**raucous** raku 1+  
**rave** rabi dice 1  
**raven** korvo 1+; Korax (prefer korvo) 1  
**ravine** steno vali 1+; ravina  
**ravish** supra  
**raw** krudi 1++; omo G  
**ray** rai 1  
**ray (fish)** bato G  
**ray (spoke)** radio 1++  
**ray-fish** bato G  
**razor (instrument)** razo-me 1  
**razor (knife)** seka-ru 1++  
**re** itera 1++; re 1++  
**re-** re- 1+  
**'re (short for are)** es 1++  
**reach** tensio a 1++; veni a 1++; kompli 1+  
**react** reakti 1++; kontra-akti; responde; repli (prefer reakti)  
**reaction** reakti 1++; kontra-akti  
**read** lekto 1++  
**reader** lekto-pe 1  
**readers** plu lekto-pe 1  
**readership** plu lekto-pe 1  
**reading** lekto 1++  
**ready** prepara 1++  
**real** reali 1++  
**realism** realismo  
**realist** realisti  
**reality** reali 1++; ousia G  
**realize (convert into a fact)** reali 1++  
**realize (understand)** kognoske +  
**really** reali 1++  
**realm** regi landa 1  
**reap** karpe 1++; terizo G  
**rear** poste 1++; posteriori

**rear (n)** dorsa 1++  
**reason (n)** basi 1++G; logika 1++G; sti 1++G  
**reason (v)** logika 1++G; rationa 1+  
**reasonable** logika 1++G  
**rebate** diskonto 1  
**rebel** anti-krati 1++; rebeli 1+; insurge  
**rebuke** kritici 1++G  
**recede** recede  
**receipt** qita 1+; recepta +  
**receive** cepti 1++; gene 1++G  
**receive a fax** gene u fax  
**recension** recense  
**recent** recento +; nu-pa 1; kaino G  
**recently** recento +  
**receptacle** (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1  
**recess** recesi  
**recess (alcove)** alkova  
**recess (niche)** pusi spaci 1+\*  
**recipe** formula 1++  
**reciprocal** mutua 1+  
**reciprocate** reciproka  
**recite** memo dice 1+; recita  
**reckless** ne ski perilo 1  
**reckon** puta 1++  
**reckon (estimate)** valu 1++  
**recognition** rekogni 1++  
**recognize** rekogni 1++  
**recoil** rekula  
**recollect** memo 1++  
**recommend** konsili 1++; koncilia 1+; rekomenda  
**recompense** rekompensa  
**reconcile** re-ami 1+; rekoncilia  
**record** nota 1++; rekorda 1++  
**record (disc)** disko 1++G  
**record (on tape)** registra 1+  
**record (sport)** rekorda 1++  
**record (v)** fixa 1++; registra 1+  
**recount** dic u stori 1; konta  
**recover** gene versi 1  
**recreation** non-ergo 1  
**recruit** neo pe 1  
**rectangle** rektangula 1++; longi-qadra  
**rectangular** rektangula 1++  
**recuperate** rekupera  
**recurrence** re 1++  
**recursion** re 1++  
**recycle** re-uti 1++; re-ciklo 1+  
**red** rubi 1++; eritro 1G; hemato G; rubri; rufi; rutilo  
**becoming red** rubesce 1+  
**blood red** hemato G  
**purplish red** punice  
**red-clad** rusu  
**redde** rubesce 1+  
**redeem (from pawn)** drama 1  
**reduce** mei 1++G; reduce 1++; meiosi 1+G; minu 1; sti mei 1  
**reduction** reduce 1++; diskonto 1  
**reed** kana 1+; arundus  
**reed (plant)** kalamus  
**reed** saxa-katena 1+; skoli  
**reel** bobina +  
**reel (n)** rondo-ra 1  
**reel (v)** mali gresi 1++  
**refer** tropi a 1+; refere  
**refer to** adverti  
**referee** judika-pe 1++  
**refine** puri 1++; rafine  
**reflect** reflekti 1+; reverbera

**reform** gene ma-boni 1++; reforma  
**refract** refrakti  
**refrain** ne akti 1++  
**refresh** refresko 1+; refreska  
**refrigerate** refrige  
**refrigerator** frigi-me 1  
**refuge** asilu 1++G; refugi 1+; sekurilo 1+  
**refusal** refusa 1++  
**refuse** nega 1++; refusa 1++  
**refuse (dross)** skoria G  
**refute** refuta  
**regal** regi 1++  
**regard (care)** kura 1++  
**regard (greeting)** saluta 1++  
**regard (look)** skope 1++G  
**regard (respect)** respekto 1++  
**with regard to** de 1++  
**regent** regi 1++; vice regi 1  
**regime** krati 1++G; speci krati 1  
**regiment** mega grupa 1  
**region** area 1++; loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+; regio 1+  
**register (n)** lista 1++G  
**register (v)** lista 1++G; registra 1+; matrikula  
**regret** penite 1++; regreta +  
**regular** uniforma 1++; usuali 1+; regulari (prefer uniforma) 1  
**regulate** regula 1++  
**regurgitate** regurgita  
**rehearse** proba 1++  
**reign** regi-tem 1+; regna  
**rein** krati-fi 1++  
**rein (v)** frenu 1  
**reincarnate** reinkarna  
**reindeer** rangifer 1+  
**reinforce** ma-forti 1  
**reinforced concrete** betona-armato  
**reiterate** reitera  
**reject** ne cepti 1; no-volu 1; rejekti 1  
**rejoice** hedo 1++G; jubila 1+  
**relate** relati 1++; dic u stori 1  
**related** kognato 1++  
**related by marriage** afini  
**relating to** de 1++  
**relation** relati 1++  
**relationship** relati 1++  
**relative** relativi 1++  
**relax** relaxa 1+  
**relay** re-mite 1  
**release** laxa 1++; libe 1++; lase ki 1  
**release from duty** qita 1+  
**relegate** relega  
**relevant** gru 1++  
**relic** relika  
**relief (lessening of pain)** apo algo 1  
**relief (sculpture)** relievo  
**relieve** releva 1+  
**religion** religio 1++; treski G  
**religious** religio 1++  
**relinquish** relinqi +  
**reluctance** relukta  
**reluctant** no-volu 1; relukta  
**rely** kredi 1++  
**remain** resta 1++; residu 1+; demora; deniora; remane  
**remaining** residu 1+  
**remark** dice 1++; nota 1++; remarka  
**remarkable (worth seeing)** vide-valu  
**remedy** repara 1++; ako G; remedi  
**remember** memo 1++; mnemo 1G  
**remind** sti memo 1++; rememora  
**remnant** resta-ra 1

**feel (v)remorse** kompunge  
**move to remorse** kompunge  
**remote** tele 1++G; dista 1+  
**remove** apo 1++G; moti ab 1; ablati; remove  
**remove (prefix)** apo- 1+G  
**remove hair** depila  
**remunerate** remunera  
**render (give)** dona 1++  
**rendezvous** unio 1++  
**renew** re-neo 1  
**renounce** renuncia  
**renovate** renova  
**renovation** renova  
**renown** famo 1++  
**rent (n)** eko-precu 1++; renta +  
**rent (v)** tem-uti 1++; renta +; koncesi 1; lue 1  
**rentier** rentiera 1+  
**repair** repara 1++; sarci  
**repair shop** ergo-lo 1  
**repast** sito 1++G  
**repay** re-paga 1  
**repeal** nuli 1++  
**repeat** itera 1++; repeti  
**repel** retro 1++; no-volu 1; rejekti 1; repulsi  
**repent** penite 1++  
**repetition** itera 1++; re 1++  
**replace** versi 1++; vice 1++  
**replied (preterit of to reply)** pa reakti 1  
**reply** reakti 1++; responde; repli (prefer reakti)  
**report** histori 1++G; nara 1++; re-porta 1+  
**repose** relaxa 1+; reposa 1  
**represent** representa 1++  
**representative** representa 1++  
**reproach** kritici tristo 1  
**reproduce** reproduce 1+  
**reptile** Reptili 1+; herpeto G  
**republic** republika 1++  
**repudiate** renega; repudia  
**reputation** famo 1++; demo doxo 1+G  
**request** petitio 1++  
**require** volu 1++  
**requisition** petitio 1++  
**rescue** salva 1++  
**research** recerka 1++  
**resemblance** simi 1  
**resemble** homo 1++G  
**resent** kolero anti 1G  
**reservation** salva 1++; reserva  
**reserve** salva 1++; reserva  
**reservoir** urba aqa-va 1  
**reside** eko 1++G  
**resident (n)** inkola  
**residual** residu 1+  
**residue** residu 1+  
**resign** linqi ergo 1++; resigna +  
**resignation** resigna +  
**resin** gumi 1++; resina  
**resist** resista 1++  
**resist oneself** resista se 1  
**resistance** resista 1++  
**resolute** no-cede 1++; resoluti +  
**resolve** decide 1++; resolve  
**resound** resoni  
**resource** dura fonta 1  
**resources** pluto 1++G  
**respect** honora 1++; respekto 1++  
**respectable** boni 1++  
**respire** spira 1++; respira (prefer spira)

**respond** reakti 1++; responde  
**responsible** liabili 1++  
**responsive** sensitivi 1++  
**rest** pausa 1++G  
**rest (repose)** relaxa 1+  
**rest (stay)** resta 1++  
**restaurant** vora-do 1++; mangia-bo  
**restore** repara 1++; versi 1++; loka versi 1+; restaura  
**restrain** tena 1++  
**restrain oneself** tena se 1  
**restrict** limita 1++; cirkumskribe; restrikti  
**result** seque 1++; resulta 1  
**résumé** resume  
**resume (go on after stopping)** re-proto 1  
**resume (summarize)** resume  
**resurrection** anastasia G  
**retail** pusi vendo 1; detaila  
**retain** tena 1++; retena  
**retaliation** retalia 1  
**retard** po-kron 1++; po kron 1  
**retardation** po-kron 1++; po kron 1  
**reticence** reticentia  
**reticulate** retikulu  
**reticulated** retikulu  
**retina** retina  
**retire** cede 1++; ki ab 1++; retira  
**retort** reakti 1++  
**retouch work** retoka  
**retract** retrakti  
**retreat** ki ab 1++; ki versi 1  
**retro-** retro- 1+  
**retrospect** memo 1++  
**retrospection** retrospekti  
**retrospective** retrospekti  
**return** itera 1++; versi 1++  
**return (give back)** dona versi 1  
**return (go back)** ki versi 1  
**return home** nosto G  
**return to beginning** re 1++  
**reveal** info 1++; monstra 1++; revela  
**revenge** puni 1++; retalia 1; venge 1  
**make revenge on** retalia 1  
**take revenge on** venge 1  
**revenue** krati in-valuta 1  
**revere** revere 1+  
**reverence** revere 1+; mega respekto 1; venera 1  
**reversal** versi 1++  
**reverse** versi 1++; reversi  
**revert** versi 1++; verte 1+  
**review** kritici 1++G; revista  
**revise** ma-boni 1++  
**revise book** recense  
**revive** revive 1+; resuscita  
**revolt** anti-krati 1++; in-milita 1  
**revolt (v)** revolta  
**revolution** revolutio 1+  
**revolutionize** revolutio 1+  
**revolve** gira 1++G; rota 1++; tropi 1++G; volve 1+; revolve  
**reward** premi 1++; gratia-ra 1+  
**rhapsody** rapsodi G  
**rheum** reuma G  
**rhino-** rino 1++G  
**rhinoceros** Rinokeros 1G  
**rhizo-** rizo 1+G  
**rhombus** rombo  
**rhubarb** Reum 1G  
**rhyme** rima 1+G  
**rhythm** ritmo 1++G  
**rib** kosta 1++; pleura 1G; skeli G  
**ribbon** banda 1++

**rice** Oriza 1++G  
**rice paddy** oriza-agri 1  
**rich** pluto 1++G; rico 1; opulento; satura  
**rid** libe 1++  
**get rid of** extermina  
**riddle** enigma 1++G  
**ride** iti per ... 1+  
**ridge** kresta 1+  
**ridge of earth** lira  
**ridicule** ridi 1++  
**ridiculous** stupidi 1++  
**rifle** fusili 1++  
**all right** no-defekti 1  
**be right** dice veri 1  
**right (correct)** korekti 1++  
**right (hand)** dextro 1++G  
**right (just)** justu 1++  
**right (n)** nomi 1++G; privilegi 1++; legi 1  
**right away** imedia 1++  
**right hand** dextro 1++G  
**right mouse button** dextro mus butona  
**right-hand** milita 1++G  
**rigid** rigi 1++; tetano G  
**rigorous** severi 1++  
**rile** vexa 1++  
**rim** margina 1++  
**rind** kortika 1+; dura derma 1  
**ring (circular band)** zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; anula 1; kriko G  
**ring (sound)** soni 1++; tintina 1++; kanako G; tini  
**ringing** tini  
**ringing (loud)** klang  
**ringlet** ciru 1++  
**rinse** re-aqa 1+  
**riot** milita 1++  
**rip** lacera 1+  
**ripe** matura 1++; pepiro G  
**ripen** matura 1++; hadrino G  
**ripple** pusi unda 1; frika G; undula (prefer pusi unda)  
**rise** auge 1  
**rise (go up)** ana 1++G; surge 1++; ori 1  
**rise (grow)** kresce 1++  
**rise again** resurge  
**risk** risiko 1++  
**rite** ritu 1++; ceremoni 1  
**ritual** ritu 1++  
**rival** rivali 1++  
**river** fluvi 1++; potami 1G  
**river bank** ripa 1+  
**river delta** delta  
**rivet** riveta  
**rivulet** pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; rivula  
**road** via 1++; strata 1+; atrapo G  
**roam** vaga 1++  
**roar** voci 1++; mugu 1+; brika; rugi  
**roast** rosti 1+  
**rob** klepto 1++G  
**robber** lesta G  
**robbery** rapina  
**robe** roba 1+  
**robe (n)** toga 1+  
**robin** Rubikola 1  
**robot** roboti 1+  
**robust** robusta 1+  
**rock** petro 1++G; saxi 1; roka; rupe  
**igneous rock** basalti  
**projecting rock** skopulo G  
**rocket** raketa 1++

**rocky** kranao G  
**rococo** rokoko  
**rod** baci 1++G; virga 1+; rabdo G; verge  
**rogue** mali-pe 1+  
**rôle** mero 1++G  
**roll** rola 1++; kili 1G  
**roll (turn)** volve 1+  
**roll of paper** papira 1++G; skeda 1  
**romance** romance 1  
**romantic** romanti 1  
**roof** stego 1++G; tekti (prefer stego)  
**roof of mouth** palato  
**room** -ka (short affix form of kam-era) 1++; kamera 1++; volumi 1++  
**adjoining room** kabineta 1  
**lecture room** atri 1++  
**-room** -ka (short affix form of kam-era) 1++  
**rooster** an-galina 1++  
**root** radi 1++; rizo 1+G  
**rope** korda 1++; funi; resti  
**rose** rosa 1++; rodo 1G  
**rose color** rodo 1G  
**rosette** roseta  
**rosy dawn** eosino G  
**rot** sapro 1++G; dekomposi 1+; putri 1+; karie  
**rotate** gira 1++G; rola 1++; rota 1++; tropi 1++G; volve 1+  
**rotifera** rotifera  
**rough** krudi 1++; asperi 1+; bruta 1+; rugo 1+; ruga 1; rude (prefer krudi) 1; skabro; solox; traki G  
**round** rondo 1++; strongilo 1G; gongilo G; rotundi  
**anything round** troko 1G; troki (=troko, prefer ciklo or rota) G  
**go round** rota 1++; tropi 1++G; volve 1+  
**rounded** strongilo 1G  
**rouse** sti vigi 1++; hormo 1G  
**route** ruta 1+  
**routine** rutina 1+  
**rove** vaga 1++  
**row** line 1+  
**row (a boat)** kope 1++G; remi 1+  
**row (dispute)** disputa 1++  
**row (n)** seri 1++; stiko G  
**royal** regi 1++; roiali  
**rub (caress)** karesa 1++  
**rub (friction)** frika 1++; tribo 1; trio G  
**rub away** tere  
**rubbed** psesto G  
**rubber** gumi 1++; latici 1+G; kaucu 1  
**rubbing** tripsi G  
**rubbish** rude 1+; detritu 1  
**rubble** rude 1+; detritu 1  
**ruby** rubi 1++  
**rudder** governa-ra 1  
**ruddy** rubi 1++  
**rude** krudi 1++; no-facili 1++; no-civili 1; bruska (French, prefer krudi)  
**ruffian** stupidi 1++  
**rug** tape 1++G; pedi-lo tegu 1+; dapido G; petasma G  
**rudded** asperi 1+; rugo 1+; kranao G  
**ruin** ruina 1++  
**rule (authority)** arki 1++G; imperi 1++; krati 1++G; governa 1  
**rule (authority)(prefix)** arki- 1+G  
**rule (standard)** nomi 1++G; regula 1++;

teori 1++G; kanoni  
**ruler** regi 1++; regula 1++; tago  
**rumble** tele bronto 1G  
**ruminating animal** meriko  
**rumor** rumora 1++; baxi G; ruita  
**rumour** rumora 1++; baxi G; ruita  
**rump** dorsa 1++; glutea 1+; pigi 1G  
**run** dromo 1++G; kursi 1; treko G  
**run (for office)** ofere se 1++  
**run a programme** uti u programa  
**run away** fugi 1++  
**rune** runi  
**rung** pedi-ra 1+  
**runner (branch)** stolo G  
**running** flu 1++; reo 1G  
**rupture** hernia G  
**rural** rura 1++; rustika  
**rush** peti 1++G; vola 1++; vade  
**rush (plant)** junkus; skirpus  
**rush at** bali se a(d) 1  
**rush into** invade  
**Russian** Ruso  
**rust** oxidi 1++G; feru oxida 1; ferugi  
**rustic** agresti  
**rustic poem** idili  
**rustle** susura 1++  
**rye** sekale

## S

's (genitive marker) de 1++  
 's (short for is) es 1++  
 -s (plural sign) plu 1++  
**sabbath** sabato 1+  
**sabotage** sabota +  
**sack** saka 1++; aska 1G  
**sack (release from duty)** qita 1+  
**sacred** sankti 1++; hagio 1+G; sakri 1; hiero G  
**sacred grove** luku  
**sacrifice** sakrifice 1++  
**sad** non-hedo 1++; tristi 1++; melankoli 1G; talano G  
**make sad** depresi  
**saddle** equs-sedi 1+; sela  
**sadistic** sadi (French) 1++; krueli 1+; sadisti (prefer sadi) 1  
**sadness** tristi 1++; melankoli 1G  
**safe** imuni 1++; sekuri 1++  
**safe place** asilu 1++G; refugi 1+; sekuri-lo 1+  
**put in safe place** depositi  
**safeguard** alexi 1++G  
**safety** imuni 1++  
**sag** pende 1++  
**sage** sofi 1++G  
**sage (plant)** salvia  
**said (preterit of to say)** pa dice 1  
**sail** veli 1++  
**sailor** mari-pe 1  
**saint** santa (=sankti) 1X  
**saint (adj)** sankti 1++  
**saint (n)** hagio-pe 1; sankti-pe 1  
**saint (v)** sankti 1++  
**salad** salata 1+  
**salary** salari 1  
**sale** vendo 1++; vendo-tem  
**salesman** vendo-pe 1+

**salesperson** vendo-pe 1+  
**saleswoman** vendo-pe 1+  
**saliva** siala  
**salmon** salmo 1+; Salma 1  
**salon** salon  
**salt** sali 1++; hali 1G  
**salute** saluta 1++  
**same** homo 1++G; idem; ipse; ipsi; mesme; tauto G  
**the same** idem  
**at the same time** simul 1++  
**sample** exempla 1++  
**sanction** sanktio  
**sand** arena 1++; psama 1G; sili 1  
**sand (coarse)** sabulo  
**sand (shore)** tino G  
**sandal** sandali 1+; krepri  
**sandwich** sandwic 1  
**sane** menta-sani 1+  
**sap** suku 1++; sapa  
**sapling** ju-dendro 1G  
**sarcasm** sarkasmo G  
**sardine** sardina 1+  
**sash** banda-te 1  
**sat (preterit of to sit)** pa sedi 1  
**Satan** satani 1  
**satellite** satelita 1+  
**satin** satina 1  
**satire** satiri  
**satire (poetic)** silo  
**satisfaction** sati 1++  
**satisfactory** sati 1++  
**satisfy** sati 1++; dona sati 1; satisfi 1  
**Saturday** di seti 1+; sabato 1+; satura-di  
**on Saturday** di seti 1+  
**satyr** satira-pe  
**sauce** sosa (French) 1+  
**saucepan** buli-va 1++; kaserola 1+  
**saucer** infra-tasa 1  
**sausage** salcicia 1+; alanto G; botuli G; salsici  
**savage** agrio 1++; ferali 1+; feroci 1+; truku  
**savanna** savana  
**save** salva 1++; soze G  
**save (computer file)** salva 1++  
**savor** sapidi 1+  
**savory** sapidi 1+  
**saw (cutting)** prio G  
**saw (tool)** sera 1+  
**pad-saw** dentili 1  
**say** dice 1++  
**say something is true** avera  
**say yes** acede  
**saying** baxi G  
**scab** krusta 1+  
**scabbard** vagina 1+  
**scabby** skabro  
**scaffold** proskeni 1+G  
**scaffolding** skeleto 1++G  
**scald** skalda 1  
**scale (body cover)** lepido 1++G; floka 1+; foli 1+G; sqama 1; skalia  
**scale (lose or remove scales)** lepido 1++G; floka 1+; sqama 1  
**scales (weighing)** libra 1++; trutina  
**scalp** skalpa 1+  
**scalpel** skalpel  
**scamper** dromo 1++G  
**scan** skana 1+  
**scandal** skandali 1  
**scandalize** skandaliza  
**scanner (device)** skana-me  
**drum scanner** kilindra skana-me

**flatbed scanner** plati skana-me  
**scanty** no-sati 1++; ekiguo; exiguo; parci; baeo (prefer pusi) G  
**scar** cikatri; hilu  
**scarce** rari 1++; no-freqe 1; spani G  
**scarcely** vix +  
**scare** sti fobo 1G  
**scarf** kola-te 1  
**scarlet** fo rubi 1+; skarleto  
**scatter** difusi 1++; spora 1+G; sperge 1; palino G; skedane G; sparse; dispersa (prefer difusi or spora)  
**scene** skeni 1++G; vista 1++  
**scenery** vista 1++  
**scent** odoro 1++; perfuma 1+  
**scent (trail)** pista 1+  
**scepter** skeptro G  
**sceptical** skeptika G  
**sceptre** skeptro G  
**schedule** lista 1++G  
**scheme** skema 1++G; intriga 1+  
**schism** divide 1++; fisu 1++; skizo 1++G  
**scholar** sko-pe 1; studenti 1  
**school** sko-do 1++G; kolegi 1+; skola 1  
**schoolhouse** sko-do 1++G  
**schooling** sko 1++G  
**schooner** skuner 1  
**science** skience 1++  
**scientific** skience 1++  
**scissors** cisori 1++; skisora  
**scoff** kavila  
**scold** kritici 1++G; vitupera  
**scoop** spatula 1++  
**scooter** skuter 1  
**scorch** bruno 1++  
**scorched color** ustici  
**scorcher (the)** siri  
**score** buta 1++; suma 1++  
**scorn** pusi-valu 1++  
**scorpion** Skorpio 1+G  
**scoundrel** mali-pe 1+; skelerato  
**scout** detekti 1++  
**scowl** rugo fronta 1  
**scramble** repti 1++  
**scramble (egg)** mixa ova 1  
**scrap** pusi mero 1  
**scrape** frika 1++; razo 1++; skabi 1; abrazi; grata; raspa  
**scrape skin off** exkoria  
**scraped** psesto G  
**scraper** radula  
**scrapings** skobi  
**scratch** marka 1++; razo 1++; skabi 1; grata  
**scream** fo-voci 1++; voci 1++; krita 1+; klage; krageta G; krazo G  
**screech** voci 1++; ulula 1+; stride; stringizo (prefer stride) G  
**screech owl** stringos G  
**folding screen** skuta 1++; aspi 1  
**screen (general)** skuta 1++  
**screen (TV, video)** skuta 1++  
**screw** heliku 1++  
**screwdriver** tropi-ru 1  
**scribble** mali-skribe 1  
**script** grafo 1++G  
**scripture** Sakri Skriptura 1  
**scrotum** skrotum  
**scrub** brosa 1++  
**scruple** skrupulo  
**scrutinize** skana 1+

**sculp** skulptu 1  
**sculpt** agalmato  
**sculpture** forma 1++; glipto 1G; skulptu 1  
**scum** afro 1+G  
**scythe** kropi G  
**sea** mari 1++; pelago 1G; talasi G  
**sea-** enalio G  
**sea bottom** bento 1+G  
**sea nymph** sirena 1+  
**sea-depths** bito G  
**seal** sigila 1+; fo-klude 1  
**seal (zoo)** foka G  
**seam** sutura 1+; rafi 1G  
**sea-maid** nereidi G  
**seaman** nauti G  
**search** cerca 1++; skope 1++G; zete 1G  
**searcher** zeteta G  
**search-warrant** lice-cerka 1  
**sea-shore** krokala G  
**seashore** pleura 1G  
**seasick** nausea G  
**season** tem 1++; saison (French) +  
**long seat** benca 1++  
**seat (n)** sedi-mo 1++; side 1; hedra G; sela; takema G  
**seat (v)** sedi 1++  
**sea-weed** fuku  
**seaweed** fiko G  
**second (ordinal)** bi (after noun) 1++; deuterio 1+G; sekunda 1+  
**second (time)** sekunda 1+  
**second hand** ge-uti 1+  
**secondary** no-duce 1  
**secrecy** sekreti 1+  
**secret** kripti 1++G; sekreti 1+  
**secretary** sekretari 1++  
**secretly** klam; klandestina  
**sect** sekta  
**section** mero 1++G  
**secular** sekulari  
**secure** sekuri 1++  
**security** sekuri 1++  
**security (pledge)** pigno  
**sedge** karex; ulva  
**sediment** sedimenta  
**seduce** seduce  
**see (look)** oku 1++; vide 1++; blepo G  
**see (understand)** logi 1++G  
**see again** re vide 1  
**see through** perspekto  
**seed** grana 1++; sperma 1++G; spora 1+G; semina 1  
**seed (hard)** pireno G  
**seed (winged)** samara  
**seed case** sperma-va 1+  
**seeing** vista 1++  
**worth seeing** vide-valu  
**seek** cerca 1++; zete 1G; qero  
**seeker** zeteta G  
**seem** feno 1++G; sembla  
**seemly** deko 1++  
**seen** ge-vide 1  
**seen (the)** vista 1++  
**seen easily** konspikuo +  
**seen from afar** prospikuo  
**see-saw** oscila 1++  
**segregate** segrega  
**seize** kapti 1++; prende 1++; rapi 1++  
**seizure** kapti 1++; katalepsi G  
**seizure (medical)** katalepsi G; lepsi G  
**seldom** rari 1++

**select** elekti 1++; selekti (prefer elekti)  
**selection** elekti 1++; selekti (prefer elekti)  
**self** auto 1++G; se 1++; ipse; ipsi; mesme  
**self (prefix)** auto- 1+G  
**self (reflexive)** se 1++  
**self (reflexive)(prefix)** se- 1+  
**self-acting** automati 1++G  
**self-interested** auto-kura 1  
**selfish** egotisti 1++; egoismo  
**selfishness** egoismo  
**self-rule** autarki G; autonomi G  
**self-taught** auto-didakti G  
**sell** vendo 1++; pole (prefer vendo)  
**seller** vendo-pe 1+  
**semblance** aspekto 1+  
**semen** zoa-sperma 1\*  
**semen (ox)** bovi-sperma 1\*  
**semi-** semi- 1+  
**senate** senato 1++; senate  
**send** bali 1++G; mite 1++; jekti 1  
**send away** expedi  
**send e-mail** bali e-posta  
**send out** emisi  
**senile** senili (prefer paleo)  
**senior** supra 1++  
**sensation** sensatio +  
**sense** este 1++G; sensi 1++  
**senseless** no-semani 1++G; fiuro G  
**sensible** sensi 1++; fronimo  
**sensible (resulting from practice)** praxi 1++  
**sensitive** sensitivi 1++  
**sensual** sensuali +  
**sent (participle of to send)** ge-bali 1  
**sent (preterit of to send)** pa bali 1  
**sentence** frase 1++G  
**sentiment** sentimenta 1  
**sentry** alexi-pe 1G  
**sepal** sepala  
**separate (adj)** idio 1++G; separa 1++  
**separate (v)** divide 1++; lisi 1++G; separa 1++; kri (prefer separa)  
**separated** izolato  
**separation** separa 1++  
**September** meno nona 1+; M9 (abbreviation for "meno nona") 1; Septembra (prefer meno nona) \*  
**septic** pato 1++G  
**sequence** seqe 1++  
**sequential** seqe 1++  
**sequester** sequestra  
**serial** mero stori 1  
**series** seri 1++  
**serious** gravi 1++; ne ridi 1; serio  
**seriousness** gravita 1+  
**sermon** religio dice 1++; sermoni  
**serpent** serpenti 1++  
**serum** serum  
**servant** dulo 1++G; vasu  
**serve** servi 1++; ministra 1  
**server (computer)** servi-me  
**service** servi 1++; service +  
**serviceable** ministra 1  
**servile** obseqio  
**session** sesio 1  
**set (n)** (-)fa 1++; ensemble (French) +; faski (prefer short form fa) 1  
**set afire** konflagra  
**set alight** acende  
**set back** retro 1++

**set forth** enuncia  
**set going** sti 1++G  
**set in motion** sti 1++G  
**set up** gru 1++; erekti  
**setting (environment)** ambienta 1+  
**settle** decide 1++; habita 1  
**seven** seti 1++; hebdoma G; hepta G; septi (prefer seti)  
**seventeen** mo-seti 1  
**seventy** seti-ze 1  
**several** oligo 1++G; plura 1+  
**severe** severi 1++  
**sew** sue 1++; rafi 1G  
**sewer** gorgira G; kloaka G  
**sewing** sue 1++; rafi 1G  
**sewing machine** sue-me 1+  
**sex** sexu 1++  
**sex-gland** gonad G  
**sex-heat** oestro G  
**sexual** sexu 1++  
**sexy** sexu 1++  
**shabby** mali 1++; no-puri 1++  
**shade** skoto 1++G; umbra 1++  
**shade (hue)** tinta 1++  
**shade (shadow)** skia G  
**shadow** umbra 1++; skia G  
**shadowy** no-foto 1+  
**shaft** fusti; skapi  
**shaggy** komatu G; vilo  
**shake** oscila 1++; seiso 1++G; tremulo 1++; vibra 1++; perkusi 1; konvulsi; kusi; tinagma G  
**shall (future tense)** fu 1++  
**I shall go** mi fu ki 1  
**shall have to** fu debi 1  
**shallow** no-profunda 1++; no-bato 1  
**shallow place** vadu 1+  
**sham** falsi 1++  
**shame** pude 1++; auto-etio 1; sensi etio 1  
**put to shame** avergonia  
**shampoo** scampu 1  
**shank** kruri  
**shanty** gurgustio  
**shape** forma 1++; morfo 1+G; plasti 1+G; eido G  
**shape (v)** fikti 1++  
**can be shaped** plasma  
**shapeless** amorfo 1++G  
**share** mero 1++G; parta  
**share (v)** divide 1++  
**shareholder** rentiera 1+  
**sharing** komuni 1++  
**shark** sqalo 1; selaki G  
**sharp** akuto 1++; akazio G  
**sharp (sour)** oxo 1+G  
**sharpen** akuto 1++; afile; akumina; tego G  
**shatter** pulve 1++; mika 1+G  
**shave** razo 1++  
**shawl** scal 1  
**she** fe 1++  
**sheaf** (-)fa 1++; faski (prefer short form fa) 1  
**shear** cisori 1++; tonsu  
**sheath** teka 1++G; vagina 1+; kolea 1G; elitro G; komito G; okrea; vulva  
**shed (liquid)** fusi 1++  
**shed (n)** pusi-do 1++; plutea  
**sheep** Ovis 1+; amnio 1  
**sheer** puri 1++  
**sheet** lamina 1++; lami 1

**shelf** pla 1++  
**shell** konko (=konka) 1X  
**shell (animal)** ostraka 1+G; konka 1G  
**shell (bomb)** bomba 1++  
**shelter** asilu 1++G; tegu 1++; sekuri-do 1+; sekuri-lo 1+  
**shepherd** pastora 1+; ovis-pe 1  
**shield (n)** skuta 1++; aspi 1; klipao G  
**small shield** pelta G  
**shield (v)** skuta 1++  
**shift** moti 1++  
**shin** knema G  
**shin-bone** tibia  
**shine** lampa 1++G; lumi 1++; radia 1++; splendi 1++; fo-foto 1+G; brila; respande; stilbo G  
**shine white** kande  
**shingle** kroko 1+G  
**roof shingle** kindula  
**shining** kandida +  
**ship (n)** navi 1++; nau 1G  
**ship (v)** mite 1++  
**ship side (wall)** toeko G  
**shirk** evita 1++  
**shirt** intra-ve 1++; supra-tunika 1+; kamisa +; su-tunika 1  
**shit** kopro 1+G; merda  
**shiver** tremulo 1++  
**shoal (fishes)** piski grega 1  
**shoal (shallow place)** vadu 1+  
**full of shoals (shallow places)** vadoso (prefer a description like ple de plu vadu)  
**shock** deino 1++; impakti 1++; trauma 1++G  
**shoe** pedi-ve 1++; kalca 1  
**shoe (light)** soko  
**shoe (running)** trokada G  
**shoe (sock)** udo  
**shoemaker** kalca-pe 1  
**shook** pa seiso 1  
**shoot** fusili 1++  
**shoot (plant)** klema G; skion; turio  
**shop** boteka 1++; -bo (short affix form of boteka) 1  
**food shop** sito-bo 1  
**shop (large)** magazina 1+  
**shopping bag** boteka-saka 1  
**shore** kosta 1++; litora 1++; aegialo G; egialo G; tino G  
**shore (sea)** krokala G  
**short** brevi 1++; kurte 1  
**shorten** kurte 1; kolobo G  
**shortest** brakisto  
**short-lived** efemera G  
**shot** stoko +G  
**should** debi 1++  
**should have** pa debi 1  
**shoulder** skapa 1++  
**shout** voci 1++; klama; vocifera  
**shout loudly** stento G  
**shove** pulsa 1++  
**shovel** spata 1++; rutelu  
**show (n)** monstra 1++; spektakula 1+  
**show (v)** monstra 1++; deiko 1G  
**show up** surge 1++  
**shower (bath)** dusca (French) 1++  
**shower (rain)** pluvi 1++; imbri 1  
**shown** ge-monstra 1  
**showy** specioso  
**shrapnel** misili 1+  
**shred** pusi mero 1  
**shrew** hirax G  
**shrewd** intelige 1++; strategi 1++G

**shrewd (resulting from practice)** praxi 1++  
**shrewdness** strategi 1++G  
**shrew-mouse** sorex  
**shriek** krita 1+; qirito; trigma  
**shrill** akuto 1++; stride; arguto (prefer akuto)  
**shrimp** Karis 1  
**shrine** sakri-lo 1  
**shrink** meiosi 1+G  
**shrub** arbusta; frutiko; tamno G  
**prickly shrub** ramno G  
**shrug** leva 1++  
**shrunk** vieto  
**shudder** tremulo 1++  
**shun** evita 1++  
**shunt** scunt 1+  
**shut (closed)** ge-klavi 1++; klaustro (prefer ge-klude) 1  
**shut (v)** klude 1++  
**shut in** inklude 1++  
**shutter** tegu 1++  
**shy** auto-veto 1  
**sick** mali 1++; pato 1++G; malada; egroto (prefer pato)  
**sickle** drepani G; sekula  
**sickness** pato 1++G  
**side** latu 1++; pleura 1G; latera; skeli G  
**side (shore)** kosta 1++  
**sideboard** bufet  
**sidelong** pleura 1G  
**siege** peri 1++G  
**sieve** kribri 1+; koskino; sestro G  
**sift** kribri 1+  
**sift (discern)** discerni  
**sigh** suspira 1+; stono G  
**sight** vista 1++; prospekti 1; opsi  
**know by sight** kognoske +  
**sight (n)** spektakula 1+  
**sights (worth seeing object)** vide-valu-ra  
**sign** sema 1++G; signi 1++; indexi 1+; portento  
**signal** indika 1++; sema 1++G; signi 1++; signala  
**signal (v)** deiko 1G  
**signature** signatura 1++; proprie-signi \*  
**significance** signifi 1++  
**significant** signifi 1++  
**signify** semani 1++G; signifi 1++  
**silence** no-soni 1++; silento 1++  
**silent** no-soni 1++; silento 1++; taci 1+  
**be silent** taci 1+  
**silhouette** silueta  
**silicon (Si)** silika  
**silk** larva-fi 1++; serici  
**silly** fatuo 1++; stupidi 1++; baburo G  
**silt** mucu 1+; kerado G  
**silver** argenti 1++; argiro G  
**similar** homo 1++G; simi 1  
**similarity** homo 1++G; simi 1  
**similarly** homo-co 1+  
**simmer** estufa  
**simple** elementa 1++; simpli 1++; haplo 1G  
**simply** simpli 1++  
**simulate** simula 1+  
**simultaneous** iso-tem 1++  
**sin** peka 1+  
**since** ex 1++; po 1++; post (prefer po) 1; ex-tem  
**since (because)** kausa 1++  
**sincere** honesti 1++; veri 1++; sinceri



**sing** kanta 1++; melodi 1++G  
**singing** kanoro  
**single** mo 1++G; solo mo 1++; mono (prefer short form mo) G  
**singular** solo mo 1++; mono-mode  
**sinister** sinistro  
**sink** kata 1++G; ki kata 1++G; diti 1  
**sink** (plunge) merge 1++  
**sinuous** sinuoso  
**sip** pusi bibe 1  
**siphon** sifo 1  
**sir** senior 1+  
**siren** sirena 1+  
**sister** fe-sibi 1++; sorori 1+; adelfa G  
**sister** (or brother) sibi 1++  
**sit** sedi 1++  
**sit idle** taso G  
**site** loka 1++; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+  
**sitting** sesili  
**sitting room** sedi-ka 1  
**situate** situa  
**situated** situa  
**situation** loka 1++; stato 1++; konditio 1+  
**six** sixa 1++; hexa G; six (short form of sixa)  
**six months** semestri  
**sixteen** mo-sixa 1  
**sixty** sixa-ze 1  
**sixty-two** sixa bi 1  
**size** (glue) glu 1++  
**size** (measurements) metri 1++G; dimensio 1+; plu metri 1+  
**skate** (fish) bato G  
**skate** (on ice) glisa 1++; patina (prefer glisa (epi geli))  
**skeleton** skeleto 1++G; osatura  
**sketch** tako grafi 1G  
**sketch** (draw) grafo 1++G  
**skid** glisa 1++  
**skillful** tekno 1++G  
**skill** arti 1++; tekno 1++G  
**skilled** tekno 1++G  
**skillful** tekno 1++G  
**skim** apo 1++G; glisa 1++  
**skimmer** trula  
**skin** derma 1++G; peli 1++; kuti 1; pela 1; exuvia; pesko G; skito G  
**skink** skinki  
**skinny** macia  
**skip** salta 1++  
**skipper** kapitana 1++  
**skirmish** pusi milita 1+; skaramuci  
**skirt** infra toga 1++; infra tunika 1; gonela  
**skis** plu ski 1  
**skittles** qilia 1  
**skree** skri  
**skull** krania 1+; kalvari  
**sky** urani 1++G; cele 1+; ciela 1  
**sky blue** ciano 1++G; cerule 1  
**slab** plaka 1++G; taba 1++  
**slack** flaci 1++; laxa 1++; atoni G  
**slam** soni klude 1  
**slander** mali-dice 1++  
**slang** komuni dice 1+; argot  
**slant** klina 1++  
**slap** palma 1+  
**slate** lamina-li 1; lami-li (prefer lamina-li) 1  
**slaughter** poli-cide 1+\*; multi-cide (pre-

**slave** fer poli-cide 1  
**slay** dulo 1++G; ancila; helota G  
**slay** cide 1++  
**sled** sledo  
**sledge** glisa-vagona 1  
**sleep** kli 1++G; somni 1++; dormi 1; sopo 1  
**lull to sleep** sti sopo 1  
**sleepy** nistagmo G  
**sleet** pluvi-nivi 1+; kalaza G  
**sleeve** braki-ve 1+; manika  
**sleigh** sledo  
**slender** gracili 1+; lepto 1+G; kan-abino G; svelte  
**slice** lamina 1++; lami 1  
**slice** (n) mero 1++G  
**slice** (v) seka 1++; temno (prefer seka) G  
**slide** glisa 1++; lapse 1  
**slight** pusi 1++  
**slim** gracili 1+; lepto 1+G  
**slime** limo 1++; mucu 1+  
**slimy** mucu 1+  
**sling** pendete 1++; fi-zo 1+; bali-arma 1  
**slip** glisa 1++  
**slip** (slide) lapse 1  
**slipper** domi pedi-ve 1  
**slippery** lubri +  
**slipping** labili  
**slit** seka 1++; sekti (prefer seka)  
**slogan** slogan  
**slope** klina 1++  
**slope down** deklivi  
**slough** exuvia  
**slow** lento 1++; tardi 1++; bradi 1G; no-take 1; adagio; okno G  
**slow down** relenta  
**slowly** lento 1++  
**slug** limaci (=Limax) X  
**slug** (snail) Limax 1  
**sluggish** bradi 1G; flegma G  
**slumber** somni 1++; sopo 1  
**sly** tekno-mali 1++G; versuto  
**smack** manu 1++; tipo 1++G  
**small** mikro 1++G; pusi 1++; ekiguo; exiguo; tito G; baeo (prefer pusi) G  
**very small** nano 1+G  
**small bottle** flako  
**get smaller** kontrakti +  
**smallest** mini 1++  
**smallpox** variola  
**smart** (clever) tekno 1++G; tako tekno 1G  
**smart** (pain) pusi algo 1  
**smart** (sharp) pika 1  
**smash** fria 1++; klasti 1G; frakaso  
**smear** makula 1++  
**smell** odoro 1++; aroma 1+G; osme G; ozo (prefer odoro) G  
**cooking smell** nidor  
**smell** (v) nasa 1++; olface 1+  
**smelt** (melt) fusi 1++  
**smile** sub-ridi 1++; labi ridi 1; smi 1  
**smite** bate 1++  
**smite** feru-pe 1  
**smoke** fumi 1++; kapno 1G  
**smokestack** fumi-tubi 1++  
**smooth** glabro 1++; liso (prefer glabro) 1G; leio G; leuro G; psilo G; xesto G  
**smother** stop aero 1  
**smoulder** piro minus flama 1\*  
**smuggle** kontrabanda 1+

**smut disease** ustilago  
**snail** koklea 1+; konkka 1G; Limax 1  
**snake** serpenti 1++; angui; ofi; vipera  
**snake** (little) serpula (prefer pusi serpenti)  
**snap** (bite) morda 1++  
**snap** (crackle) krepita 1  
**snappy** rapidi 1++  
**snare** kapti 1++; trapa 1++; broko G; decipula; laqe  
**snarl** koleri soni 1  
**snatch** rapi 1++  
**snatch away** apo 1++G  
**sneak** repti-pe 1  
**sneer** miso ridi 1  
**sneeze** snaza 1++; sternuta  
**sniff** nasa 1++; olface 1+  
**snore** snora 1+; ronka  
**snort** nospira 1  
**snout** rino 1++G; rostra 1+; rinko 1G  
**snow** nivi 1++; kiono 1G; nifa (prefer nivi)  
**snowy** nivi 1++; kiono 1G  
**snub-nosed** simo  
**so** so 1++; sik 1  
**so** (therefore) ka-co 1++; seqe-co 1+  
**so many** tanto 1+  
**so much** ta 1+; tanto 1+  
**so that** tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**so very** ta 1+  
**soak** aqa 1++  
**soak** (soften) macera  
**soap** sapo 1++  
**soar** ala-ana 1  
**sob** son spira 1+; singulta  
**sober** no-narko 1+; sobri  
**sociable** grega-volu 1  
**social** sociali 1++  
**socialism** socialismo  
**society** societa 1++G  
**sock** pedi-te 1++; tibiale  
**sock** (shoe) udo  
**socket** glena 1+; acetabula; fatna G; peli G; tormo G  
**sod** pedo 1G; kespa  
**soda** soda 1  
**sodden** madido; uliginoso  
**sofa** sofa 1  
**soft** gluko 1++G; moli 1++; dulce 1+; blandi; malako G; tenera; tereno G  
**soften** macera  
**softness** gluko 1++G; dulce 1+  
**software** (computer) programa 1++G  
**soil** solu 1++; tera 1++; baso 1; edafo 1G; pedo 1G  
**sojourn** sojurna +  
**solar** heli 1++G; sola 1+  
**sold** (participle of to sell) ge-vendo 1  
**sold** (preterit of to sell) pa vendo 1  
**soldier** milita-pe 1++; soldata 1  
**sole** (foot) pelma G; solea  
**solely** solo 1++  
**solemn** solemn 1++; semno (prefer sankti or solemn)  
**solicitor** lega-pe 1+  
**solid** gravi 1++; solidi 1++; stereo 1G  
**solidarity** komuni akorda; komuni akti; komuni fide; kon ergo; lega akorda  
**solidary** komuni akorda; komuni akti; komuni fide; kon ergo; lega akorda

**solidify** fixa 1++; pexi (prefer fixa) G  
**solitary** solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)  
**solitude** solo 1++; solita (prefer solo)  
**solo** solo 1++  
**soluble** solubili  
**solution** solve 1++; solutio  
**solve** solve 1++  
**solvent** solve-ma 1  
**somatic** soma 1++G  
**some** plu 1++; uno(-) 1++  
**some-** uno(-) 1++  
**some books** plu bibli 1  
**some bread** mero pani 1  
**somebody** persona 1++; uno-pe 1++  
**somehow** uno-mode 1++  
**someone** uno-pe 1++  
**somersault** pedi su kefa 1  
**something** uno-ra 1++  
**sometimes** plu kron 1++  
**someway** uno-mode 1++  
**somewhat** sub (don't mix with su) 1++  
**somewhere** uno-lo 1++  
**son** an-fili 1++  
**son (or daughter)** fili 1++  
**song** kanta 1++; melodi 1++G;  
molpa G; ode G  
**song of praise** himno G  
**soon** nu-fu 1++; tosto 1++  
**soot** fumi-ma 1+; asbolo G; fuligo  
**soothe** kalma 1++G; quieti 1  
**soothsay** sibila 1++; auguri G  
**soothsayer** manti G; manti-pe; vati  
**-sophy** sofi 1++G  
**sore** algo 1++G; ulcera  
**sorrow** non-hedo 1++; tristi 1++  
**sorry** penite 1++  
**sort (n)** speci 1++; sorta +  
**sort (v)** sorta +  
**soul** psiko 1++G; spiritu 1++; an-  
ima 1+  
**sound (acoustic)** fono 1++G; soni 1++; toni  
1+; geri G  
**sound (test)** sonda 1+  
**sound (well)** validi +  
**sound card (computer)** soni-karta  
**soundless** no-soni 1++; silento 1++  
**make angry sounds** brimo  
**soup** supa 1++; zomo G  
**sour** akidi 1++; oxi 1+G; acerbi  
**sour ("sharp" taste)** akuto 1++  
**source** fonta 1++; origi 1++G; radi  
1++; origina (prefer origi)  
**south** sud 1++; austra 1+G  
**southern** sud 1++; austra 1+G  
**sovereign** regi 1++; soverani  
**sow** fe-sui 1; semina 1  
**space** spaci 1++; volumi 1++; koro  
1G  
**space man** kosmo-nauti 1  
**space ship** spaci-navi 1  
**spacious** lati 1++  
**spade** spatula 1++; rutelu  
**Spain** Espania  
**span** tensio 1++  
**Spanish** Hispano  
**spank** spank 1  
**spanner** lisi-ru 1  
**spare** dona 1++; plus 1++  
**spare (be merciful)** sparmia  
**spare time** libe-tem 1++  
**sparing** parci  
**spark** spinta 1+G; skintila  
**sparkling plug (candle)** kandela 1++  
**sparkle** scinti 1++

**sparrow** paseri 1+  
**spasm** spasmo 1++G; konvulsi  
**spasms** paroxisma G  
**speach** dice 1++  
**speak** dice 1++; frase 1++G; loqi  
1++; parla 1; femi  
**speak alone** soliloqi  
**speak clearly** artikula  
**speak fluently** flu dice 1  
**speak incorrectly** soleci  
**speaker** dice-pe 1+  
**speaker (loud-speaker)** audi-me  
**spear** lance 1+; hasta; lonka (prefer  
lance) G  
**special** idio 1++G; speciali +  
**specialist** isti; speciali-pe  
**specialize** specializa  
**species** speci 1++; sorta +  
**specify** specifi  
**specimen** exempla 1++  
**speck (crumb)** mika 1+G  
**spectacle** vista 1++  
**spectacles** plu lenti 1++; berilo  
**spectator** spekta-pe 1  
**spectrum** spektra 1  
**speculate** spekula 1++; agiota  
**speech** dice 1++; dice-ra 1++; loqi  
1++  
**formal speech** diskursi 1+  
**speed** rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci  
1+; celera 1  
**speedy** rapidi 1++; tako 1++G  
**spell (abc)** litera 1+  
**spend** spende 1++; prodiga  
**spent (participle of to spend)** ge-spende 1  
**spent (preterit of to spend)** pa spende 1  
**sphagnum moss** sfagnum  
**sphere** bola 1++; sferi 1+G  
**spice** fo-gusta 1+; kondimenta  
**spider** arakni 1+G; aranea  
**spider-web** arakni-reti 1+  
**spike** rafi 1G  
**fleshy spike** spadix  
**spike (grain)** spika 1+; staki G  
**spill** fusi 1++; mal-fusi 1++  
**spin** gira 1++G; rota 1++; tropi  
1++G; kloti G  
**spinach** spinaci 1  
**spindle** fi-gira-baci 1; gira-baci 1  
**spine** spina 1++; akanta 1G; raki G  
**spinster** no-game gina 1  
**spiral** helika 1++G; spirali 1; voluta  
**spiral shell** strombi G  
**spire** koni-stego 1G  
**spirit** spiritu 1++  
**spirit (alcohol)** alkoholi 1++  
**spirit (soul)** anima 1+  
**spit** spu 1+; ptialo  
**spite** miso 1++G  
**spittle** ptialo  
**splash** splasc 1  
**spleen** spleno  
**splendid** radia 1++; splendi 1++; su-  
perba  
**splendor** splendi 1++; pompo 1+; fengo  
G  
**splendour** splendi 1++; pompo 1+; fengo  
G  
**splint** fixa 1++  
**splinter** aku 1++; asula  
**split** divide 1++; fisu 1++; skizo  
1++G  
**spoil** korupti 1+; guasta  
**spoil (damage)** noku 1++

**spoil child** ge-noku infanti 1  
**spoke (of wheel)** radiu 1+  
**spoke (preterit of to speak)** pa dice 1  
**spoke (ray)** radio 1++  
**sponge** spongi 1++G; porifera G  
**spongy** poli kavita 1  
**spontaneous** spontane  
**spool** bobina +  
**spoon** spatula 1++; koklear  
**stirring spoon** trula  
**spoonful** spatula-ple 1  
**spore** spora 1+G  
**sport** ludi 1++; sporta 1++  
**sports centre** sporta-do 1  
**spot** topo (or short form to) 1++G;  
to (short form of topo) +  
**spot (mark, stain)** makula 1++  
**spot (n)** spilo G  
**spotless** puri 1++  
**spouse** sponsa 1++; game-pe 1  
**spout** beka 1++; rostra 1+; rinko 1G  
**sprain** strepto 1++G; torsi 1  
**sprained** ge-strepto 1  
**sprawl** extende se 1  
**spray** spre (English) 1  
**spread** difusi 1++; extende 1++; spora  
1+G; pande 1; propaga 1  
**spring** resorta  
**spring (coil)** elasti 1++G  
**spring (season)** blasto-tem 1++; verna 1  
**spring (source)** fonta 1++; kreno G; nasma  
G; pidako G  
**springtime** blasto-tem 1++  
**sprinkle** bali peri 1+; asperge; palaso;  
sparge; sparse  
**sprint** tako 1++G  
**sprout** klado G; pulula; turio  
**spruce** picea  
**spur** kenta 1  
**spur on** sporona  
**spurious** noto G; spurio  
**spy** espio 1++; oti 1++G; spio  
**squabble** disputa 1++  
**squadron** esqadra 1  
**squall** pluvi-venti 1  
**squander** disipa 1++; lose 1++  
**square** qadra 1++; tetra-gono 1+\*G  
**square (frame)** qadra 1++  
**square (place)** placia +  
**square (public)** forum 1; agora G  
**squash** plata 1  
**squeak** pipi 1  
**squeal** krito 1  
**squeek** stride  
**squeeze** presa 1++  
**something squeezed out** stranx  
**squill (herb)** skili  
**squire** landa habe-pe 1  
**squirrel** Skiurus 1  
**stab** daga 1++; nixi G  
**stability** stabili 1++  
**stable** stabili 1++  
**stable (n)** Equs-do 1+; stabula  
**stack** kura kumu 1  
**stadium** stadio 1  
**staff (rod)** baci 1++G; bakula; bastona;  
skeptro G  
**staff (workers)** plu ergo-pe 1++  
**stag** an-Cervus 1+; Cervus 1+  
**stage** skeni 1++G  
**stage (act)** proskeni 1+G  
**put on stage** inscena  
**stagger** kine no-teknio 1+; tituba  
**stain** makula 1++; stigma 1

**staircase** skala 1++  
**stairs** skala 1++; klimax G  
**stairway** skala 1++  
**stake (n)** pali 1++; stele 1+G; staliko G; sudi  
**stake (small)** paxili  
**stale** no-fresko 1  
**stalk** kauli 1++; kulmi  
**leaf stalk** petiola  
**stall** stalo 1+; pergula  
**stamen** stamini G  
**stammer** d-d-dice 1+; balbu; blesa G  
**stamp (postage)** grama bileta 1+; timbra  
**stamp (v)** stampa 1++  
**-stan (Ind. country)** -stan (Ind.)  
**stanchion** stele 1+G  
**stand** sta 1++; statiko 1G  
**stand firm** konsiste 1+  
**stand out** projekti 1++  
**standard** norma 1++; legi 1; kanoni  
**standard (flag)** vexila  
**staple (join)** krampa 1+  
**star** astro 1++G; sidero  
**starch** amila 1+G; fekula  
**stare** stare  
**starling** sturnus  
**start** proto 1++G; komence 1+  
**start (process)** sti 1++G  
**start again** re komence 1  
**startle** fobo-mira 1  
**starve** famina 1++  
**starved** atrofi G  
**state (condition)** stato 1++; fisio 1+G; hexis G  
**state (political community or its territory)** stato 1+  
**stately** grandi 1++  
**statement** dice-ra 1++  
**statesman** stato-pe 1  
**static** statiko 1G  
**statically** statiko 1G  
**station** statio 1++  
**broadcasting station** difusi-me 1  
**radio station** radio 1++  
**railway station** feru-via statio 1+  
**stationary** no-kine 1++G; statiko 1G  
**stationed** statio 1++; statiko 1G  
**stationery** plu grafo-ra 1  
**statistic** statistika 1  
**statistics** statistika 1  
**statue** statua 1++  
**stature** statura 1++  
**status** stato 1++; status 1++  
**stay** resta 1++; mane 1; demora; deniora; herma G  
**stay (sojourn)** sojurna +  
**stay behind** resta 1++  
**steady** stabili 1++; no-muta 1  
**steak** paki-karni 1  
**steal** klepto 1++G; pekula  
**stealthy** kriпти 1++G; nosfidi G  
**steam** vapo 1++  
**steam-turbine** vapo-rota 1  
**steel** dura feru 1++; aciera 1; kaliba G  
**steep** fo-klina 1++  
**steeple** koni-stego 1G  
**steer** krati 1+G  
**stem** kauli 1++; kulmi; skapi; stipe; stirpi  
**stench** feti 1; bdolo G  
**stencil** stencila  
**step** gradu 1++; batmo G  
**steppe** stepe

**sterile** sterili  
**stern** severi 1++  
**stern (of ship)** primna G; pupi  
**sternum** sternu G  
**stew** kuko 1++; estufa  
**steward** servi-pe 1++; steward  
**stick (baton)** baci 1++G; virga 1+; rabdo G; talea  
**stick (branch)** rami 1++; virga 1+; talea  
**stick (cane)** kana 1+; baktro; bakula; bas-tona; rabdo G  
**stick (glue)** glu 1++; kolo 1  
**stick (join)** hesi 1++  
**stick (rod)** virga 1+; rabdo G  
**stick to** adhesi +  
**stick together** aglutina; ko-hesio  
**sticky** hesi 1++; hesita 1+; viski +; gliskro G  
**stiff** tetano G  
**be stiff** torpi  
**stiff (rigid)** rigi 1++  
**stiffness** rigori  
**stifle** sufoka 1+  
**stifle (breathing)** sto spira 1  
**stile** fragma-porta 1  
**still (continue)** dura 1++  
**still (even)** klu 1++  
**still (not moving)** no-kine 1++G  
**still (quiet)** placidi +; hesiko G  
**still (yet)** ankora 1++  
**stillness** qieti 1  
**stilt** grala  
**stimulate** sti 1++G; stimula 1++G  
**sting** punge 1++; pika 1; akulea; degma G  
**stinging** knipo G; pikanti; urens (prefer piro)  
**stinging-nettle** Urtika 1+  
**sting-nettle** Urtika 1+  
**stingy** avari 1+; fido G; knipo G; sknipo G  
**stink** mal-odoro 1+; bromo G  
**stinking** mal-odoro 1+; fetidi; rancidi  
**stipulate** stipula  
**stipule** stipula  
**stir** agita 1+; suscita  
**stir (v)** torina G  
**stir up** agita 1+; hormo 1G  
**stirrup** pedi-ra 1+; stape  
**stitch** sue 1++; rafi 1G  
**stock** stirpi  
**stock (store)** tena 1++; tena in boteka 1  
**stockade** stauroma G  
**stockholder** rentiera 1+  
**stocking** poda-te 1++; soka  
**stocks and shares** valores  
**stoical** stoiko G  
**stole (n)** stola  
**stole (preterit of to steal)** pa klepto 1  
**stomach** gastro 1++G; stomako 1  
**stomach rumble** borborigma G  
**stone** lito 1++G; petro 1++G; -li 1 (short affix form of lito)  
**small square stone** tesela  
**stone (v)** lapida 1  
**stood (past of to stand)** pa sta 1  
**stool** sedi-mo 1++; trano G  
**stoop** klina se 1+; kipto G  
**stop** pausa 1++G; sto 1++  
**stop (station)** statio 1++  
**stop up** tapa  
**stop! (enough!)** basta (prefer sati)  
**stopper** sto-ra 1+; sisto  
**store** stora 1++

**storehouse** stora-do 1++  
**storey** pedi-lo 1++; etage  
**stork** Cikonia 1+; pelargo G  
**storm** tempestu 1++; mega anemo 1; procela  
**stormy** turbulento  
**story** histori 1++G; stori 1+  
**stout (adj)** paki 1++G  
**stove** furna 1++; kuko-me 1++  
**straight** orto 1++G; rekti 1++; euti G  
**straight away** imedia 1++  
**strain** tensio 1++; stresa 1+  
**strait** steno 1++G  
**strand** (-fi) 1++  
**strange** xeno 1++G; aliena 1  
**strange language** idioma G  
**strangle** strangula G  
**strap** derma-fi 1+; amenti; habena; loru; stropo G  
**strap (paper)** papira 1++G; skeda 1  
**strategy** strategi 1++G  
**straw** stra 1+; palea 1; festuka  
**strawberry** fragaria 1+  
**stray** gene lose 1+  
**streak** line 1+  
**stream (n)** pusi-fluvi 1++; steno-fluvi 1+; amni; flumini; nasma G; rivula flu 1++  
**stream (v)** glabro-line 1+\*; liso-line (prefer glabro-line)  
**streamline** via 1++; strata 1+; urba via 1  
**street** tiaso G  
**street band** via milita 1  
**street brawl** dina 1++G; resista 1++; vis  
**strengthen** roborata  
**stress** tensio 1++; stresa 1+  
**stress (caused by torsion)** stremato (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G  
**stretch** tensio 1++; pande 1; tino G  
**stretcher** fero-kli 1  
**stretching (n)** tensio 1++; tono 1G; tasi  
**strew** spora 1+G; sperge 1  
**strict** severi 1++; precise 1+  
**stride** gradu 1++; mega gradu 1  
**strife** disputa 1++; milita 1++  
**strike** tipo 1++G; kolapto G; krusi G; plago  
**strike (extinguish)** sto 1++  
**strike (hit)** bate 1++; kolpa 1+; impinge  
**strike (labor)** sto ergo 1++  
**string** (-fi) 1++; korda 1++; tominx G  
**string instrument** fi-ru 1+  
**string of pearls** margari-zo 1+  
**stringent** severi 1++  
**strip (band)** banda 1++  
**strip (of something)** (-fi) 1++  
**strip (paper)** papira 1++G; skeda 1  
**strip (undress)** no-vesti 1  
**stripe** stria 1++; line 1+  
**strive** lukta 1++  
**stroke** impakti 1++; apoplexi 1G; mulce  
**stroke (caress)** karesa 1++  
**stroke (hit)** tipo 1++G; plegi G  
**stroke (n)** bola 1++  
**stroke (pen)** line 1+  
**stroll** ambula 1++  
**stroll about** vagabunda  
**strong** forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++; resista 1++; validi +; obrimo G; steno G  
**structure** struktura 1++; fabrika 1

**struggle** lukta 1++; kontende  
**stubble** stupula  
**stubborn** obstina 1++  
**student** stude-pe 1++; studenti 1  
**studio** (workroom) ergo-lo 1  
**study** disci 1++; stude 1++  
**stuff** -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++; farci  
**stuff** (v) stipa  
**stuffed** saktō  
**stuffing** bora  
**stuffy** mal-aero 1  
**stumble** proxi kade 1++; lose-pedi  
**stump** radi-mero 1  
**tree-stump** premo G  
**stun** stupe 1+  
**stupid** stupidi 1++; bruta 1+; moroni 1G; bebro G; stolidi  
**stupid fellow** vervex  
**sturdy** robusta 1+  
**sty** sui-do 1  
**style** mode 1++; stilo 1++G  
**subdue** dama 1++G; domina 1+; sti obe 1  
**subject** tema 1++G; subjekti 1+  
**subjugate** sti obe 1; subjuga  
**sublime** sublime 1+  
**submarine** submarina 1++  
**submerge** merge 1++; diti 1; submerge 1  
**subscribe** subskribe 1+; abona  
**subsequent** seqe 1++  
**subsidence** labesi  
**substance** -ma (short affix form of materia) 1++; materia 1++; hilo (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G; ousia G; substantia  
**substitute** vice 1++; vice-ra 1+  
**substitute person** vice-pe 1+  
**subtle** subtili  
**subtract** apo 1++G; minus 1++  
**suburb** sub-urba 1  
**succeed** profito 1++; succede 1++  
**success** profito 1++; succede 1++  
**successful** succede 1++  
**succulent** suku 1++  
**such** tali 1++  
**such a** tali 1++  
**suck** sugo 1++; sifo 1; mizo G  
**suck in** sorbe  
**suck out** hausto  
**suck up** sugo 1++; sifo 1  
**sucker** botro G; surkuli  
**suckle** ateta  
**sudden** subito 1++  
**suddenly** subito 1++  
**suddenness** rapidi 1++  
**suds** afro 1+G; spuma 1  
**suet** karni-lipo 1+; seba; steato G  
**suffer** pato 1++G; sufero 1+; sensi mali 1  
**suffer with** simpati 1++G  
**sufferance** pato 1++G; sufero 1+  
**suffering** algo 1++G; pato 1++G; sufero 1+  
**suffice** sati 1++; sufici 1++; adeqa  
**sufficient** sati 1++; sufici 1++  
**suffocate** sufoka 1+; sto spira 1  
**sugar** sukro-ma 1++; treo G  
**suggest** proposi 1++; sugestu 1++  
**suggestion** sugestu 1++  
**suicide** suicide  
**suit** (clothes) vesti-fa 1++  
**suit** (v) gru 1++; konveni

**suitable** gru 1++; kongru (prefer gru) 1; apti; habili; oportuni  
**sulk** budo 1  
**sullen** qieti koleri 1\*  
**sulphur** sulfuri 1+; tio G  
**sum** suma 1++  
**summarize** sumari 1+; resume  
**summary** sumari 1+  
**summer** termo-tem 1++; estiva 1; tero G  
**summing** suma 1++  
**summit** akro 1++G; kresta 1+; sumita 1; lofi (prefer kresta) 1G; kolo-fono G; sumu  
**summon** sti veni 1  
**sun** heli 1++G; sola 1+  
**Sunday** di mo 1+  
**on Sunday** di mo 1+  
**sunlight** heli-foto 1  
**sun-ray** heli-radia 1  
**sunshade** umbela  
**sunshine** heli-radia 1  
**sunstroke** siriasis  
**superb** superba  
**superfluous** supraflu 1  
**superintendent** supra-vedi-pe 1  
**superior** supra 1++  
**superlative** superlativi  
**superpersonal** supra-soni 1  
**superstition** mali-kredi 1++; superstitio  
**supervise** supra-vedi 1++  
**supine** supine  
**supper** vespera-vora 1++; prandi 1; cena  
**supply** dona 1++; stora 1++; aprovisio; supli  
**support** tena 1++; steiligma G; sterigma G; suporta advokato; suporta-pe  
**supporter** postula 1++; suposi  
**suppose** sto 1++  
**suppress** empio  
**suppstrate** maxi 1++; supreme  
**supreme** certa 1++; sekuri 1++; sura 1++; nemertes G  
**sure** facia 1++; su-facia 1+; superficia  
**surface** gurgita  
**surge** seka-iatri 1  
**surgeon** kirurgi +G  
**surgery** kirurgi +G  
**surgical** skalpel  
**surgical knife** no-civili 1  
**surly** famili nima 1  
**surname** pasa 1+  
**surpass** resta 1++  
**surplus** mira 1++; subito 1++; surprise 1  
**surprise** cede 1++  
**surrender** peri 1++G; cirkumvicina  
**surround** peri-lo 1++  
**surroundings** examina 1++  
**survey** dura vive 1++  
**survive** sensitivi 1++  
**susceptible** kredi 1++; suspici 1+; suspekta (prefer suspici or kredi)  
**suspect** pende 1++  
**suspend** tensio-sto 1  
**suspense** suspici 1+  
**suspicious** tena 1++  
**sustain** gluto 1++  
**swallow** hirundo; kelido G  
**swallow** (bird) aqa-landa 1  
**swamp** cigni 1+; kigno (prefer cigni)

**swarm** G  
grega 1++; esama; hesmo G; pulula  
**sway** oscila 1++  
**swear** (curse) mali-dice 1++  
**swear** (oath) jura 1++  
**swear oath** jura 1++  
**sweat** sudo 1+  
**sweater** sti-sudo 1  
**sweep** brosa 1++  
**sweepings** forita G; sirma G  
**sweet** gluko 1++G; sukro 1++; dulce 1+; hedi G; suavi  
**honey-sweet** melito G  
**sweet** (n) bonbon +  
**sweetmeat** tragema G  
**sweetness** gluko 1++G; dulce 1+  
**swell** (v) tumo 1++; brio 1+G; kio 1+G; infla 1+; bikto G; protubera; turgi  
**swelling** tumo 1++; gongro G; kordila G; tubero  
**swelter** mali-termo 1  
**swerve** latu 1++  
**swift** (bird) Apodida 1+  
**swift** (quick) rapidi 1++; tako 1++G; veloci 1+; celera 1; citi; krepno G  
**swim** (active) nekto 1++G  
**swim** (float) plankto 1++G; ploto (prefer plankto)  
**swimming** nekto 1++G  
**swimming pool** piskina +  
**swimsuit** nekto-ve 1G  
**swine** sui 1++  
**swine dung** sucerda  
**swing** oscila 1++; vibra 1++; baskula  
**swing beam** toleno  
**switch** u sti-me 1  
**switch off** sto 1++  
**switch on** sti 1++G  
**switch on the lamp** sti u lampa 1  
**Switzerland** Helvetia  
**swollen** tumo 1++; brio 1+G  
**swoop** kata 1++G  
**sword** gladia 1++; ensi; xifo G  
**sycamore** sikamorus G  
**syllable** silabi 1+G  
**syllabus** silabus G  
**symbol** simboli G  
**symmetrical** simetri G\*  
**symmetry** simetri G\*  
**sympathetic** simpati 1++G  
**sympathise** simpati 1++G  
**sympathy** simpati 1++G  
**symphony** simfoni G  
**symptom** simpto 1++; simptoma 1+G  
**synagogue** sinagoga G  
**synapse** sinapsi G  
**synchronize** sinkroni +G  
**synchronous** sinkroni +G  
**syndicate** sindikata G  
**synonym** sinonimo G  
**synopsis** sinopsi G  
**syntax** sintaxi G  
**syrup** siropa 1  
**system** sistema 1++G  
**systematic** sistema 1++G  
**ystole** sistoli G

T

**tabby** ge-tigra 1  
**table** (figures) tabula 1+  
**table** (furniture) mensa 1++; tabla 1+;  
 trapezi G  
**table cloth** tabla-te 1  
**table things** koperto  
**tablecloth** domi-te 1  
**table-cover** domi-te 1  
**tablet** (medicament) tableta 1+; pilula  
**tablet** (slab) plaka 1++G; tableta 1+; plax G  
**tack** aku 1++  
**tackle** (n) instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++; aparata (prefer ru/instrumenta)  
 takto 1+  
**tact** taktiki G  
**tactics** taktile  
**tactile** taktile  
**tadpole** rana-larva 1  
**tag** tiketa 1  
**tail** kerko 1G; penis 1  
**tail** (n) kauda 1++; ura 1G  
**tailor** vesti-pe 1+; sartori  
**take** prende 1++; sume 1+  
**take action** akti 1++  
**take along** duce ab 1  
**take an oath** jura 1++  
**take away** apo 1++G  
**take back** duce versi 1  
**take care** kura 1++  
**take in** cepti 1++  
**take up** cepti 1++  
**taken** ge-prende 1  
**tale** stori 1+; fabula  
**talent** fo-pote 1+; talento  
**talk** dice 1++; diskusi 1++; kon-versa 1++; loqi 1++; femi  
 alti 1++; epio G  
**talon** ungu 1++; oniko 1  
**tambourine** tamburina  
**tame** dama 1++G; cikuri; domestika; mansueta; titaso G  
**tampon** tamponi  
**tan** bruno 1++  
**tan skins** tana  
**tangle** intrika 1+  
**tank** (-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; aqa-va 1+; tanka 1+  
 valva 1++  
**tap** (valve) banda 1++; taeni 1  
**tape** metri-banda 1  
**tape-measure** tenu 1++; taperi  
**taper** magnetofono 1  
**tape-recorder** tapiseri 1  
**tapestry** taenia  
**tapeworm** tafo 1++G  
**-taph** tapioca 1  
**tapioca** bitumino 1++; pica  
**tar** lento 1++; po-kron 1++  
**tardy** buta 1++; stokasma G  
**target** preci-lista 1+; tarifa  
**tariff** lose brilia 1+  
**tarnish** anti-aqa-te 1  
**tarpaulin** pastata 1+  
**tart** buta 1++; kargo 1++; entre-prise 1; idio-ergo 1  
**task** kroso G  
**tassel** fi-fa 1+  
**tassel** (n) gusta 1++; sapidi 1+; sapora  
**taste** kultura 1+  
**taste** (culture) gusta 1++; geusi 1G  
**taste** (test) krudi 1++; no-flavoro 1; insi-

**tasty** pidi  
**tavern** sapidi 1+  
 taverna 1+; bibe-do 1; taberna 1  
**tawny** fulvo  
**tax** fiska 1++; tributi 1+; imposto  
**income tax** pe-fiska 1  
**tax-collector** fiska-pe 1  
**tax-free** minus fiska 1  
**taxi** taxi 1++  
**taylor** sue-pe 1  
**tea** tea 1++  
**tea pot** tea-va 1  
**teach** doci 1++; didakti 1G; dona sko 1; dokto; erudi  
 docili  
**teachable** doci-pe 1++; sko-pe 1  
**teacher** sko 1++G; didakti 1G; doktrina (prefer doci)  
**teaching** teka 1++G  
 grega 1++; zeugo G  
**teak** tea-va 1  
**team** lakrima 1++; lakri (short form of lakrima) 1; dakrio G  
**teapot** dero G  
**tear** (eye) skizo 1++G  
**tear** (pull apart) lacera 1+; lancina; sparaso G  
**tear** (separate) tilo G  
**tear** (to pieces) apo 1++G  
**tear (v)** sparakto G  
**tear out** ridi anti 1+  
**tearer** papila; teli G; ubera  
**tease** tekno 1++G  
**teat** teknika +G  
**technical** tekno 1++G  
**technique** teknologi +G  
**techno-** sti fatiga 1+; monotono 1G  
**technology** tedio  
**tedious** brio 1+G  
**teem** nano 1+G; pigmi 1G  
**teeny** plu denti 1  
**teeth** telegrama 1  
**telegram** telefono 1++G  
**telescope** teleskope 1++G  
**television** televisio 1++; televide (prefer televisio)  
 dice 1++; nara 1++; konta  
**tell** koleri 1++G; atitude 1+  
**temper** karakteri 1++G; atitude 1+  
**temperament** temperatura 1++  
**temperature** tempestu 1++  
**tempest** religio-do 1++; templa  
**temple** temporo  
**temple** (head) brevi tem 1++  
**temporary** stimula 1++G; fascina 1+;  
**tempt** sonda 1+; faskina (prefer fascina)  
 deka 1++  
**ten** deka horo 1  
**ten o'clock** eko-pe 1G  
**tenant** kulti 1++; kura 1++  
**tend** (care for) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**tend** (intention) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**tendency** gluko 1++G; kura 1++; sensi-tivi 1++; dulce 1+; pio; tenera; tereno G  
**tender** gluko 1++G; dulce 1+  
 teno  
**tenderness** eko-lo 1++G  
**tendon** tenis 1+  
**tenement** teni 1+  
**tennis** alti an-voka 1  
**tenor** tensio 1++  
**tense**

**tension** tensio 1++; tono 1G  
**tent** te-do 1++; tekstili-domi  
**tentacle** tentakuli  
**tenuous** tenuo  
**tepid** tepido  
**term** ge-fixa tem 1++  
**terminate** fini 1++; sto 1++  
**terminus** fini-statio 1  
**termite** Isoptera 1+; termite  
**terrace** pusi plati-lo 1  
**terrain** tera 1++; peci tera 1  
**terrible** deino 1++; sti fobo 1G; teribilo 1  
 pusi speci kani 1  
**terrier** teri +  
**terrify** teritori 1++  
**territorial** loka 1++; teritori 1++; do-minio 1+; -lo (short affix form of loka) 1+  
**territory** deino 1++; teri +; fo fobo 1  
**terror** examina 1++; proba 1++; testa 1+  
**test** sakri bibli 1  
**testament** Orkidi 1+G; didimo G;  
**testicle** testikula  
 testifi 1+; atesta  
**testify** lauda-grafo 1  
**testimonial** testi-ra 1+\*; atesta-ra  
**testimony** liga 1++  
**tether** tetra 1++G  
**tetra-** textu 1+  
**text** textu-qadra  
**text frame** tekstili 1++; -te (short affix form of tekstili) 1+  
**textile** histo 1G; textura 1  
**texture** de 1++  
**than** -er (comparative)... **than** ma ... de 1  
**more ... than** ma ... de 1  
**thank** gratia 1++  
**thank you for** gratia de 1  
**thankful** gratia-ple 1+  
**thanks** gratia 1++; eukaristi 1G  
**that** (conjunction) ke (original Glosa uses only semicolon) +\*  
**that** (final conjunction) tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
**that** (pronoun) u-la ('the there') 1++  
**so that** tende 1++; te (short form of tende) 1+  
 stra-tegu 1  
**thatch** liqi 1++  
**thaw** u (before all consonants but h, else =un) 1++; un (before vowels and h, else =u) 1++  
**the** bi bibli 1  
**the 2 books** tetra bibli 1  
**the 4 books** tauto G  
**the same** un idio andro 1  
**the very man** teatra 1++G  
**theater** teatra 1++G; drama-do 1+  
**theatre** teatra 1++G  
**theatrical** mu 1++  
**their** mu 1++  
**theirs** mu 1++  
**them** tema 1++G; topika 1++G  
**theme** auto 1++G  
**themselves** po-co 1++; u-la kron 1++; u-la-tem 1+; poi (old Glosa word); tum  
**then** ex la 1  
 teo 1++G  
**thence** teori 1++G  
**theo-** nomi 1++G; teori 1++G  
**theoretical** kura 1++; terapi 1++G  
**theory**  
**therapy**

**there** la 1++  
**there are** il es 1; vi-la 1  
**there is** il es 1; vi-la 1  
**there is/are** es 1++  
**there's** il es 1  
**therefore** ka-co 1++; alora 1+  
**thermometer** termometri 1G  
**thesaurus** tesauru G  
**these** plu-ci 1++  
**these two books** bi-ci bibli 1++  
**thesis** tema 1++G; tesi G  
**they** mu 1++  
**they (female)** mu 1++  
**they (male)** mu 1++  
**thick** obesi 1  
**thick (dense)** densi 1++  
**thick (stout)** paki 1++G; kراسي  
**thicken** inspisa; spisa  
**thicket** densi-lo 1++; boskage; dumo;  
lokma G; sikne G  
**thief** klepto-pe 1++; klopa G  
**thieve** klepto 1++G  
**thievish** tagax  
**thigh** femora 1+; koxa 1+; iski 1G;  
kruri  
**thights (shirt)** trikota 1+  
**thimble** alexi-digi 1  
**thin** tenu 1++; lepto 1+G; mano  
1+G; areo G; macia; strigosos;  
tenuo; vesku  
**become thin** magri  
**make thin** emacia  
**thing** (-)ra 1++; kosa 1  
**think** puta 1++; pensi 1  
**think hard** kogita 1+  
**think out** exkogita  
**make thinner** atenua  
**thin-scaly** skarioso  
**thio-** tio G  
**third** tri (after noun) 1++; tertia 1;  
trito G  
**thirst** dipso 1++G  
**thirty** tri-ze 1  
**this** u-ci ('the here') 1++  
**this side (prefix)** cis- +  
**thistle** kardus  
**thither** a-la 1+  
**thong** loru; stropo G  
**thorn** spina 1++; akanta 1G; akulea;  
luma  
**thorough** kura 1++; kompleti +  
**thorough (prefix)** per- 1  
**those** plu-la 1++  
**those books** plu-la bibli 1  
**those two books** bi-la bibli 1++  
**thou** tu 1++  
**though** anti 1++G; anti-co 1++  
**thought** idea 1++G; puta 1++  
**thoughtful** mega-kogita 1  
**thoroughfare** dia-via 1  
**thousand** kilo 1++G; mile  
**thousandth** mili +  
**thrash** fustiga  
**thrash (beat)** bate 1++  
**thread** (-)fi 1++; mito 1G; nema (pre-  
fer fi) 1G; biso G; nemo G;  
stamini G; filamenta (prefer  
short form fi)  
**threat** menace 1++  
**threaten** menace 1++  
**three** tri 1++  
**three (prefix)** tri- 1+  
**three hundred** tri centi 1  
**three-cleft** trifidi

**three-cornered** trigono 1+G; triqetro  
**thresh** tribula  
**threshold** limina 1+; in-lo 1  
**thrift** ekonomi 1++G  
**thrifty** parci  
**thrill** excite 1++  
**thrive** vigo 1+  
**throat** kola 1++G; cervika 1+; faringi  
1G; gurgulio; gutura  
**throb** pulsa 1++; batimento; palpita  
**throne** regi-sedi-mo 1  
**throng** poli-pe 1++; presa 1++  
**throttle** sto spira 1  
**through** dia 1++G  
**through (prefix)** dia- 1+G; per- 1  
**throw** bali 1++G; jekti 1; jeti 1;  
jakula  
**throw (n)** bola 1++  
**throw back** rejekti 1  
**throw back up** regurgita  
**throw in** embolo G; injekti  
**throw out** vomita 1+; ejekti  
**thru** dia 1++G  
**thrush** Turdus 1+  
**thrust** pulsa 1++; trude  
**thud** gravi-soni 1  
**thumb** brevi digi 1++; polex  
**thump** pugna-bate 1  
**thunder** bronto 1++G; fulmina 1; toni-  
tro  
**thunder and lightning** cerauno G  
**Thursday** di penta 1+; bronto-di  
**thursday** D5 1  
**on Thursday** di penta 1+  
**thus** so 1++; sik 1  
**thwart** kontrari  
**thyme** serpilum  
**tick** tika 1  
**ticket** bileta 1++; tiketa 1  
**tickle** titila 1+; ginglismo G  
**tide** ana e kata de mari 1+; marea  
**tidings** plu nova 1  
**tidy** sistema 1++G; lautu +  
**tie** liga 1++; nexu 1++; tilo 1G  
**tie (neck-tie)** kravata  
**tiger** tigri 1++  
**tight** fixa 1++  
**tight (strong)** forti (or short form fo) 1++;  
fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++  
**tighten** piezo 1G  
**tile** tegula 1++  
**till** a (before consonants without  
h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (be-  
fore vowels and h, else prefer  
a) 1++  
**till (cash)** kasa 1  
**till (cultivate)** kulti 1++; kultiva (prefer kulti)  
**till (until)** a-kron 1++  
**tilt** klina 1++  
**timber** ligni 1++; tekto ligni 1; xilo 1G  
**time ((clock) time)** horo 1++  
**at that time** tem-co 1+  
**have a good time** fru 1+  
**time (instant)** kron 1++G  
**time (period)** tem 1++  
**at the same time** simul 1++  
**timetable** horo-tabla 1++\*; horario  
**timid** nervoso 1++; timidi  
**tin (box)** stani-va 1  
**tin (Sn)** stani 1++  
**tin box** stani-va 1  
**tin can** stani-va 1  
**tinge** kroma 1++G; kolora 1+; tinktu  
(prefer kroma)

**tingle** poli-pika 1  
**tinkle** tintina 1++; tini  
**tint** tinta 1++; pusi kroma 1; tinktu  
(prefer kroma)  
**tiny** mikro 1++G; pusi 1++; baeo  
(prefer pusi) G  
**tip** pourboire (French)  
**tip (top)** akro 1++G  
**tip over** sti kade 1  
**tiptoe** akro-digi 1+  
**tire (tyre)** rota-zo 1++; pneu G  
**tire (v)** fatiga 1++  
**tired** fatiga 1++; lasi  
**tissue** tisu 1++; histo 1G  
**tissue (botanic)** enkima G  
**tit** Parus 1  
**title** titula 1++; nima 1+G  
**titrate** titra  
**titter** pusi ridi 1  
**to** a (before consonants without  
h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (be-  
fore vowels and h, else prefer  
a) 1++  
**to (in order to)** tende 1++; te (short form of  
tende) 1+  
**to and fro** ad e versi 1+  
**to the point** ad rem  
**toad** Bufo 1+; frina G  
**toast** toasta 1+  
**tobacco** nikotini +  
**today** nu-di 1++  
**toddle** babi-gresi 1  
**toe** digi 1++; pedi-digi 1++; dak-  
tili 1G; digita (prefer digi)  
**toenail** digi ungu 1  
**toffee** karamela 1+  
**together** komunni 1++; simul 1++; kon  
alelo 1  
**together (prefix)** hama- (prefer ko-)  
**together with** ko (before consonants with-  
out h, else prefer kon) 1++;  
kon (before vowels and h, else  
prefer ko) 1++; hama (prefer  
ko(n)) G  
**toil** mega ergo 1+G; travalia  
**toilet** kloseta 1+; lava-ka 1; tualeta 1  
**toils** arkio G  
**token** signi 1++  
**told (preterit of to tell)** pa dice 1  
**tolerance** tolera 1++  
**tolerant** liberali 1++; tolera 1++  
**tolerate** tolera 1++  
**toll** mega kampanula 1  
**tomato** tomato 1  
**tomb** morta-lo 1++; tafo 1++G;  
tumba  
**tome** tomi G  
**tomorrow** fu-di 1++; krase  
**tomorrow night** fu-di noktu 1; fu-noktu 1  
**ton** tone 1  
**tone** toni 1+  
**tongs** tena-ru 1+; labi  
**tongue** glosa 1++G; lingua 1++  
**tonight** nu-noktu 1++  
**tonsil** tonsili 1  
**too (also)** plus 1++  
**too (in a too high degree)** excesi 1++; tro  
(French) 1++  
**took** pa prende 1  
**tool** instrumenta (long form of ru)  
1++; (-)ru (short form of in-  
strumenta) 1++; labe G; skeu  
G  
**tool box** ru-teka

**tooth** denti 1++; odonto 1G  
**top** supra 1++; vertex  
**top** (above) su (=supra, don't mix with sub) 1X  
**top** (highest point) akro 1++G; kresta 1+; lofi (prefer kresta) 1G; kolo-fono G; korifa G; apika (prefer akro)  
**top** (spinning toy) gira ludi-ra 1; strombi G; strobo (prefer strombi) G  
**topcoat** palia 1  
**topic** tema 1++G; topika 1++G  
**topography** topografi G  
**topple** kade 1++  
**top-shaped** turbinato  
**torch** lumi-ra 1+; dado G; fakula; pirsu G; torca  
**torment** noku 1++; tortu 1++; tantaliza; tormenta  
**tornado** tornado 1  
**torpedo** torpedo 1  
**torrent** fo-flu 1+; torenti  
**torso** torso  
**tortoise** Testudo 1+; kelo G  
**torture** tortu 1++; tormenta  
**toss** bali 1++G; jeti 1  
**toss about** balota  
**total** holo 1++G; suma 1++; totali 1  
**totality** ensemble (French) +  
**totter** kade-gresi 1  
**touch** palpa 1++; tange 1+; kontinge; tigmo G; tixi G; toka  
**touch** (n) hafe G  
**touching** afia G  
**touchstone** basano G  
**touchy** sensitivi 1++  
**tough** dura 1++; resista 1++  
**tour** viagia 1++; ciklo-viagia 1  
**tourist** viagia-pe 1++  
**tournament** torneo 1  
**tourniquet** sto-hema 1  
**tow** trakto 1++  
**towards** a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++  
**towards** (prefix) ad- 1+  
**towel** (n) sika-te 1+; toalia  
**tower** turi 1++; pirgo G  
**town** civita 1++; urba 1+; opida  
**town hall** duce-do 1  
**toxin** toxi 1++G  
**toy** sporta-ra 1++; ludi-ra 1  
**trace** indika 1++; marka 1++; trace 1; vestigia 1  
**trachea** trakea G  
**track** ikno 1++G; via 1++; vestigia 1  
**track** (race) pista 1+  
**track** (trail) pista 1+  
**track** (v) ikno 1++G  
**tracker** ikneumo G  
**tract** area de landa 1  
**tractor** trakto-me 1+  
**trade** komerci 1++; trafika  
**Trade Union** sindikata G  
**trader** vendo-pe 1+  
**tradition** traditio 1++  
**traffic** cirkulati 1++; movimento (prefer cirkulati or kine)  
**traffic jam** kongesti 1+  
**traffic warden** kinesi-pe 1  
**tragedy** tragedi 1+G  
**trail** ikno 1++G; pista 1+  
**train** (practice) exercise 1++

**train** (railway) trena 1++  
**train** (v) doci 1++  
**training** sko 1++G; agoge G  
**trait** karakteri 1++G  
**traitor** pro anti-pe 1  
**trajectory** trajektori  
**tram** trama 1+  
**tramp** (vagabond) vaga-pe 1  
**trance** trance 1+  
**tranquil** sedati +  
**tranquillity** quieti 1; reposa 1  
**tranquillness** quieti 1; reposa 1  
**transact** akti 1++  
**transfer** fero 1++; moti 1++  
**transform** muta 1++  
**transfusion** trans fusi 1  
**transistor** transistora 1  
**transit** transiti  
**transitory** transitori  
**translate** translati 1++; traduce 1  
**translucent** luci 1++; diafano 1G  
**transmit** mite 1++; mite longi 1  
**transmitter** (radio) difusi-me 1  
**transparent** luci 1++; diafano 1G; limpidi  
**transport** fero 1++; pereio G  
**trap** trapa 1++; kapti-me 1; decip-ula  
**trap** (trick) strategi 1++G  
**trapezium** trapezi G  
**travel** viagia 1++; itinera 1+; iti (prefer long form itinera) 1  
**travel** (for discovery) explora 1+  
**travel-bag** valisa  
**traverse** kruci 1++; trans 1++; transversa  
**trawler** reti-navi 1  
**tray** fero-pla 1  
**treacherous** falsi 1++  
**treacle** sukro-ma 1++  
**tread** pedi 1++  
**treadle** pedi-ra 1+  
**treason** anti-krati 1++  
**treasure** tresora 1+  
**treasury** tresoria 1+  
**treat** regalo 1+; trakta +  
**treat** (therapy) kura 1++; medika 1++; terapi 1++G  
**treat** (v) reoala  
**treatment** terapi 1++G; uti 1++  
**treaty** akorda 1++  
**treble** soprano 1  
**tree** dendro 1++G; arbori 1  
**peach tree** Persika 1  
**tree bark** kortika 1+; kortex  
**tree-stump** premo G  
**trellis** spalier  
**tremble** tremulo 1++  
**tremendous** giga 1+G; tremendo 1+  
**trench** longi kavita 1++; trenca +; tafro G  
**trespass** intrude 1+  
**trestile** poda-fa 1  
**trial** (court) judici 1  
**trial** (try) proba 1++; tenta 1++; testa 1+  
**triangle** trigono 1+G; triangula  
**triangular** trigono 1+G  
**tribe** tribu 1++; etno 1G  
**tribunal** tribuna 1++; lega-korta 1  
**tribute** tributi 1+  
**trick** strategi 1++G  
**trickle** mikro 1++G; pusi 1++  
**tricycle** triciklo 1+  
**tried** (preterit of to try) pa tenta 1  
**tries** (form of to try) tenta 1++

**trifle** bagatela; bura; hilu  
**trifle** (n) trika  
**trifling** no-gravi 1++; pusi 1++  
**trigger** sti-me 1G  
**trim** (adj) eleganti 1+  
**trim** (v) puta 1++  
**trinity** trinita  
**trio** trio 1  
**trip** (fall) kade 1++  
**trip** (journey) viagia 1++  
**trip** (stumble) lose-pedi  
**triple** tripli  
**triplicate** triplica  
**tripod** tripoda 1+G  
**trite** banali; trite  
**triumph** triumfa 1+G  
**trivial** no-gravi 1++; trivia 1+  
**trolley** manu-vagona 1  
**troop** (crowd) poli-pe 1++  
**trophy** vikto-ra 1  
**tropical** tropika 1++G  
**tropics** tropika 1++G  
**trot** facili dromo 1  
**trouble** turba 1++  
**trough** longi sito-va 1; alve; pielo G; skafo G  
**troup** trupa  
**trousers** poda-ve 1++; pantalona  
**trout** truta 1+  
**trowel** manu spata 1  
**truant** absenta se 1  
**truck** kargo-vagona 1++; truka 1+  
**trudge** gresi lento 1  
**true** veri 1++; etimo 1G; aleto G; gnesi (prefer veri) G  
**truly** veri 1++  
**trumpet** trompeta 1+; bucina; salpingo G  
**truncate** trunka +  
**truncheon** korina 1++G  
**trunk** (animal) trompa 1++  
**trunk** (elephant) proboski G  
**trunk** (tree) trunka +; kormo; stipe  
**trust** kredi 1++  
**trust** (business) trust  
**trust** (confide) fide 1++  
**truth** veri 1++; etimo 1G  
**try** tenta 1++; peira G  
**try hard** fo tenta 1  
**try to get** petitio 1++  
**tub** kupa 1++  
**tube** pipa 1++; tubi 1++  
**the tube** (underground) tubi 1++  
**tubercle** tuberkula  
**tuberculosis** tuberkulosis 1  
**tuck** (fold) plika 1++  
**tuck** (shop) sukro-bo 1  
**Tuesday** di tri 1+; mars-di  
**tuesday** D3 1  
**on Tuesday** di tri 1+  
**tuft** fi-fa 1+  
**tuft** (hair) vilo  
**tug** (boat) tira-navi 1  
**tug** (pull) tira (French) 1++; trakto 1++  
**tuition** sko 1++G  
**tulip** tulipa 1+  
**tumble** kade 1++  
**tumbler** bibe-va 1+  
**tumor** tumo 1++; oma G; onko G  
**tumour** tumo 1++  
**tumult** kako-fono 1++G; tumultu 1+; kako-foni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofoni (=kako-fono) 1G; kakofono (=kako-fono) 1G

**tumulus** tumulu  
**tune** melodi 1++G; meliko G  
**tunic** tunika 1++; kiton G  
**tunnel** tuneli 1+  
**turban** turbana 1  
**turbid** turbidi  
**turbine** turbina 1+  
**turbulent** turbulento  
**turf** gra 1++; turfa 1; gramini (prefer gra) 1; cespa; kespa  
**turkey** Meleagri 1G  
**turn** gira 1++G; tropi 1++G; versi 1++; torna 1+; strofi G; trepo G  
**turn (on lathe)** torna 1+  
**turn (roll)** volve 1+  
**your turn** vice 1++; torna 1+  
**turn (into)** deveni 1  
**turn around** versi 1++  
**turn away from** averte  
**turn back** sti retro 1  
**turn down** nega 1++; refusa 1++  
**turn into** gene 1++G  
**turn off** sto 1++  
**turn on** sti 1++G  
**turn upside down** verte 1+  
**turning (n)** strofi G  
**turnip** rapa 1+; napas  
**turret** turi 1++  
**turtle** Kinosterno 1  
**tusk** mega denti 1  
**tutor** docipe 1++  
**tutorial (computer)** dociprograma  
**TV** televisio 1++  
**tweed** tuid 1  
**tweezers** pinceta 1+  
**twelfth month** meno mo-bi 1+; M12 (abbreviation for "meno mo-bi") 1  
**twelve** mo-bi 1++  
**twenty** bi-ze 1+; viginti  
**twenty-two** bi-bi 1  
**twice** bi kron 1++; bis  
**twig** ramula 1+; klema G; klonu G; krada G; sarmento  
**twiggy** sarmento  
**twilight** krepuskula 1; meso-foto 1  
**twin** gemini 1+; didimo G  
**twine** korda 1++  
**twine (twist)** pleko G  
**twinkle** scinti 1++; nikti 1+  
**twins** gemini 1+  
**twirl** gira 1++G  
**twist** strepto 1++G; kloto G; kon-torti; pleko G; stremato (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G  
**twist (especially if causing pain)** tortu 1++  
**twist (wind)** serpenti 1++  
**twist together** sistremo G  
**twisted** strofi G  
**twisted knee** ge-tortu genu 1  
**anything twisted together** sistremo G  
**twisting** serpenti 1++; strepto 1++G  
**twitch (medical)** tik  
**twitter** pusi soni 1+; kotilo G  
**two** bi 1++; duo  
**two (prefix)** bi- 1+; bin- (prefer bi-)  
**these two books** bi-ci bibli 1++  
**two-colored** bi-kolora \*  
**two-cusped** bi-kuspi  
**two-foci** bi-foka  
**two-horned** bi-kornu  
**two-lips** bi-labia  
**two-lobed** bi-loba

**two-marriages** bi-game  
**two-oared** bi-remi  
**two-party (having two parts)** bi-parta  
**two-pronged** bi-denti  
**-ty (X ten)** -ze 1+G  
**type (class)** tipo 1++G  
**type (example)** tipo 1++G  
**type (letter)** tipo 1++G  
**type (write)** tipo 1++G  
**typewriter** grafo-me 1  
**typhoid** tifoida 1  
**typhoon** tifona 1  
**typical** tipika 1++G  
**tyrant** tirani 1+G  
**tyre** rota-zo 1++; pneu G

## U

**udder** ubera  
**ugly** no-kali 1++  
**ulcer** ulcera  
**cancerous ulcer** karcinoma  
**ultimate** ultima 1++; eskato G  
**ultra** ultra 1++  
**ultra-** ultra- 1+  
**umbrella** pluvi skuta 1++; umbrela  
**empire** judika 1++  
**un-** apo 1++G; an- (prefer ne-) 1G  
**un- (form opposite)** no- (also non-) 1+; non- (if following letter consonant, else take no-) 1+  
**unable** no-pote 1  
**unanimous** akorda 1++  
**unarmed** no-ge-arma 1  
**unbidden** sponta 1+  
**unbroken** no-ge-frakti 1  
**uncertain** no-sura 1++  
**uncle** parenta-fratri 1++; avunkulus; patru  
**unclear** adelo G  
**uncommon** rari 1++; no-komuni 1  
**uncouth** krudi 1++  
**uncultured** krudi 1++  
**uncut** atmeto G  
**under** infra 1++; intra 1++; sub (don't mix with su) 1++; hipo 1G  
**under (prefix)** infra- 1+; sub- 1+; hipo- 1G  
**under water** sub aqa 1  
**undercarriage** infra-skeleto 1  
**undercover** sekreti 1+  
**undergo** sufero 1+  
**underground** infra geo 1  
**undermine** ruina 1++; mina 1+G  
**undersigned** sub-ge-signi 1  
**understand** logi 1++G; komprende 1  
**understanding** logi 1++G  
**understanding (n)** noema G  
**undertake** akorda 1++; promise 1++  
**underwear** intra-ve 1++  
**underworld** kako-munda 1  
**undesirable** kako 1++G  
**undiscriminating** no-kritici 1  
**undo** no-face 1++  
**undone** atikto G  
**undoubtedly** sura 1++  
**undress** no-vesti 1  
**undue** tro (French) 1++  
**undulate** unda 1++

**uneasiness** anxio 1++  
**uneasy** anxio 1++  
**unemployed person** nul-ergo-pe 1  
**unemployment** nul-ergo 1  
**unequal** non-iso 1+; an-iso G; skaleno G  
**uneven** impare  
**uneven (number)** no-bi-divide 1+  
**unexpected** no-ge-expekta 1  
**unexplained** mistero 1++G  
**unfasten** laxa 1++  
**unfold** no-plika 1  
**unfortunate** mali fortuna 1++  
**unfortunately** mali fortuna 1++  
**ungula** ungu 1++  
**unhappiness** melankoli 1G  
**unhappy** non-hedo 1++; no-felici 1  
**uniform (clothes)** uniforma-ve 1  
**uniform (regular)** uniforma 1++  
**unimportant** no-gravi 1++  
**union** liga 1++; nexu 1++; unio 1++  
**unique** idio 1++G; unika 1+  
**unit** unita 1++; mono-ra  
**unite** liga 1++; nexu 1++; unio 1++  
**united** ge-unio 1; siszigo G  
**unity** unita 1++  
**universal** generala 1++G; universa 1++  
**universe** universa 1++; kosmo 1+G  
**university** universita 1++  
**unknown** no-ge-ski 1+; inkognito  
**unless** si ne ... 1++  
**unlike** non-homo 1  
**unlikely** no-probabili 1  
**unmarried** no-ge-game 1; agamo G  
**unmistakeable** evidenta 1  
**unobservant** no-skope 1G  
**unofficial** non-arki 1  
**unorthodox** no-norma 1  
**unpaired** azigo G  
**unpleasant** no-gluko 1  
**unreal** non-acide 1  
**unreasonable** no-justi 1  
**unripe** omo G  
**unsightly** no-kali 1++  
**unskillful** atekno G  
**untidy** no-sistema 1  
**until** a-kron 1++  
**until further notice** a plus info 1+\*  
**untrodden** astibo G  
**untrue** pseudo 1+G  
**untruth** falsi 1++  
**unusual** xeno 1++G  
**unwashed** iloto  
**unwell** no-sani 1  
**unwilling** no-volu 1  
**unwise** no-sofi 1  
**up** ana 1++G  
**up to** a (before consonants without h, else prefer ad) 1++; ad (before vowels and h, else prefer a) 1++  
**upgrade the system** ma-dina u sistema  
**upheaval** mega turba 1  
**uphold** akorda 1++; tena 1++  
**upland** alti landa 1  
**uplifted** sublime 1+  
**upon** epi 1++G  
**upper** supra 1++  
**upper arm bone** humerus  
**upper case (typing)** plu mega litera  
**upright** orto 1++G; vertikala 1  
**upright (direction)** orto 1++G  
**upright (honest)** honesti 1++  
**uprising** rebeli 1+



<b>uproar</b>	tumultu 1+; poli-voci 1
<b>upset</b> (stop)	sto 1++
<b>upset</b> (tip over)	sti kade 1
<b>upset</b> (trouble)	turba 1++
<b>upside down</b>	verte 1+; ana kata 1
<b>upside-down</b>	vertiko-verte
<b>upstairs</b>	supra 1++
<b>up-to-date</b>	nu 1++; maxi neo 1
<b>upwards</b>	ana 1++G
<b>upwards</b> (prefix)	ana- 1+G
<b>urban</b>	urba 1+
<b>urge</b>	urge 1++; cita 1+; hormo 1G; horta; insiste; insta; nasti
<b>urge on</b>	stimula 1++G
<b>urgent</b>	nece 1++; nu nece akti 1
<b>urinary canal</b>	uretra
<b>urinate</b>	urina 1+; minge
<b>urn</b>	urcei; urna
<b>us</b>	na 1++
<b>use</b>	uti 1++; usu
<b>used</b> (2nd hand)	ge-uti 1+
<b>used to</b>	pa more 1
<b>useful</b>	funktio 1++; uti 1++; ministra 1; uti-ple 1
<b>be useful</b>	servi 1++
<b>useless</b>	no-funktio 1++; vani 1++; minus uti 1; inani
<b>user</b>	uti-pe 1+
<b>using</b>	uti 1++
<b>usual</b>	more 1++; usuali 1+; konsueto
<b>usually</b>	usuali 1+
<b>usufruct</b>	usufru
<b>usurp</b>	usurpa
<b>practice usury</b>	usura
<b>utensil</b>	instrumenta (long form of ru) 1++; (-)ru (short form of instrumenta) 1++
<b>utensils</b>	bateri 1+
<b>uterus</b>	uteri 1+
<b>utilize</b>	uti 1++
<b>utmost</b>	maxi 1++; ultima 1++
<b>utter</b> (speak)	dice 1++; expresi 1++
<b>utter</b> (whole)	holo 1++G
<b>uvula</b>	uvula

## V

<b>vacancy</b>	vaku 1++
<b>vacant</b>	kavita 1++; vaku 1++
<b>vacation</b>	feria 1++; libe-tem 1++
<b>vaccinate</b>	vakina 1
<b>vaccine</b>	vacini
<b>vacillate</b>	vacila
<b>vacuous</b>	vaku 1++
<b>vacuum</b>	vaku 1++
<b>vagabond</b>	vaga-pe 1; vagabunda
<b>vagina</b>	vagina 1+
<b>vague</b>	no-klari 1+
<b>vain</b>	aroga 1++; no-funktio 1++; no-profito 1++; vani 1++; inani
<b>in vain</b>	vani 1++
<b>vale</b>	vali 1++
<b>valiant</b>	anti-fobo 1
<b>valid</b>	validi +
<b>valley</b>	vali 1++; napo 1
<b>valuable</b>	mega valu 1++; mega-precii 1++
<b>value</b>	valu 1++
<b>valueless</b>	no-valu 1+

<b>valve</b>	valva 1++
<b>vampire</b>	vampira
<b>van</b>	kamiona 1
<b>vandal</b>	vandali
<b>vane</b> (of windmill)	veli 1++
<b>vanilla</b>	vanila 1+
<b>vanish</b>	vanesce 1+
<b>vanity</b>	auto-lauda 1++; vani 1++; vaniti (prefer vani)
<b>vanquish</b>	vikto 1++
<b>vapor</b>	vapo 1++; atmo 1G
<b>bad vapor</b>	miasma G
<b>vapour</b>	vapo 1++
<b>variable</b>	dura muta 1
<b>variance</b>	vari 1++
<b>variation</b>	vari 1++
<b>varicose vein</b>	kirso G; varix
<b>varied</b>	aeolo G
<b>variety</b>	vari 1++
<b>variegated</b>	variegata
<b>various</b>	vari 1++
<b>various colors</b>	versikolora
<b>varnish</b>	vernisa 1
<b>vary</b>	muta 1++; vari 1++
<b>varying</b>	vari 1++; eolo G; poekilo G
<b>vascular</b>	vaskulu
<b>vase</b>	(-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1
<b>vast</b>	fo-mega 1++; fo mega (or fo-mega) 1
<b>vault</b>	subtera-ka 1
<b>vault</b> (jump)	volta
<b>vault</b>	vanta
<b>'ve</b> (past tense marker)	pa 1++
<b>'ve</b> (short for have, own)	habe 1++
<b>vector</b>	vektor
<b>vegetable</b>	planta 1++; vegeta 1++; legumi 1+; sito-fito 1+
<b>vegetables</b>	olera
<b>vehicle</b>	vagona 1++; veikula
<b>veil</b>	vela 1+
<b>vein</b>	veno 1+; flebi G
<b>veld</b>	gra landa 1
<b>velocity</b>	tako 1++G; veloci 1+
<b>velvet</b>	veluta 1+
<b>venerable</b>	augusti; sebasto G
<b>vengeance</b>	puni 1++; retalia 1; venge 1
<b>venom</b>	toxi 1++G; venomo 1; veneni
<b>venomous</b>	miso 1++G
<b>ventilate</b>	venti 1++; ventila 1
<b>ventilation</b>	fresko 1++; ventila 1
<b>venture</b>	audaci 1++; risiko 1++
<b>Venus</b>	veneri
<b>verandah</b>	veranda 1
<b>verb</b>	akti-verba 1+; klavi-verba 1
<b>verdant</b>	kloro 1++G; verdi 1; viridi (prefer kloro)
<b>verdict</b>	judika 1++; korta-decide
<b>verdure</b>	kloro 1++G; verdi 1; viridi (prefer kloro)
<b>verge</b> (border)	margina 1++
<b>verge</b> (rod)	verge
<b>verify</b>	verifi 1++
<b>verify</b> (check)	verifi 1++
<b>vermin</b>	vermi 1++; noku-zoa 1
<b>vernacular</b>	vulga lingua 1
<b>versatile</b>	versatili
<b>verse</b>	poesi 1++G
<b>version</b>	idio-stori 1++; versio
<b>versus</b>	anti 1++G
<b>vertebra</b>	spondilo G
<b>vertex</b>	gono 1++G; angula 1
<b>vertical</b>	orto 1++G; vertika 1

<b>vertigo</b>	vertigo 1+
<b>very</b>	forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++
<b>very</b> ((almost) too much)	excesi 1++
<b>vessel</b>	kratera 1++G; pelvi 1; angio G; skeu G
<b>vessel</b> (anatomical)	vaskulu
<b>vessel</b> (container)	(-)vasa (in compounds also -va) 1++; -va (short affix form of vasa) 1
<b>vessel</b> (ship)	navi 1++
<b>vest</b>	intra-ve 1++
<b>vestibule</b>	vestibulo 1+
<b>vestry</b>	vesti-ka 1
<b>veteran</b>	paleo soldata 1+; veterano
<b>veterinary</b>	zoa-iatri 1+
<b>veto</b>	veto 1++
<b>vex</b>	turba 1++; vexa 1++; irita dia 1++G
<b>via</b>	oscila 1++G; vibra 1++
<b>vibrate</b>	vibra 1++
<b>vibration</b>	vibra 1++
<b>vicar</b>	eklesia-pe 1
<b>vice-</b>	in loka de 1
<b>vice</b> (evil conduct)	kako-akti 1
<b>vice</b> (in place of)	vice 1++
<b>vice</b> (tool)	tena-ru 1+
<b>vice-president</b>	vice-presidenta 1+
<b>vice-principal</b>	vice-principali 1
<b>vicinity</b>	u para 1++G; vicina
<b>vicious</b>	kako 1++G; mali 1++
<b>victim</b>	viktimi 1++
<b>victory</b>	vikto 1++; nike G
<b>view</b>	vide 1++; vista 1++; panorama 1G; orama G
<b>general view</b>	sinopsi G
<b>view</b> (n)	vista 1++
<b>view</b> (v)	skope 1++G
<b>vigilant</b>	vigila
<b>vigor</b>	dina 1++G
<b>vigour</b>	dina 1++G; vigo 1+
<b>vile</b>	kako 1++G
<b>villa</b>	vila
<b>village</b>	viki 1++; vilage (French)
<b>villain</b>	kako-pe 1+G
<b>vine</b>	viti 1+
<b>vine</b> (n)	stakula
<b>vine</b> (plant)	ampelo G
<b>vinegar</b>	vinagra 1+; aceti
<b>vineyard</b>	viti-lo 1+; vinia (prefer viti-lo)
<b>vintage</b>	vini-karpe 1*
<b>violate</b>	viole 1++; agresi 1
<b>violence</b>	viole 1++
<b>violent</b>	viole 1++
<b>violet</b>	iodeo 1G; violeta 1
<b>violin</b>	violina 1++
<b>viper</b>	toxi serpenti 1; vipera
<b>virgin</b>	virgo 1++; parteno G
<b>virile</b>	viru 1+
<b>virtue</b>	virtu 1+; areto
<b>virus</b>	virus +
<b>visage</b>	prosopo 1G
<b>viscous</b>	viski +
<b>visible</b>	vista 1++; visabili 1; vid-abili
<b>vision</b>	vide 1++; visio 1+; opti
<b>lovely visions</b>	kaleidoskope G
<b>visit</b>	visita 1++
<b>visitor</b>	visit-pe 1
<b>vista</b>	vista 1++; prospekti 1
<b>vital</b>	bio 1++G; fo-gravi 1; vit 1
<b>vitamin</b>	vitamina 1
<b>vidid</b>	forti (or short form fo) 1++; fo(-) (short form of forti) 1++; vivi 1
<b>vocabulary</b>	verba-lista 1++; vokabulari

<b>vocal</b>	voka 1++
<b>voice</b>	fono 1++G; voka 1++; geri G
<b>volatile</b>	volatili
<b>volcano</b>	vulkani 1+
<b>volt</b> (electricity)	volt
<b>voltage</b>	voltage 1
<b>volume</b> (amount)	volumi 1++
<b>volume</b> (space)	volumi 1++
<b>volume</b> (tome)	tomi G
<b>voluntary</b>	volu 1++
<b>volunteer</b>	volu-pe 1
<b>vomit</b>	vomita 1+
<b>voracious</b>	edace; voracio
<b>vote</b>	voti 1++; psefo G
<b>voucher</b>	kredito bileta 1
<b>vowel</b>	vokali 1++
<b>voyage</b>	viagia 1++
<b>vulgar</b>	krudi 1++; vulga 1++
<b>vulture</b>	vultura 1+

## W

<b>waddle</b>	anas-ki 1
<b>wade</b>	gresi in aqa 1+; vade
<b>wafer</b>	biskokta 1+
<b>wag</b> (oscillate)	oscila 1++
<b>wage</b>	paga 1++
<b>wager</b>	divi 1++
<b>wages</b>	ergo-gania +
<b>wagon</b>	vagona 1++; hamaxa G
<b>wagtail</b>	motacila; saeno G
<b>waif</b>	ge-linqi infanta 1
<b>wail</b>	ulula 1+; voci tristi 1+; goeto G
<b>waist</b>	meso-soma 1++; talia
<b>waistcoat</b>	u supra-ve 1
<b>wait</b>	atende 1++
<b>waiter</b>	servi-pe 1++
<b>waiting</b>	atende 1++
<b>waiting room</b>	atende-ka 1+; ante-kamera
<b>wake</b>	vigi 1++
<b>ship's wake</b>	sulko (try to express somehow with vigi) 1
<b>wake up</b>	sti vigi 1++; vigi 1++
<b>waken</b>	vigi 1++
<b>Wales</b>	Gales
<b>walk</b>	ambula 1++; gresi 1++; baeno G; bati G
<b>walk</b> (v)	promenade 1+
<b>walk around</b>	cirkuito 1
<b>walker</b>	badisti G
<b>walking</b>	ambula 1++; bati G
<b>walking stick</b>	gresi baci 1
<b>wall</b>	mura 1++; parietia 1; septa 1; herko G; toeko G
<b>wall</b> (round city)	tiko G
<b>wallet</b> (for money)	bursa 1++; nota-ka 1; porta-nota 1
<b>walnut</b>	Juglans 1
<b>walrus</b>	Odobenus 1
<b>waltz</b>	valza 1
<b>wan</b>	palidi 1++
<b>wand</b>	virga 1+
<b>wander</b>	vaga 1++; meandro 1G; era; peregrina
<b>wandering</b>	nomadi G
<b>wane</b>	mei 1++G
<b>want</b>	volu 1++; vo
<b>want help</b>	volu dona auxi (Only "volu

<b>want to help</b>	auxi" would be ambiguous! Also possible: "volu un auxi") volu gene auxi (Only "volu auxi" would be ambiguous!)
<b>wanton</b>	lascivi
<b>war</b>	milita 1++; polemi 1+G; guera
<b>civil war</b>	in-milita 1
<b>war cry</b>	slogan
<b>ward</b> (care)	kura 1++
<b>ward</b> (division)	mero 1++G
<b>ward of court</b>	ge-kura 1
<b>warden</b>	kura-pe 1++
<b>warder</b>	kura-pe 1++
<b>wardrobe</b>	ve-tena-mo 1+
<b>warehouse</b>	stora-do 1++
<b>wares</b>	vendo-ra 1
<b>warm</b> (emotional)	kardia 1++G; kordiali (prefer kardia)
<b>warm</b> (friendly)	ami 1++; amo 1++
<b>warm</b> (temperature)	meso termo 1++; termo 1++G; kalido
<b>warm</b> (v)	dona termo 1
<b>warmth</b>	termo 1++G; talpo G
<b>warn</b>	monito 1++
<b>warn against</b>	monito de 1
<b>warn of</b>	monito de 1
<b>warp</b> (weave)	trama
<b>warrant</b>	lice-papira 1
<b>warrior</b>	milita-pe 1++
<b>wart</b>	veruka
<b>wary</b>	kura 1++; cirkumspekt
<b>was</b>	pa es 1
<b>wash</b>	lava 1++; klisi 1G; lambe; nipto G; pliso G
<b>wash away</b>	abluti
<b>wash bowl</b>	kratera 1++G
<b>wash room</b>	lava-ka 1
<b>washed</b>	lautu +
<b>washing-machine</b>	lava-me 1
<b>wasp</b>	vespa 1+; sfex G
<b>parasitic wasp</b>	kalkis G
<b>waste</b> (desert)	vastu
<b>waste</b> (ravage)	guasta
<b>waste</b> (use without good purpose)	disipa 1++; lose 1++
<b>waste away</b>	tabe
<b>waste place</b>	tesku
<b>watch</b>	horo-me 1++; skope 1++G; horologi G
<b>on watch</b> (ship)	ergo 1++G
<b>watch over</b>	alexi 1++G
<b>watching</b>	vigila
<b>watchman</b>	kura-pe 1++
<b>clear water</b>	limfa 1
<b>water</b> (n)	aqa 1++; hidro 1+G
<b>water</b> (standing)	telma 1G
<b>water</b> (v)	aqa 1++; riga 1+
<b>water-bottle</b>	aqa botilia 1
<b>water-clock</b>	klepsidra G
<b>water-closet</b>	kloseta 1+
<b>water-color</b>	aqarela
<b>water-colour</b>	aqarela
<b>waterfall</b>	aqa-kade 1+
<b>watering-can</b>	aqa-va 1+
<b>waterproof</b>	anti-aqa 1
<b>water-snake</b>	natrix G
<b>wave</b>	unda 1++; kima 1G; kimo G; klidono G
<b>wave along</b>	undulata (take unda (longi)) X
<b>wave good-bye</b>	sema vale 1
<b>wavelength</b>	unda longi 1
<b>waver</b>	no-sura 1++
<b>wax</b>	ceru 1++; seba
<b>ear wax</b>	cerumina

<b>give way</b>	cede 1++
<b>in that way</b>	so 1++
<b>in this way</b>	so 1++; per-co 1+
<b>way</b> (manner)	mode 1++; metodi 1+G; guisa
<b>way</b> (method)	mode 1++; metodi 1+G
<b>way</b> (road)	via 1++; atrapo G; hodo G; stibo G
<b>waylay</b>	salta epi 1
<b>WC</b>	kloseta 1+
<b>we</b>	na 1++
<b>weak</b>	debili 1++; flaci 1++; no-resista 1++; adinami; asteni G; languidi; marcido; vesku
<b>weaken</b>	extenua
<b>weakened</b>	hebetato
<b>weak-minded</b>	imbecili
<b>weal</b>	vibex
<b>wealth</b>	pluto 1++G; afno G
<b>weapon</b>	arma 1++; hoplo 1G
<b>wear</b>	habe epi se 1++
<b>wear out</b>	noku 1++; tro uti 1; trio G; usa
<b>weary</b>	fatiga 1++; lasi
<b>weasel</b>	Mustela 1+
<b>weather</b>	meteo 1++G; klima 1+G
<b>weather forecast</b>	prognosi 1++G
<b>weave</b>	histo 1G; texo 1
<b>weave</b> (textile)	texi 1++G
<b>web</b>	diktio 1G; histo 1G; hifa G; kasikuli
<b>web</b> (network)	reti 1++
<b>webbed feet</b>	ge-kope pedi 1
<b>website</b>	inter-reti eko-lo
<b>web-thread</b>	licio G
<b>wed</b>	game 1++G; marita 1
<b>wedding</b>	game-ritu 1++; nupti 1
<b>wedge</b>	kune 1++; sfeno 1G; embolo G
<b>Wednesday</b>	di tetra 1+; D4 1; merkuri-di
<b>on Wednesday</b>	di tetra 1+
<b>weed</b>	sponta 1+
<b>week</b>	setimana 1++; hebdoma G; septi-di
<b>week-end</b>	setimana-fini 1++
<b>weekly</b>	setimana 1++
<b>weep</b>	plora 1
<b>weep</b> (cry)	lakrima 1++; lakri (short form of lakrima) 1
<b>weevil</b>	kurkulio
<b>weft</b> (weave)	trama
<b>weigh</b>	ponde 1++; baro 1+G; baskula; pesa
<b>weigh</b> (in mind)	delibera 1
<b>weight</b>	ponde 1++
<b>light weight</b>	levia 1++
<b>weird</b>	misteri 1++G
<b>welcome</b>	bene-veni 1++
<b>weld</b>	juga 1
<b>welfare</b>	boni-sani 1
<b>well</b> (adj)	vale 1++
<b>be well</b>	vale 1++
<b>well</b> (good)	boni 1++; bene 1+; eu 1+G
<b>well</b> (good)(prefix)	bene- 1; eu- (prefer boni- or bene-) G
<b>well</b> (healthy)	sani 1++
<b>well</b> (n)	pute 1+
<b>well</b> (water)	fonta 1++; frea G
<b>well!</b>	ben! 1+
<b>well-being</b>	ben-ese
<b>wellington</b>	gumi-botina 1*
<b>well-known</b>	famo 1++
<b>went</b>	pa ki 1
<b>were</b>	pa es 1
<b>west</b>	ocide 1++; uest 1+; hespero G; ocidenta (prefer ocide)
<b>west wind</b>	zefiro G

**western** ocide 1++; uest 1+  
**wet** aqa 1++; hidro 1+G; higrō 1G; imbu; uvido  
**wet (v)** humidi 1++; higrō 1G  
**whale** Ceta 1+; balena G  
**wharf** kargo-lo 1  
**what (that which)** qod 1+  
**what kind?** qali? +  
**what person?** qo-pe? 1++  
**what sort of?** qo? 1  
**what sort?** qali? +  
**what's the time?** qo horo? 1  
**what?** qo? 1++  
**whatever** ali-ra 1++  
**whatever (any)** ali 1++  
**whatever (no matter what)** no-gravi 1++  
**wheat** Tritikum 1++  
**wheel** ciklo 1++G; rota 1++; troko 1G; troki (=troko, prefer ciklo or rota) G  
**wheel barrow** rota-va 1+; pabo  
**when** kron 1++G  
**when?** qo-tem? 1++; qo-di? 1+; qo-horo? 1+; qando?  
**whence** ex qo-lo 1  
**whenever** ali-kron 1++  
**where (relative, =at which punctiform place)** topo (or short form to) 1++G; to (short form of topo) +  
**where?** qo-lo? 1++; ubi  
**whereabouts?** qo-lo? 1++  
**whereas** kontra-co 1  
**whereby** per qi 1  
**wherein** in qi 1  
**wherever (adverb)** ali-lo 1++  
**whether** si 1++; qu 1  
**why** serum  
**of which** de qi 1  
**which (relative pronoun)** qi 1++  
**which?** qo-pe? 1++; qo? 1++; qo-ra? 1  
**whichever** ali-ra 1++  
**whiff** pusi spira 1  
**while (temporal)** tem 1++; duranto (prefer tem) 1  
**while (whereas)** kontra-co 1  
**whimper** vagi  
**whine** algo-voci 1+; ulula 1+  
**whip** flagela 1++; mastigo G  
**whirl** gira 1++G; strombi G; strobo (prefer strombi) G  
**whirlpool** gorgo G; gurgita; vorago; vortika  
**whirlwind** gira-venti 1+; tifun  
**whisk** apo 1++G; kine 1++G; mixa 1++  
**whisker** barba 1++  
**whisker (tactile)** vibrisa  
**whisky** viski 1  
**whisper** susura 1++; musi 1  
**whistle** sibila 1++  
**white** leuko 1++G; blanka 1; albi (prefer leuko) 1; aspro G  
**whiten** leuko 1++G  
**whither?** a qo-lo? 1+  
**whitsun** pentekosta 1  
**who (relative pronoun)** qi 1++  
**who?** qo-pe? 1++  
**whoever (anyone)** ali-pe 1++  
**whole** holo 1++G; toto 1  
**on the whole** un holo 1  
**the whole** uni (prefer mo)  
**whole day** holo di 1  
**wholemeal** holo grana 1

**wholesale** mega vendo 1  
**wholesome** pro sani 1  
**wholly** holo 1++G  
**of whom** de qi 1  
**whom?** qo-pe? 1++  
**whose** de qi 1  
**whose book?** qo-pe bibli? 1  
**why? (cause)** qo-ka? 1+  
**why? (intention)** qo-te? 1+; pro qo? (prefer qo-te) 1  
**wick** fi-fa 1+; haptra G  
**-wick (village)** viki 1++  
**wicked** kako 1++G  
**wicker** Salika 1  
**wicket** tri-baci 1  
**wide** lati 1++; plati 1++G; euri G  
**wide open** holo aperi 1  
**widen** dilate  
**widespread** panto-lo 1++; pan-lo (prefer panto-lo)  
**widow** vidua 1+; fe-vidua 1; kera G  
**widower** an-vidua 1  
**widith** lati 1++  
**wield** kratii 1  
**wife** fe-sponsa 1++; gina 1++G; ux-ori  
**wig** peruka 1  
**wild** agrio 1++; ferali 1+; no-dama 1+; saevi; torvi  
**(growing) wild** silva 1++  
**wilderness** deserta 1  
**will** volu 1++; volunta  
**will (future tense)** fu 1++  
**will (legal)** telega G  
**will go** fu ki 1  
**will have to** fu nece 1  
**willing** volu 1++  
**willingly** sponta 1+  
**willingness** volu 1++  
**willow** Salix 1+  
**wilt** mori 1+; marce  
**wily** tekno-mali 1++G  
**win** vinko (=vikto) X  
**win (gain)** gania +  
**win (victory)** vikto 1++  
**wind (air)** venti 1++; anemo 1G; pneumo G  
**wind (twist)** serpenti 1++; strepto 1++G  
**west wind** zefiro G  
**wind along** serpenti 1++; meandro 1G  
**wind around** konvoluti 1  
**wind on** bobina +  
**winding** anfraktuo  
**windmill** venti moli 1  
**window** fenestra 1++  
**window (computer)** fenestra 1++  
**main window (computer)** duce fenestra  
**shop window** vitrina  
**wind-pipe** bronko G; trakea G  
**wine** vini 1++; meti (prefer vini) G; oeno (prefer vini) G  
**wine (new)** musta  
**winelees** zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)  
**wing** ptero 1++G; ala 1; ptilo G  
**wink** nikti 1+; oku-sema 1; nive (prefer nikti)  
**winnow** vana  
**winnowing fan** likma G  
**winter** frigi-tem 1++; hiberna 1+G; bruma; hiemi G  
**winter cold** kimato G  
**winty** hiberna 1+G; bruma  
**wipe** frika 1++  
**wire** (-)fi 1++; metali-fi 1+; fila-

menta (prefer short form fi)  
**wisdom** sofi 1++G; gnosia G  
**wise** sofi 1++G; fronimo; pinito G; sagaci; sapi  
**wise counsellor** nestor G  
**wish** desira 1++; volu 1++; libido 1+; vo  
**wish (hope)** spe 1++  
**wit** inteligenta 1  
**wit** fe-magi 1G  
**with** ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++; kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++; plus 1++  
**with (=by means of)** per 1++  
**with (=together with)** ko (before consonants without h, else prefer kon) 1++; kon (before vowels and h, else prefer ko) 1++  
**with (prefix)** ko- 1+; kon- (if following letter consonant, else take ko-) 1  
**with each other** kon alelo 1  
**withdraw** cede 1++; versi 1++; retina  
**wither** marce  
**withered** marcido  
**within** intra 1++; eso (prefer intra) G  
**be within** imane  
**within (prefix)** intra- 1+; eso- (prefer intra-) G; indi- (prefer intra-)  
**withold** non-ofere 1+  
**without** minus 1++; sine (but sin=with! Prefer "minus") 1  
**do without** cede 1++  
**without (prefix)** sine- 1  
**without notice** minus monito 1  
**without payment** gratis 1+  
**without water** anhidro G  
**without yeast** minus zima 1\*  
**witness** testifi 1+  
**bear witness** testimoni  
**witness (n)** testi-pe 1++  
**witness (v)** testi 1++  
**witty** faceti 1+  
**wizard** magika-pe 1++  
**wolf** Lupus 1+  
**woman** fe 1++; femina 1++; gina 1++G  
**woman (married)** matrona  
**young woman** nimfa G  
**woman in child-bed** puerpera  
**womb** uteri 1+; histera 1G; metro (prefer matri for mother, uteri for womb) 1G; delfi G  
**women** plu gina 1  
**wonder** mira 1++; tauma 1G  
**wonderful** mira-ple 1+; miranda; prodigio; stupendo  
**woo** galante  
**wood (bushes)** bosko  
**wood (substance)** ligni 1++; xilo 1G; hilo (prefer xilo (wood) or materia (matter)) 1G  
**wood (woodland)** silva 1++  
**wood pigeon** palumbu  
**wooden** ex ligni 1; xilo 1G  
**woodland** silva 1++  
**woodpecker** kalo-tipa G; krauga G; pikus  
**woodworm** teredo  
**wool** lana 1++; erio G  
**wool blanket** lana-te 1  
**wool fibres** krokida G  
**word** verba 1++; lexi (prefer verba) 1G; parola G  
**work** operatio 1; opera (prefer oper-

	atio) 1	
<b>work</b> (have the desired function)	funktio 1++	
<b>work</b> (n)	ergo 1++G; labora 1+; opus 1++	
<b>work</b> (v)	ergo 1++G; labora 1+	
<b>work by lamp light</b>	lukubra	
<b>work station</b> (desk)	ergo-mo	
<b>work together</b>	ko-opera 1+	
<b>worker</b>	ergo-pe 1; proletari	
<b>workroom</b>	ergo-lo 1	
<b>workshop</b>	ergo-lo 1	
<b>world</b>	munda 1++; kosmo 1+G; orbita 1+	
<b>of this world</b>	temporali	
<b>worldly</b>	sekulari	
<b>world-wide</b>	holo munda 1+; ekumenika G	
<b>worm</b>	vermi 1++; helminto (prefer vermi) G; skoleki (prefer vermi) G	
<b>worn</b>	trite	
<b>worry</b>	turba 1++; vexe 1++; importuna	
<b>worse</b>	ma kako 1; ma mali 1; pejora	
<b>get worse</b>	deteriora	
<b>make worse</b>	ma-mali 1++; agrava; exaspera	
<b>worsen</b>	ma-mali 1++; agrava	
<b>worship</b>	adora 1++; latri 1+G; treski G	
<b>worst</b>	maxi kako 1; kakisto G; pesimi	
<b>worth</b>	valu 1++	
<b>be worth</b>	valu 1++	
<b>worth seeing</b>	vide-valu	
<b>worthless</b>	vani 1++; vili +	
<b>worthy</b>	digni 1++; merito 1++	
<b>would</b> (conditional tense)	sio 1++	
<b>wound</b>	trauma 1++G; vulne 1++; lesio 1	
<b>wound</b> (v)	plago	
<b>wounded</b>	troto G	
<b>wrap</b>	involve 1++	
<b>wrap in</b>	involve 1++	
<b>wrap up</b>	involve 1++	
<b>wrapper</b>	vulva	
<b>wrath</b>	furi 1+	
<b>wreath</b>	korona 1++; stefano 1G	
<b>wreathe</b>	korona 1++	
<b>wreck</b>	navi frakti 1++; demoli	
<b>wren</b>	Troglodite 1	
<b>wrench</b>	stremato (prefer strepto (twist) or presa (stress)) G	
<b>wrench</b> (v)	torti-tira 1	
<b>wrestle</b>	lukta 1++; maki 1G	
<b>wretch</b>	mali-pe 1+	

<b>wretched</b>	lipro G; talano G
<b>wriggle</b>	serpenti 1++
<b>wring</b>	tortu 1++
<b>wrinkle</b>	koruga 1+; ruga 1; ruti
<b>wrinkled</b>	vieto
<b>wrist</b>	karpu 1++
<b>wrist watch</b>	karpu-horo-me 1+
<b>write</b>	grafo 1++G; skribe 1+
<b>writer</b>	grafo-pe 1+
<b>writing</b>	grafo 1++G
<b>writing pad</b>	bloka 1++
<b>written</b>	ge-grafo 1
<b>wrong</b>	falsi 1++
<b>wrong</b> (v)	injuri; insuri
<b>wrongdoing</b>	ero 1++
<b>wrongly</b> (prefix)	mis-
<b>wrote</b>	pa grafo 1

## X

<b>x-ray</b>	x-radia 1
<b>X-shaped</b>	dekusa

## Y

<b>yacht</b>	veli-navi 1
<b>yard</b>	atri 1++; korta 1++
<b>yarn</b>	(-)fi 1++
<b>yawn</b>	hiao 1+G; kasko 1+G
<b>yeah</b>	ja 1++
<b>year</b>	anua 1++; eto 1G
<b>yearly</b>	anua 1++
<b>yearn</b>	fo-volu 1++
<b>yeast</b>	fermenta 1+; zima 1+G; trigo (prefer zima)
<b>yell</b>	voci 1++
<b>yellow</b>	xanto 1++G; lutea 1; flavo; galbino; safro
<b>pale yellow</b>	helvo G
<b>saffron yellow</b>	kroko G

<b>yes</b>	ja 1++
<b>yesterday</b>	pa-di 1++
<b>yet</b>	a-nu 1++; ankora 1++
<b>yew</b>	Taxus 1
<b>yield</b> (bring out)	produce 1+
<b>yield</b> (cease opposition)	cede 1++
<b>yield</b> (give way)	cede 1++
<b>yoke</b>	zigo 1++G; juga 1
<b>yoked</b>	sizigo G
<b>yolk</b>	xanto 1++G; lekita G; viteli
<b>yonder</b>	u-la ('the there') 1++
<b>you</b> (plural)	vi 1++
<b>you</b> (singular)	tu 1++
<b>young</b>	ju- (short prefix form of juve) 1++; juve 1++; tito G
<b>make young again</b>	rejuvenske
<b>young animal</b>	pulu
<b>youngster</b> (female)	ju-fe 1++
<b>youngster</b> (male)	ju-an 1++
<b>your</b> (plural)	vi 1++
<b>your</b> (singular)	tu 1++
<b>yours</b> (plural)	plu-vi 1++; u-vi 1++; vi 1++
<b>yours</b> (single)	plu-tu 1++; tu 1++; u-tu 1++
<b>yours truly</b>	saluta 1++
<b>yourself</b>	auto 1++G
<b>youth</b>	juve 1++; hebe 1G; juve-tem 1
<b>youthful</b>	juve 1++

## Z

<b>zeal</b>	kako-zelo 1++; zelo 1++G; spude G
<b>zealous</b>	zelo 1++G
<b>zebra</b>	zebra 1
<b>zenith</b>	zenit G
<b>zero</b>	nuli 1++; zero 1++; -ze 1+G; ze (prefer long form zero) 1
<b>zest</b>	verve
<b>Zeus</b> (chief Greek god)	Zeus G
<b>zigzag</b>	zigazaga 1+
<b>zinc</b>	zink 1+G
<b>zone</b>	zona 1++G; -zo (short affix form of zona) 1+G; cinktura (prefer zona)
<b>zoo</b>	zoa-parka 1+